

AMIGA FORMAT

£4.50 ■ MARCH 1996 ■ ISSUE 82

Terminal Velocity!

FINAL WRITER

Fully working version of the
Format Gold WordPro

HOW MUCH
SPEED CAN
YOU HANDLE?

The A1200
finally takes
off with the
new Blizzard
1260 Turbo

Pedal to the metal

Black Magic do the karting
max with Xtreme Racing
– full review this issue

Blitz Basic 2.1

Full step-by-step tutorial
of this exciting new
programming language

Future
PUBLISHING
Your guarantee of value

FALCON



Superior performance. Full on speed. Yours when you add the new Falcon 68040/060 accelerator to your Amiga 1200. It's like never hitting the brakes. State-of-the-art-technology for the ultimate rush. Seriously faster than a 4000/040 at a fraction of the cost. Fit the Falcon, feel the speed. If you dare.

TAKE YOUR AMIGA TO THE MAX

SPECIFICATIONS

1.5 Times more powerful than the Amiga 4000/040*

RAM Access 3.5 times quicker than the Amiga 4000/040*

Easily upgradable to the 68060 Processor**

68060 Processor socket built-in

Can host up to 128MB of Local Burst RAM

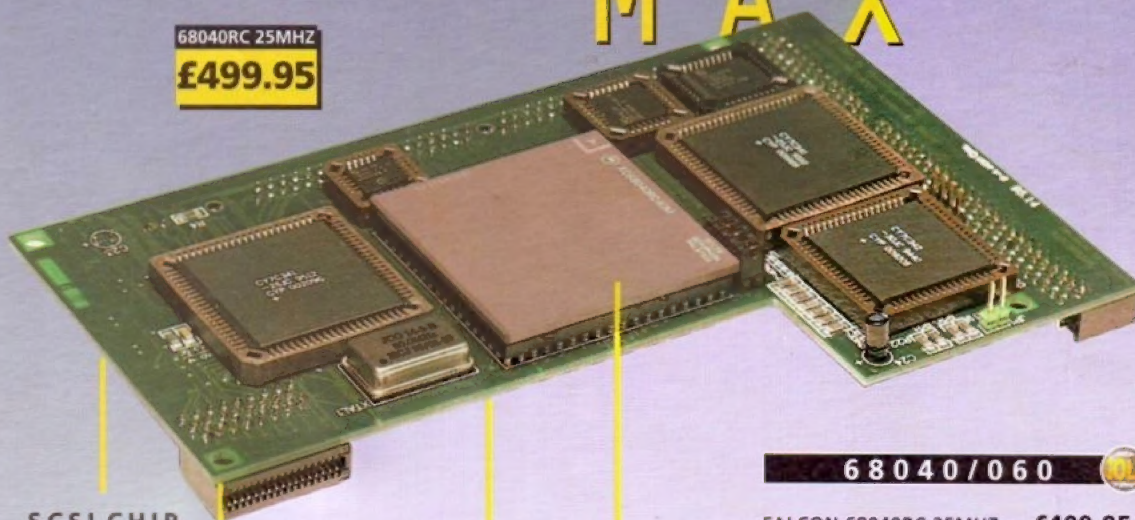
Fast SCSI-II/III SMA Hard Disk Controller (10MB/Sec)

PCMCIA Compatible and fully auto-configuring

*Speed based on the 68040 25MHz CPU

** Upgrade 68060 price programme available soon
Amiga case needs to be opened and trapdoor modified

68040RC 25MHZ
£499.95



SCSI CHIP

SCSI SLOT

68040 OR
68060 CPU

SIMM SLOT

68040/060

FALCON 68040RC 25MHZ	£499.95
FALCON 68060RC 50MHZ	£649.95
4MB SIMM	£125.95
8MB SIMM	£235.95
16MB SIMM	£499.95
FALCON NO CPU	£419.95
SCSI ADAPTOR	£29.95

All Falcon's come complete with a cooling fan

VIPER



NOW IN STOCK
VIPER MK1
SCSI-ADAPTOR
£79.95



STARTING FROM
£119.95

VIPER 28MHZ

The Viper 28 can have up to 128MB RAM installed, full Kickstart remapping, optional SCSI-II adaptor, on-board battery backed clock, 68882 co-processor, instruction and data burst modes.

VIPER 28 MKII BARE	£119.95
VIPER 28 MKII 2MB	£199.95
VIPER 28 MKII 4MB	£239.95
VIPER 28 MKII 8MB	£355.95
VIPER 28 MKII 16MB	£619.95
VIPER MKII SCSI ADAPTOR	£79.95

VIPER 50MHZ

The Viper 50 can have up to 128MB RAM installed, and the same features as the Viper 28.

VIPER 50 BARE	£199.95
VIPER 50 2MB	£279.95
VIPER 50 4MB	£325.95
VIPER 50 8MB	£435.95
VIPER 50 16MB	£649.95

CO-PROCESSOR

FPU's complete with crystal. Please state for Blizzard compatibility.

20MHZ FPU PLCC	£20.95
33MHZ FPU PLCC	£39.95
40MHZ FPU PLCC	£60.95
50MHZ FPU PGA	£89.95
SCSI-II INTERFACE (VIPER II ONLY)	£69.95
4MB SIMM	£125.95
8MB SIMM	£235.95

PC1208

A1200 8MB RAM card which uses 1 x 32 SIMMs and is PCMCIA friendly.

PC1208 BARE	£55.95
PC1208 1MB	£85.95
PC1208 2MB	£129.95
PC1208 4MB	£179.95
PC1208 8MB	£299.95

WARP ENGINES

WARP ENGINES£POA

FOR ORDER FORM SEE DPS ADVERT

TEL: 01234 273000 FAX: 01234 352207

POWER COMPUTING LTD 44A/B STANLEY ST. BEDFORD MK41 7RW

POWER.



BREATHLESS

CATCH YOUR BREATH. IT MAY BE YOUR LAST...



FREE DELIVERY
£29.99

"Breathless has boldly taken the Amiga where no Amiga has gone before." **AMIGA FORMAT MAGAZINE**

"At the moment there's nothing like it. This game plays as well as it looks" **92% CU AMIGA MAGAZINE**



ORDER HOTLINE
01234 273000



256 AGA COLOURS • 3D RAYTRACED GRAPHICS • 360° FIRST PERSON PERSPECTIVE
20 AWESOME LEVELS • MULTIPLE WEAPONS SYSTEMS • REALISTIC LIGHTING EFFECTS
ATMOSPHERIC SOUND & MUSIC • HD INSTALLABLE • AVAILABLE FOR THE A1200/4000

POWER COMPUTING LTD 44A/B STANLEY ST. BEDFORD MK41 7RW

PLEASE RUSH ME A COPY OF 'BREATHLESS'

NAME

ADDRESS

TEL NO.

POSTCARD

I ENCLOSE A CHEQUE/PO FOR £
PLEASE MAKE CHEQUES PAYABLE
TO POWER COMPUTING LTD

CLOCK CARTRIDGE

Our unique and highly rated external Clock Cartridge will enable your Amiga to continually store the correct time and date in its own battery backed memory. Simply plugs onto the back of the Amiga and does not invalidate the warranty.
Compatible with ALL Amigas



ONLY £19.99
(plus £1.00 postage and packing)

MEMORY EXPANSIONS

A1200 trapdoor fitting memory expansions feature a battery backed clock and a socket for an accelerator FPU.

2mb £99.99
4mb £149.99
8mb £259.99

**NEARLY
DOUBLES THE
SPEED OF
THE A1200**



A500 & A500+ HARD DRIVES

These hard drives simply push onto the side of the A500 or A500+ and will give your computer all the benefits that hard drives offer. The drives are supplied formatted, partitioned and have Workbench installed for immediate use. Full instructions and software supplied. The hard drive also has the facility to add 2, 4, 6 or 8mb of RAM inside it.



A500/+ 250mb HARD DRIVE £209.99
Additional RAM for the hard drive £89.99 per 2mb

DATAFLYER SCSI+

Now includes CD ROM drivers and instructions.

The Dataflyer is a 16bit SCSI II controller card that converts the signals on the internal IDE interface to also run SCSI devices at the same time as the IDE hard drive.

The Dataflyer SCSI+ will operate up to 5 SCSI devices such as CD ROMs, hard drives, SyQuest removable drives, tape back up drives etc.

Unlike other SCSI interfaces, the Dataflyer SCSI+ is compatible with all known accelerators etc and it does not stop you from utilising any of the important expansion ports on your A1200/A600.

The Dataflyer SCSI+ easily installs into the A1200/A600 (simply pushes in, no need to remove the metal shield) and provides a 25 way D connector through the blanking plate at the back of the A1200.

Full instructions and software supplied.



DATAFLYER SCSI+ ONLY £69.99

SQUIRREL SCSI INTERFACE
ALSO AVAILABLE £59.99
PCMCIA fitting SCSI interface

DISCOLOGY

Discology is the ultimate in disk copying power for the Amiga. The package comprises the Discology Disk, manual and Discology cartridge for making copies of heavily protected programs with an external disk drive. Discology will also format disks, check disks for errors etc.

PLEASE PHONE FOR A FULL INFORMATION SHEET



**AMAZING
SPECIAL
OFFER**

£19.99 EACH
OR BUY
BOTH FOR £24.99

ANTIVIRUS

Anti Virus Professional is the most powerful tool for detecting and removing viruses. Anti Virus pro will check and device hard drives, floppy disks and even CD ROM drives for viruses. Very straight forward to use, includes a full 50 page manual.

**ORDER NOW BEFORE A VIRUS
DESTROYS YOUR SYSTEM !!!**

PLEASE PHONE FOR A FULL INFORMATION SHEET



**NEW FOR
1996**

EZ DRIVES

Incredibly fast (up to 4x faster than a ZIP drive) SCSI drive will store a massive 135mb per cartridge. Comes complete with power supply, SCSI cable, instructions and cartridge.

THE ULTIMATE REMOVABLE DRIVE



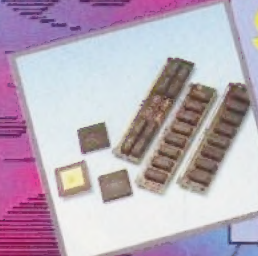
ONLY £234.99
or £274.99 with a Squirrel or Dataflyer
135mb EZ cartridge £15.99

SIMMS AND FPUS

72 pin SIMMS suitable for Apollo accelerators, A4000, A1200 memory expansions etc.

33MHz 68882 FPU (plcc) £49.99
40MHz 68882 FPU (plcc) £69.99
50MHz 68882 FPU (PGA) £79.99
All FPU's are supplied with crystal oscillators

1mb £39.99
2mb £77.99
4mb £114.99
8mb £219.99



**NEW FOR
1996**

DATA FLYER 4000SX

A4000 SCSI controller expansion card that allows up to 7 SCSI devices to be connected to the A4000. Includes full user manual and installation software including CD ROM drivers. Includes connecting cable for internal SCSI devices and rear mounting bracket with a 25way connector for external devices.

**DATAFLYER 4000SX
ONLY £94.99**

**NEW FOR
1996**

ZIP DRIVES

Highly rated SCSI drive will store 100mb per cartridge. Comes complete with power supply, SCSI cable, instructions and cartridge.

ONLY £189.99
or £229.99 with a Squirrel or Dataflyer
100mb ZIP cartridge £15.99



ASIM CDFS 3.0

This superb package is a must for any CD ROM user. Includes CD32 & CDTV emulation, audio CD player software including librarian features, direct reading of 16bit audio samples, full support for Kodak and Corel PhotoCD Discs. Includes the 'FISHMARKET' CD ROM disk packed with public domain Fred Fish disks and a huge 115 page information packed spiral bound manual.

**ASIM CDFS
ONLY £49.99**

SPEEDCOM MODEMS

Our highly rated, top quality feature packed modems are ideal for Amiga users. All modems include our **FREE MODEM ACCESSORIES PACK** (value £19.99) which includes a cable to connect the modem to the Amiga, NCOMM comms software, Amiga Guide to Comms and a list of Bulletin Boards from which you will be able to download vast amounts of free software as well as have access to E-MAIL facilities.

- MNP 2-4 Error Correction
- MNP 5 Data Compression
- Fax Class 1 and II compatible, Group 3
- Hayes Compatible
- Full 80 page manual
- 12 Months guarantee

SPEEDCOM+B
(14,400 V32bis) **£79.99**
SPEEDCOM+BF
(28,800 V34) **£159.99**

NEW LOWER PRICES

2.5" HARD DRIVES

Our high speed 2.5" IDE hard drives for the Amiga A1200 & A600 computers come complete with fitting cable, screws, partitioning software, full instructions and 12 months guarantee. All drives supplied by us are formatted, partitioned and have Workbench (WB2 for the A600 and WB3 for the A1200) installed for immediate use. Fitting is incredibly simple; if you can plug the mouse into the mouse socket, you will be able to plug the hard drive into the hard drive socket.
PLEASE PHONE FIRST!



FREE 'HOW TO FIT YOUR HARD DRIVE'
Video and Stakker disk to increase the drive's capacity with every hard drive ordered

FREE WHILE-YOU-WAIT FITTING SERVICE FOR PERSONAL CALLERS

85mb **£89.99**
120mb **£104.99**
170mb **£119.99**
250mb **£139.99**
340mb **£174.99**
540mb **£284.99**

SCSI CD ROM DRIVES

MEDIAVISION 'RENO'

Double speed CD ROM DRIVE complete with power supply, SCSI cables, docking station and full instructions. Also includes stereo headphones and carrying case for use as personal CD player.



RENO CD WITH SQUIRREL £174.99
WITH DATAFLYER £174.99

APOLLO A1200 ACCELERATORS

APOLLO 1220

Amazing power for such a low price. This superb accelerator uses a 68020 running at 28Hz and comes complete with a 68882 FPU to enable your A1200 to run at 5 MIPS (million instructions per second)! Uses standard 72 pin SIMMS and includes a battery backed clock. Simple trapdoor fitting.



APOLLO 1220 ONLY £99.99
APOLLO 1220 +1mb £139.99
APOLLO 1220 +4mb £214.99

CHINON CD ROM

Superb high quality, low cost Chinon external SCSI CD ROM drive in a top quality case.

CHINON CDS435 EXTERNAL £109.99
EXTERNAL WITH SQUIRREL £154.99

QUAD SPEED CDROM DRIVE

Amazing value quad speed external SCSI CD ROM drive in a top quality enclosure.

SANYO QUAD SPEED EXTERNAL WITH SQUIRREL OR DATAFLYER ONLY £239.99



APOLLO 1232/50

An incredibly powerful trapdoor fitting accelerator based around a 68030 complete with MMU, 2 SIMM sockets (72 PIN SIMMS), socket for a floating point unit and battery backed clock. Runs at just under 9.5 MIPS (million instructions per second!)

APOLLO 1232/50 £199.99
4mb SIMM £114.99
8mb SIMM £219.99
68882 FPU £69.99

WORKBENCH 3.1

Include the appropriate Workbench 3.1 ROMs, disks, manuals and fitting instructions.

Bring your Amiga into us for fitting for **ONLY £10.00**

WORKBENCH 3.1
for A500/1500/2000 only £89.99
for A1200/3000/4000 only £99.99

APOLLO A620

Internally fitting A600 Accelerator features 68020 and FPU both running at 28MHz. 72 pin SIMM socket for up to 8mb of FASTRAM. Easy fit, makes your 600 faster than a 3000!!

NEW PRODUCT

APOLLO A620 ONLY £134.99
+ 2mb £199.99
+ 4mb £264.99



siren

No.1 FOR MAIL ORDER

No.1 FOR AMIGA IN MANCHESTER

Order NOW for immediate despatch

FREEPHONE 0500 340548
(credit/Switch card sales only)

tel: 0161 796 5279
for enquiries or
fax: 0161 796 3208

Send cheques or postal orders (made payable to Siren Software) or credit card details to:

SIREN SOFTWARE,
178 BURY NEW RD,
WHITEFIELD,
MANCHESTER,
M45 6QF,
ENGLAND

Access, Visa, Switch, Delta, Connect etc accepted

OPEN:

Monday to Friday 9am to 6pm
Saturday mornings 9am to 12pm

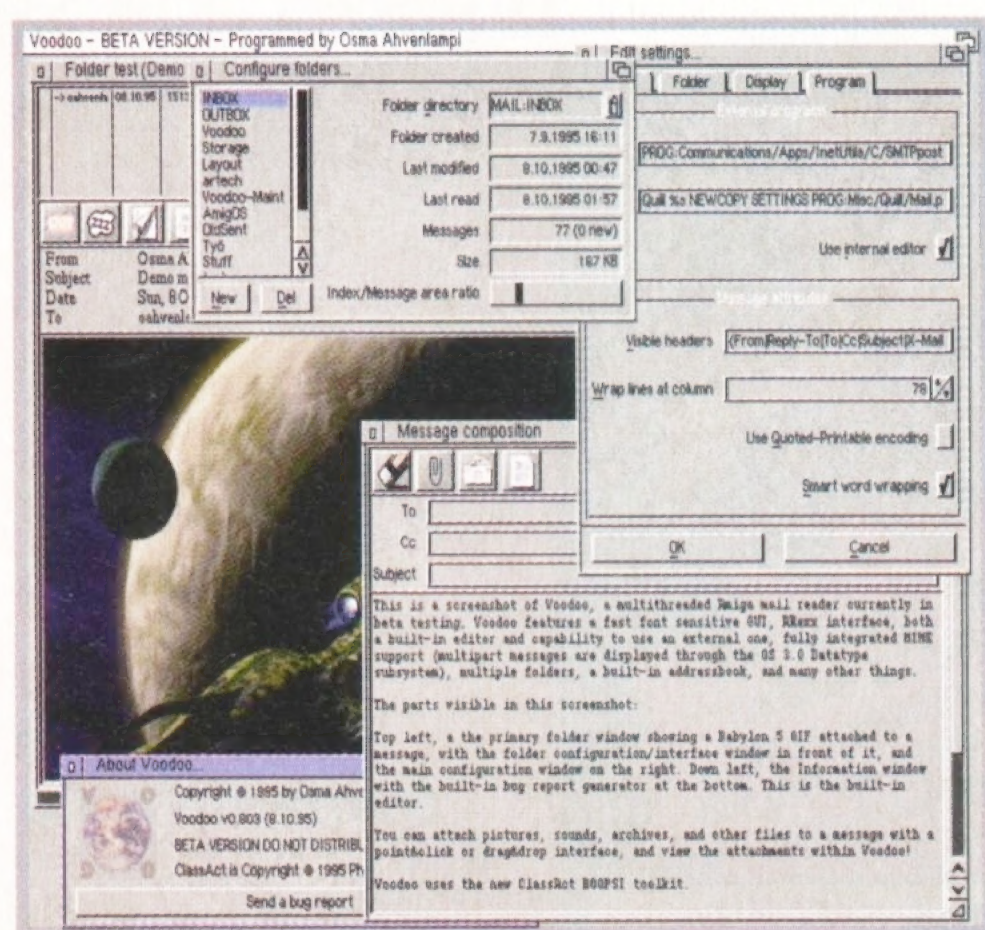
Personal callers welcome.

Please phone first to check availability of any item.

DIRECTIONS:

From the M62 Junction 17 head towards Bury. We are 50 yards on the righthand side after the third set of lights. The door to our premises is next to the florists opposite the Masons Pub.

All prices include VAT. Postage and packing will be charged at £3.50 per order (UK), £7.50 Europe and £12.50 rest of the world.

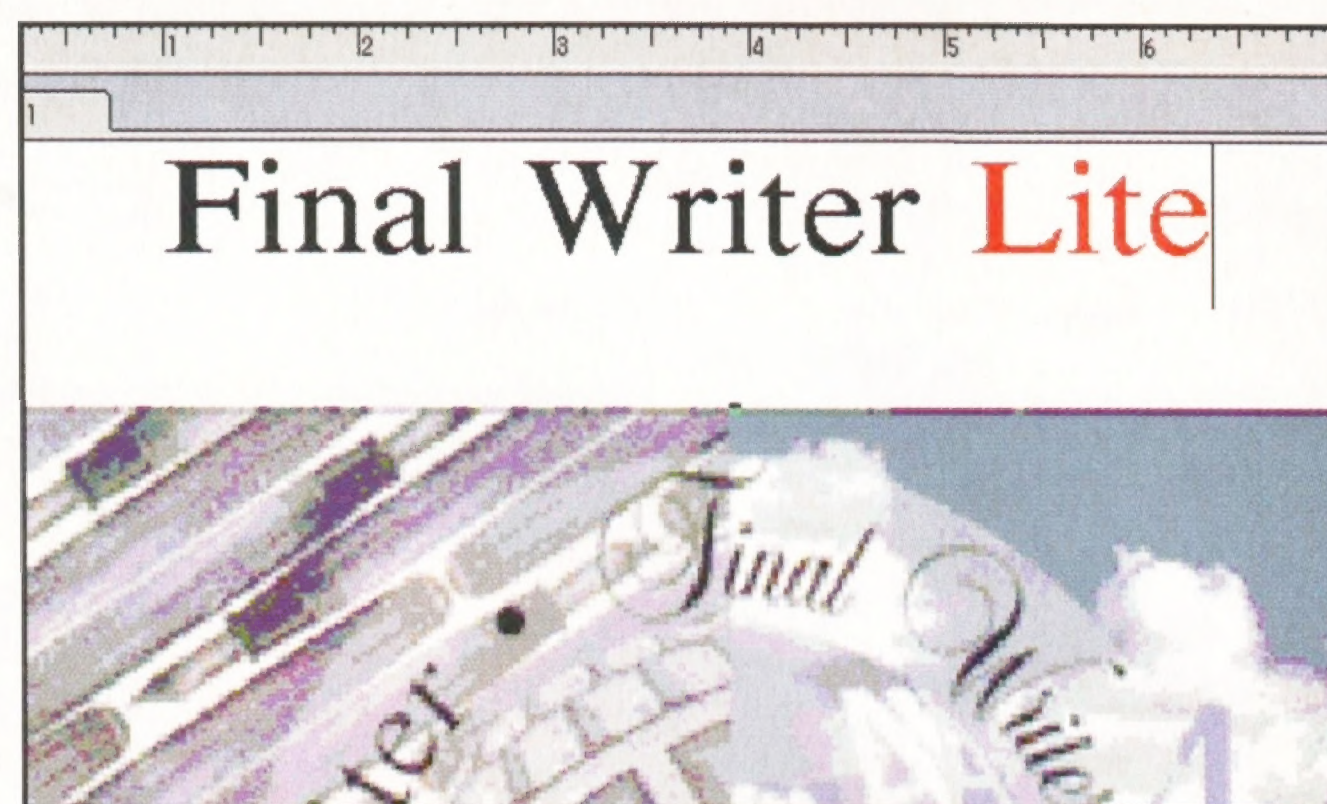


Amiga Tech. launch "net" bundle.
page 11

Viscorp tie up licensing deal.
page 12

Digita expand their family.
page 13

Bit.Movie looms.
page 14



Softwood have stream-lined their popular and incredibly powerful word processor. Now we've given you your own copy – find out how to use it with this helpful tutorial.

page 24

AF GAMES

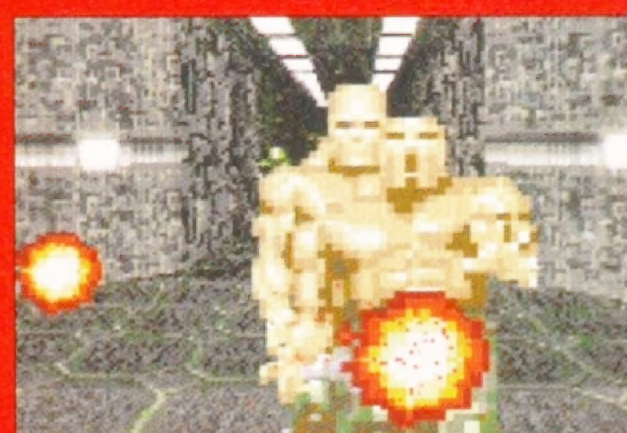
Every new Amiga game reviewed and rated!



XTREME RACING

35 **Preview**
Championship Manager 2, Watchtower, Slam Tilt and The Killing Grounds (AB3D2).

39 **Charts**
What's going up and what's coming down – unless its *Sensi Soccer*.



GLOOM DELUXE

40 **XTreme Racing**
Hailed as *Mario Kart*, but on the Amiga. Find out if there's substance to the claim.

44 **Gloom Deluxe & Super Skidmarks**
Long awaited sequels or cynical cash-ins? Find out here.

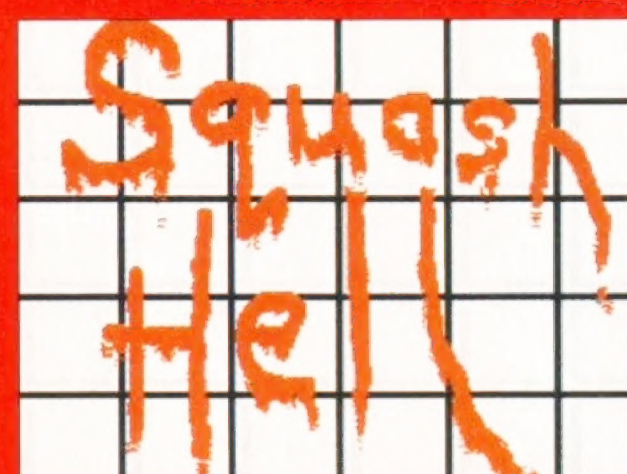


USM

47 **USM Add-on**
The game that Terry Venables dare not mention. Is it worth resigning for?

50 **Reader Games**
The start of a new semi-regular feature.

53 **Game Check**
Round up of what's worth buying and what isn't.



READER GAMES

55 **CD³² Check**
Speris Legacy on CD³². Cutely little chap plays at being *Zelda*.

56 **Re-releases**
Sabre Team. Have you got enough action points to buy this from the shop?

AF SERIOUS

69 **Introduction**

71 **WCS**
This rendering system is taking 3D landscaping onto the next level. *Graeme Sandiford* previews version Two.

72 **Blitz Basic 2.1**
The best-loved development package for the Amiga receives a much needed update, as *John Kennedy* finds out.

76 **Multimedia Experience**
David Taylor takes a look at the first new multimedia authoring package to come out in a long time.

79 **Personal Suite**
A CD-ROM full of Cloanto's programs – surely it should be called Cloanto's Greatest Hits?

81 **CD-ROM**
Find out what new CD's are worth buying and which ones you should stay away from.

85 **Books**
Join *Graeme Sandiford* as his quest for Amiga knowledge takes him to the bookstore.

86 **Digital Universe**
John Kennedy prepares to take his Amiga beyond the final frontier with a brand new astronomy program.

88 **Siamese System**
There were some that said it couldn't be done and others that said it shouldn't, but it has anyway.

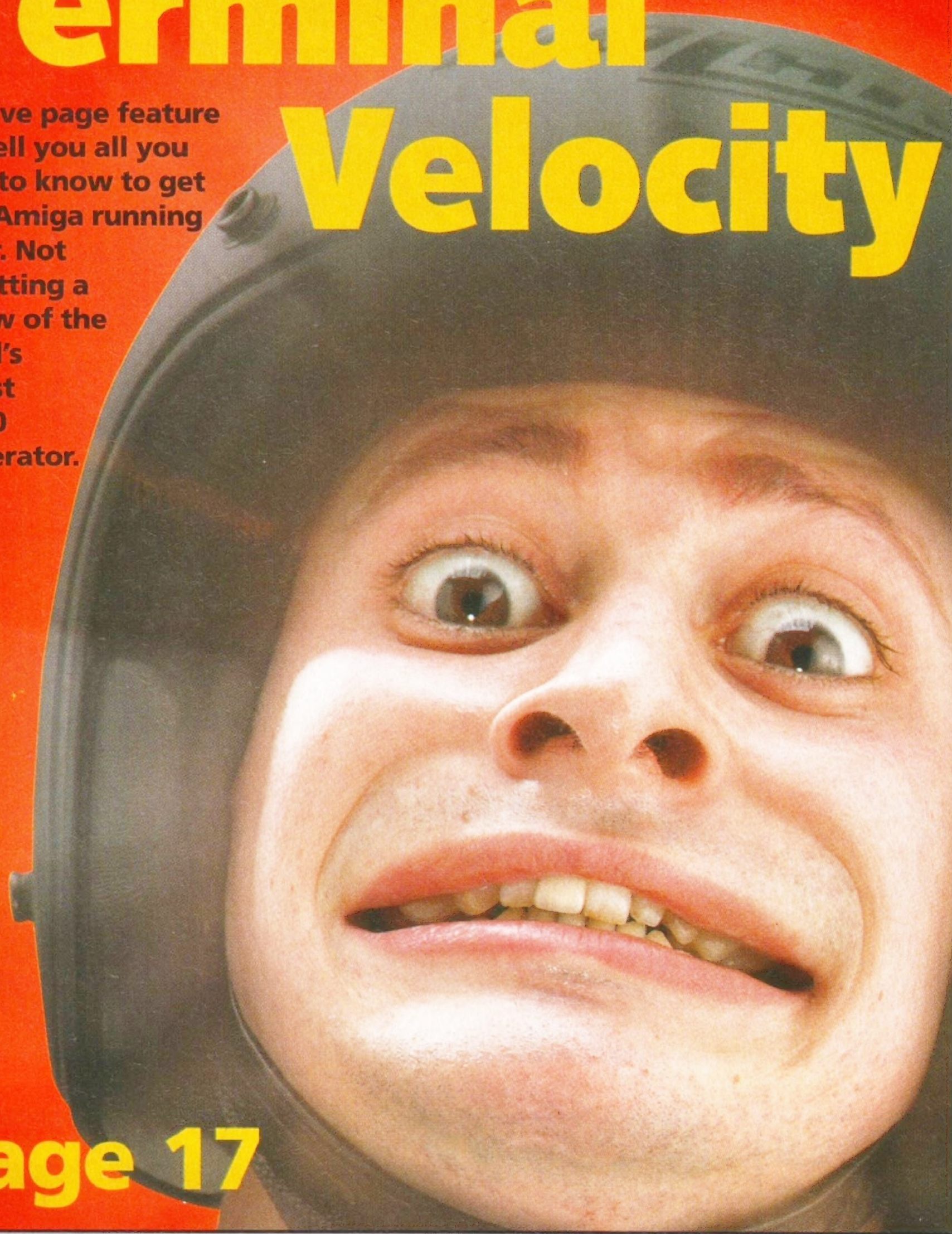
96 **Real 3D tutorial**
John Kennedy introduces another informative tutorial explaining how to get the most out of the Tools.

106 **DTV**
Steve McGill addresses the equipment question in the first of our regular columns on computer aided video.

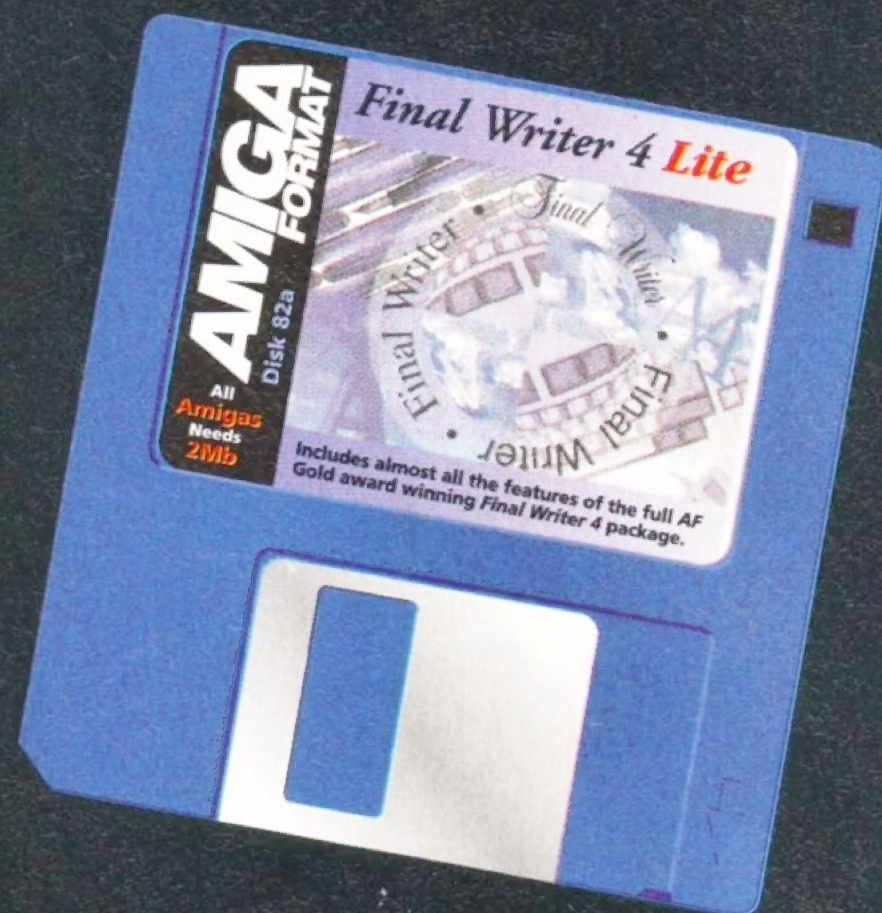
Terminal Velocity

Our five page feature will tell you all you need to know to get your Amiga running faster. Not forgetting a review of the world's fastest A1200 accelerator.

page 17



Coverdisks




Coverdisk A: Final Writer 4 lite

Create your very own literary masterpieces and design all manner of DTP documents with this fully-working version of Softwood's powerful and flexible word processor. **p124**



Coverdisk B: Gloom deluxe

An upgraded, smoother running Deluxe version of the original *Gloom*. If you've got the processing power, you can even run it on non-AGA machines. Find out why the Amiga press loved this game. **p122**



page 99

To support last month's excellent coverdisk, this issue we begin a new series on developing software using *Blitz Basic 2.1*, which should spur you on to greater things. We also have the review of the full version of the software on page 72.

AF REGULARS

Advertisers' Index	8
Month In View	9
Tim Smith Column	12
Dale Bradford Column	13
Gamebusters	58
Public Domain	63
Workbench	91
Amiga.net	102
Letters and Gallery	110
CD Extra	126
Next Month	129

AF OFFERS

Special Offers	116
Books	118
Subscriptions	119
Order Forms	120
Back Issues	121

Imagine This ...

effigy
SOFTWARE

Pinball Prelude

Now Hard Disk Installable

£29.99



'Best pinball game on Amiga'. AMIGA FORMAT

'Fast balls, original clever design'. AMIGA POWER

'A cracking pinball game'. CD32

Imagine No More.

Send Cheque/P.O for £29.99
and state AGA or Non-AGA to:

EFFIGY SOFTWARE
EFFIGY EMPORIUM
STATION YARD
STATION ROAD
RUSKINGTON
SLEAFORD
LINCOLNSHIRE
NG34 9DG



SO YOU WANNA BE BIG (THIS SUMMER?)

Do you want an attractive, muscular body? Have you noticed the 90's woman's preoccupation with guys with sculpted physiques? Have you noticed the rise and rise of Chippendales, Versace Models, muscular actors etc? Would you too like to build an attractive, hard, muscular physique? If not, stop reading, if you do here is the way.

Building a good physique is not easy. You may have wasted money on manuals, on joining 'keep fit' gyms with useless, self-centred instructors, spent a fortune on magazines learning the 'ways' of the 'champs', sent off for expensive 'no weights required' gimmicks. You may have wasted all this money and still had zero results and then gotten bored and stopped! We don't blame you, 99% of our clients went through all this themselves until they discovered the RIPPAST muscle building programme, based on the very latest American scientific concepts. This explosive new system is 100% natural requiring only 4 x 30 minute sessions a week from the privacy of your own home. It gives fast and phenomenal muscle growth in just 6 weeks, yes, 6 weeks! By Week 8, gains are even greater. Rippast is ideal for "hard gainers", as well as people who are already fairly muscular in build.

The system can be used to whatever degree of muscularity, mass or fitness required. It is 100% natural, absolutely NO drugs, powders or fancy equipment is involved. The package contains a full instructional PROGRAM with COMPREHENSIVE MANUAL giving full details on this explosive system. And it is unbelievably simple to use. Price is only £22 + £3 postage, packing and handling for a phenomenal system that really does work. Compare the price with that you have spent or maybe will spend! We promise that you will be 100% delighted with the results! Please bear in mind that unlike many gimmicky "guaranteed" muscle courses, this is a ONE OFF PAYMENT that will benefit you FOR LIFE.

These ecstatic user reports confirm its phenomenal success:

- "I can't believe the silly things I was doing before I started RIPPAST. These results are phenomenal. I've never seen anything like it!" F.R., Leeds.
- "I feel so strong, I look fantastic, how can anyone not use RIPPAST?" S.W., New York, USA.
- "My friends can't believe my amazing bodybuilding success, in just 6 weeks my confidence has increased tenfold! Thanks!" J.K., Chorley.
- "My girlfriend's wondering what I'm on! She can't keep her hands off me! Thanks a million!" B.S., Notts.
- "At last! After years of wasted energy and cash, RIPPAST has given me the results I craved." Mr. S.B., Wales.
- "I used to be tall and skinny. Having wasted so much time and energy in the gym I almost gave up. RIPPAST has given me devastatingly handsome results." O.M., Glasgow, Scotland.
- "Your programme is the most effective I've ever tried." A. Omar, Karachi, Pakistan.
- "In a few weeks, RIPPAST has transformed my life." J. Barry, Toronto, Canada.
- "I can wholeheartedly recommend it to anyone." I. Jonah, Bophatswana, S. Africa.

ADD YOUR DELIGHTED COMMENTS TO THE LIST. USE THE RIPPAST SYSTEM AND TRANSFORM YOUR PHYSIQUE... TODAY!

Why RIPPAST? Thousands of delighted users worldwide can't be wrong! Use RIPPAST - one of the most powerful, effective, yet 100% natural muscle building systems ever devised! Apply this scientifically proven system to completely remove flab and pack on muscle, or to just gain phenomenal muscular mass quickly and safely. Make up for all the time wasted in the past - YOU HAVE NOTHING TO LOSE!

DON'T MISS THIS OPPORTUNITY FOR BUILDING A POWER-PACKED BODY. ORDER TODAY.

FREE GIFT!

Order within 30 days of the cover date of this magazine and you will receive the phenomenal RIPPAST ABDOMINAL DEFINITION PROGRAM. "ABSOLUTE DEFINITION" (currently retailing at £14.99) - ABSOLUTELY FREE! This amazing new program blows away common myths - e.g. Sit-ups for ABS! Sit-ups actually do much more damage than good! After reading "ABSOLUTE DEFINITION" you can have rock hard "washboard" ABS in a few weeks! - All this FREE, take advantage - ORDER TODAY!

ORDER FAST AND CLAIM YOUR FREE GIFT

Yes! I want results FAST, and I want to transform my physique the RIPPAST way.
Please send me _____ Rippast pack(s) which includes an instructional PROGRAM and complete MANUAL - only £22 + £3 postage, packing and handling (overseas add £5 more). I enclose Cash/Cheque/P.O. payable to RIPPAST for £ _____.

Tick as appropriate: ☐ I am enclosing cash please dispatch my order within 3 days. ☐ I am ordering fast please also enclose my FREE GFT.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

POSTCODE _____

DATE _____

PLEASE SEND TO: RIPPAST U.K., P.O. BOX 34, LEICESTER, LE1 5SN

Office: 29 Rutland Street, Leicester. But please send orders to above address which is a secure box in a main office.
DELIVERY - CASH: 3 DAYS. When sending cash, please use REGISTERED POST ONLY and a properly sealed, non see-through envelope - NO COINS. CHEQUE/P.O. - Please allow 30 days. NO PERSONAL CALLERS PLEASE - MAIL ORDER ONLY.

ADVERTISER INDEX

17 Bit Software	115	01924 366982
Active Software	74, 75	01325 352260
Almathera	89	0181 687 0040
Amiga Power	46	01225 442244
Amiga Shopper	70	01225 442244
Analogic Computers (UK) Ltd	49	0181 546 9575
Arcane	121	01225 442244
Comedy Review	84	01225 442244
Dart Computer Services	90, 115	0116 247 0059
Datel Direct Ltd	108-109	01782 744707
Domark	54	0181 780 2222
Effigy Software	8	01526 834020
Emerald Creative Technology Ltd	10	0181 715 8866
Epic Marketing	62, 98	01793 490988
Fast Engineering Services	90	0171 252 3533
Force Software	80	01374 792623
Gasteiner Technologies Ltd	48	0181 345 6000
Golden Image (UK) Ltd	90	0181 900 9291
Grey-tronics	67	0181 686 9973
GTI	78	0049 20 178 8778
Harwoods Computers	83, 95, 105	01773 836781
Hisoft	16	01525 718181
Intermediates Ltd	15	01279 600990
Marpet	68	01423 712600
.Net Directory	84	01225 442244
Owl Associates Ltd	113	01543 250377
PD Soft	22, 23	01702 466933
Power Computing Ltd	2, 3, 57, 130, 131	01234 273000
Premier Mail Order	37	01268 271172
SFX	121	01225 442244
Silica Systems	31	0181 309 1111
Siren Software	4, 5	0161 796 5279
Software 2000	32, 33	01827 68496
Software Expressions	128	01179 425987
Software First	61	01268 590091
Snap Computer Supplies	113	01703 457111
The First Computer Centre	34	01132 319057
Trilogic	78	0113 235 0091
Visage Computers	52	0115 964 2828
Weird Science	43	0116 234 0682
Wizard Developments	27	01322 272908

MARCH 1996

EDITORIAL

EDITOR Nick Veitch
DEPUTY EDITOR Sue Grant
PRODUCTION EDITOR Andrea Ball
TECHNICAL EDITOR Graeme Sandiford
STAFF WRITER Steve McGill

DESIGN

ART EDITOR Julie Stuckes
ART ASSISTANTS Linda Benson
Maria Wilson
PHOTOGRAPHY Jonathon Fisher Photography
COVER PROPS Barton Motors of Bath Ltd.

PUBLISHING

PUBLISHER Simon Stansfield
MANAGING DIRECTOR Greg Ingham
ASSISTANT PUBLISHER Alison Morton

CONTRIBUTORS

Frank Bartucca, Steve Bradley, Tim Smith,
Darren Irvine, John Kennedy, Dale Bradford,
David Taylor, Chris Longley,
Simon Carless, Jason Jordache

ADVERTISING

ADVERTISING MANAGER Tony Hickman
ahickman@futurenet.co.uk
SENIOR SALES EXECUTIVE Diane Clarke
SALES EXECUTIVE Helen Watkins

PRODUCTION

PRODUCTION MANAGER Judith Green
PRODUCTION CO-ORDINATOR Lisa Smith
AD DESIGN Lisa Withey
ADMIN ASSISTANT Cathy Rowland
COLOUR SCANNING & IMAGESETTING
Jon Moore, Chris Stocker, Mark Gover, Simon
Windsor, Jason Tittley, Oliver Gibbs
COLOUR ORIGINATORS Bath Graphics
PRINTED IN THE UK BY St Ives PLC

NEWSTRADE DISTRIBUTION

Future Publishing 01225 442244

OVERSEAS LICENSES

Mark Williams 0171 331 3920

AMIGA FORMAT

30 Monmouth St, Bath, Avon BA1 2BW
Telephone 01225 442244
Facsimile 01225 318740

E-MAIL ADDRESS

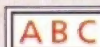
amformat@futurenet.co.uk
(INCLUDE DEPARTMENT IN SUBJECT TEXT)
WWW Site: <http://www.futurenet.co.uk/computing/amigaformat.html>

**SUBSCRIPTIONS, BACK ISSUES
AND MAIL ORDER**

Future Publishing, Somerton,
Somerset, FREEPOST, TA11 6BR
Telephone 01225 822511, 9am-6pm
Facsimile 01225 822510
UK 12-issue subscription: £48.75 (UK)
£69.97 (Eur) £84.97 (Rest Of World)
E-mail: subscriptions@futurenet.co.uk

CUSTOMER SERVICES

Telephone 01225 822510



Member of the
Audit Bureau of Circulations.
Registered Circulation

75,854 January - June 1995

YOUR GUARANTEE OF VALUE

This magazine comes from Future Publishing, a company founded just ten years ago but now selling more computer magazines than any other in Britain. We offer:

BETTER ADVICE. Our titles are packed with tips, suggestions and explanatory features, written by the very best in the business.

STRONGER REVIEWS. We have a cast-iron policy of editorial independence and our reviews give clear buying recommendations.

CLEARER DESIGN. You need solid information fast. So our designers highlight key elements by using charts, diagrams, summary boxes, and so on...

GREATER RELEVANCE. At Future, Editors operate under two golden rules:
● Understand your readers' needs.
● Then satisfy them.

MORE READER INTERACTION. We draw on readers' contributions, resulting in the liveliest letters pages and the best reader tips. Buying one of our magazines is like joining a nationwide user group.

BETTER VALUE FOR MONEY. More pages, better quality - magazines you can trust.



Printed in the UK.

All contributions submitted to Amiga Format are submitted and published on the basis of full assignment of copyright to Future Publishing, unless otherwise agreed in advance.
© Future Publishing Limited 1996.

Month In View

Another month, another opportunity to listen to Nick Veitch tell us all what has amazed him this time around.

Some amazing things have happened this month, and I don't just mean Graeme winning the *AF Sensi Soccer cup* (I still haven't worked out how he cheated, but Liverpool won't fare so well next time, I can promise you that).

Possibly the most amazing thing is that Amiga Technologies have listened to some of the great ideas people have been telling them and are actually putting some into practise. The first of these is the "Surfer" bundle, which is a great departure from the usual Amiga marketing strategy. Instead of being sold as a generic "all things to all people" machine, this particular bundle will be squarely aimed at people wanting to access the Internet.

They have bundled some great looking software with the machine, and things are looking very good. We will be going through the entire pack in the next issue, but in the meantime you can get the details on page 11.

The second surprise is that Amiga Technology is to be licensed to

Viscorp, to produce "set-top boxes". Viscorp reckon their experimental revolutionary interactive TV system can't work without the Amiga, at least not at a price anyone would be able to afford. Once again, the Amiga proves it's credentials where it matters - not in a puff of hype, but in real-world applications. We're quite chuffed because, just maybe, they

read our forward looking feature on interactive TV back in issue 62, which suggested that the A1200 was an ideal engine for developing into a consumer unit.

I was really pleased to learn about the *Digital Universe* software too. This system has obviously taken a lot of time and effort to create, but it was worth it (see the pic of Jupiter's spot above). It really is a planetarium inside your Amiga. I used it myself to print out maps of the sky when I wanted to observe the Leonid meteor shower - without the map it would have taken me ages to find the right part of the sky to watch.

But I haven't spent the whole month watching the skies. I've also been trying my hand at the rather more challenging *Xtreme Racing*. This is a quite excellent Amiga-style version of the Nintendo classic *Mario Kart*. It is slightly imperfect, but it's still enjoyable to finally catch sight of a lead car and give it a guided missile up the exhaust (especially if it's Steve that's driving it). Graeme has spent all month (when he's not been gloating over his *Sensi* victory) muttering about cloud maps, elevation maps, geological surveys and procedural strata techniques.

I haven't a clue what he's on about, but I suspect it has something to do with his exclusive preview of *World Construction Set 2* (see page 71). I hope it is anyway...



All The Latest Amiga Software

EMERALD Creative Technology

Call Us
Now On
0181-715 8866

Hardware

Disk Drives Etc.	
Squirrel SCSI interface.....	£59.95
Iomega Zip Drive inc. Squirrel etc.....	£call
A500 Internal Floppy Drive.....	£35.95
A600 & A1200 Internal Floppy Drive	£38.95
2.5" IDE Cable	£8.95

Ram Cards	
A500 with 0.5Mb.....	£14.95
A500+ with 1Mb.....	£19.95
A600 with 1Mb.....	£24.95
A600 with 1Mb & clock.....	£32.95
A1200 unpopulated.....	£59.95
A1200 with 2Mb.....	£129.95
A1200 with 4Mb.....	£179.95
A1200 with 8Mb.....	£299.95

Video	
Pro Grab 24RT+ SVHS.....	£125.95
PCMCIA Adaptor for Pro Grab.....	£34.95
Rendale 8802 Genlock.....	£164.95
Rendale 9402 SVHS.....	£279.95
Vidi 24 RT.....	£144.95
Vidi 24 Pro RT.....	£219.95

Other	
Tabby Graphics Tablet.....	£57.95

Utilities

Software Development	
Blitz Basic 2.1.....	£32.95
Dice C Compiler v3.01.....	£98.95
DevPac 3.....	£59.95
Gamesmith.....	£89.95
Hisoft BASIC 2.....	£59.95
Hisoft Pascal.....	£79.95
Intos.....	£28.95

Disk Utilities	
AmiBack.....	£29.95
AmiFileSafe User.....	£28.95
AmiFileSafe Pro.....	£68.95
CD Write.....	£42.95
Directory Opus 5.....	£49.95
Disk Expander.....	£29.95
Disk Magic.....	£34.95
Gigamem.....	£47.95
Infonex 2 (Infonex + Datanexus).....	£28.95
Video Back-up System Phono.....	£54.95
Video Back-up System Scart.....	£57.95

Communications	
GP Fax.....	£44.95
Termite.....	£33.95

Miscellaneous	
Maxxon Magic.....	£23.95
Studio II Print Manager.....	£48.95

Productivity

WP & DTP	
Final Writer 4 New Version.....	£79.95
Final Copy 2.....	£49.95
Mini Office.....	£37.95
Wordworth 3.1SE.....	£47.95
Wordworth 3.1.....	£74.95

Databases	
Digit Datastore 3.....	£45.95
Digit Organizer v2.....	£39.95
Final Data 3.....	£39.95
GB Route Plus.....	£31.95
Mailshot Plus.....	£35.95
Music Librarian.....	£22.95
Plants For All Seasons.....	£22.95
Twist 2.....	£89.95

Finance	
Cashbook Combo.....	£59.99
Counting House.....	£49.95
Day By Day.....	£24.95
System 3.....	£39.95
System 3E.....	£49.95
Digit Home Office.....	£39.95
Money Matters 4.....	£34.99

Personal Finance Manager +.....	£19.95
Spreadsheets	
Final Calc.....	£94.95
DG Calc.....	£26.95
Turbocalc 2.....	£49.95

Music & Video

Music	
Aura 12 bit Sampler.....	£79.95
Megalosound Sampler.....	£29.95
Technosound Turbo 2 Pro Sampler.....	£26.95
Music X 2.....	£49.95
Pro Midi Interface.....	£19.95
Little Gem Micro Mixer.....	£66.95
Video Titling	
Big Alternative Scroller 2.....	£49.95
Rendale 8802 Genlock.....	£169.95
Rendale 9402 SVHS.....	£285.95

Education

Languages	
Beginners to GCSE	
Micro French.....	£22.95
Micro French CD.....	£27.95
Micro English.....	£22.95
Beginner to GCSE & Business	
Micro Spanish.....	£22.95
Micro German.....	£22.95
Integrated Science	
Micro Science.....	£22.95
Maths	
Primary Maths Course 3-12.....	£22.95
11-Years to GCSE	
Micro Maths.....	£22.95
Micro Maths CD.....	£27.95
A Level	
Mega Maths.....	£22.95

Books & Videos

Books	
A1200 Insider Guide.....	£12.95
A1200 Next Steps.....	£12.95
Amiga Basic - A Dabhand Guide.....	£17.95
Amiga Disks & Drives Insider Guide.....	£12.95
Assembler Insider Guide.....	£13.95
Amiga Total! Workbench New.....	£19.95
Amiga Total! Dos New.....	£21.95
Amiga Total! Assembler New.....	£21.95
Amiga Total! Beginners New.....	£19.95
Mastering Amiga Programming Secrets.....	£19.95
Mastering Amiga Arexx.....	£17.95
Mastering Amiga Printers.....	£17.95
Mastering Amiga Dos 3.0 Reference.....	£19.95
Mastering Amiga Dos 2 Vol2.....	£17.95
Mastering Amiga Dos Scripts.....	£19.95
Secrets of Frontier Elite.....	£8.95
Secrets of Sim City 2000.....	£9.95
UK Comms.....	£19.95
Workbench 3 A-Z Insider Guide.....	£13.95

Book & Video Packs	
A1200 Beginner's Pack.....	£36.95
Workbench 3 Booster Pack.....	£36.95

Videos	
Intro to the A1200 - Tutorial.....	£14.95
Intro to the A1200 - A Deeper Look.....	£14.95

Graphics

3D & Rendering	
Cinema 4D New.....	£179.95
Essence vol 1 + Forge.....	£79.95
Essence vol 2 + Forge.....	£79.95
Imagine 3.0.....	£99.95
Pixel 3D Pro II.....	£94.95
Real 3D v3.....	£319.95
Terraform for Vista.....	£9.95
Vista Pro 3.0.....	£27.95
Vista Lite.....	£24.95
Painting	
DPaint 5.....	£64.95

Personal Paint 6.3.....	£39.95
Photogenics.....	£47.95
Pro Vector 3 Stylus Pro Pak.....	£174.95
TV Paint 3.6.....	£329.95

Image Processing	
Art Department Professional v2.5.....	£139.00
Image FX 2.....	£189.95
Morph Plus.....	£89.95

CAD	
X-CAD 2000.....	£22.95
X-CAD 3000.....	£119.95

Personal Suite	
Includes :	
• Personal Paint	
• SBase Personal	
• Personal Write	
• Personal Fonts Maker 2	

PLUS DirDiff • 27 High Quality Kara Colour Fonts • Nearly all of Eric Schwartz's outstanding animations • Amiga Dos Manual • Arexx Manual • "How To" Amiga Guide • PNG Toolkit • Masses of pictures and anims • 20 classic books (Dickens etc.) • And still loads more !
All on one CD for just £49.95 !!!

Beef Up Your Sound !



The Little Gem Micro Mixer ! This 2 channel, stereo mixer features

independent Hi and Lo EQ, panning, and volume for each channel. Little Gem greatly enhances all your sound input and output - samples, Mod files, even games - it's ideal for desktop video and music, and it's a great price too !

Little Gem
£66.95

The Language Used To Write Worms !



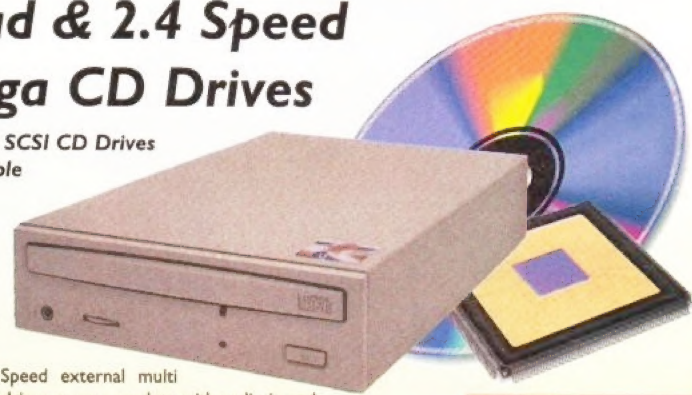
Blitz Basic is a next generation Basic with features borrowed from Pascal, C and others. Basic, the friendliest programming language of all time, has been given a new lease of life with more power than ever before. It can be used to program any kind of software from valuable applications to entertaining arcade games. The Blitz compiler takes Basic code and creates very fast, compact, standalone programs. Blitz also supports AGA screenmodes for super colour, super fast programs !

Blitz Basic 2.1
£32.95

Quad & 2.4 Speed Amiga CD Drives

High Spec SCSI CD Drives
At Incredible Prices !

Packaged Complete With Squirrels !



Our Quad Speed external multi session SCSI drives come complete with audio in and out ports, Squirrel SCSI Interface & software, CD32 emulation, and 12 month warranty. 600k/s transfer rate, 190ms access time.

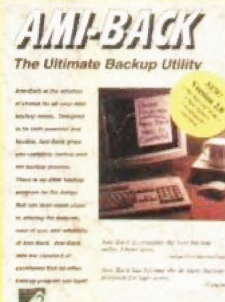
Our speedy MPEG Compatible, Multisession 2.4 Speed drives come complete with audio cables, SCSI Cables, Squirrel SCSI Interface & Software, CD32 emulation, and a 12 month warranty. 230 ms access time, data transfer rate of 360k/s. What a great deal !

Quad Speed
£259.95
2.4 Speed
£164.95

Disk problems ? Hard drive looking doubtful ? You need Ami-Back !



The Ultimate In Disk Backup For Only £29.95 !



Ami-Back is the solution of choice for all your data backup needs. Designed to be both powerful and flexible, Ami-Back gives you complete control over the backup process. There is no other Amiga backup program that can come even close to offering the features, ease of use, and reliability of Ami-Back. And yes, Ami-Back even supports Amax, Unix and MSDOS partitions, and DAT and tape drives !

When ordering don't forget to include the carriage charge ! Charges within the UK are £3.50 for first class post, which usually arrives the next day. Orders over £100 are sent registered post at £4.50. Next day courier service within the UK mainland & subject to availability is £6.00. Hardware is sent by Next Day Courier. Call for prices overseas, islands & Scottish Highlands.

You can pay by Credit Card (Visa, Mastercard, Access, Delta, Switch and American Express) - we only bill your card when we despatch the order, not before - or by Cheque : Please make cheques payable to Emerald Creative Technology Ltd.



All pricing includes VAT but not carriage. We reserve the right to change prices - you will be informed of any change when you order. Faulty goods will be replaced or repaired if returned within 30 days of purchase. We will refund if we can't repair goods. It is the responsibility of the customer to check for compatibility of a particular product with existing equipment before buying. E&OE



AMIGA FORMAT news

- Amiga Tech. address the Internet p11
- Viscorp license Amiga chipset for ED p12
- Net stocks up, manufacturers shed jobs p12
- Date set for the Bitmovie festival p14

The Surfer is go!

Amiga Technologies make bold strides into the burgeoning new Internet market.

Amiga Technologies have reaffirmed their commitment to the Amiga market with the release of a new bundle. Aimed squarely at the "specialist" field of net access, the Amiga bundle is the first ever niche-targeted sales campaign for the Amiga.

Based around the Amiga Magic HD bundle, it also includes a 14,400bps modem and a suite of six software packages to seamlessly handle Internet access. Even at the price of US\$720 (around £470) this is still, comfortably, the cheapest available plug and play bundle.

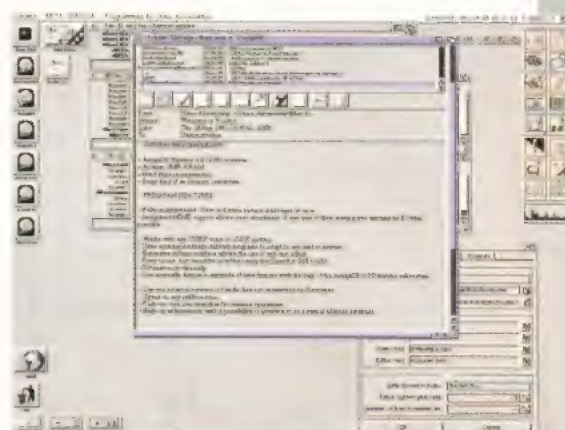
One reason the Amiga has not, up until now, been seen as a viable, cost effective way to access the Internet is the lack of commercial software. There is plenty of software available in the public domain, but setting it up usually requires some rudimentary knowledge of how the Internet works. The launch of this bundle

easily circumvents this obstacle by providing the software in a ready to run state – all that is needed is the number of a local service provider, and a special deal, ironically with IBM, gives all purchasers 100 hours of free connection time.

The software also silences the critics who reckon the Amiga isn't capable of dealing with intensive graphical activity, like browsing on the World Wide Web. The Browser software included can handle HTML1, HTML2 and proposed HTML3 features, plus most of the proprietary extensions created by Netscape.

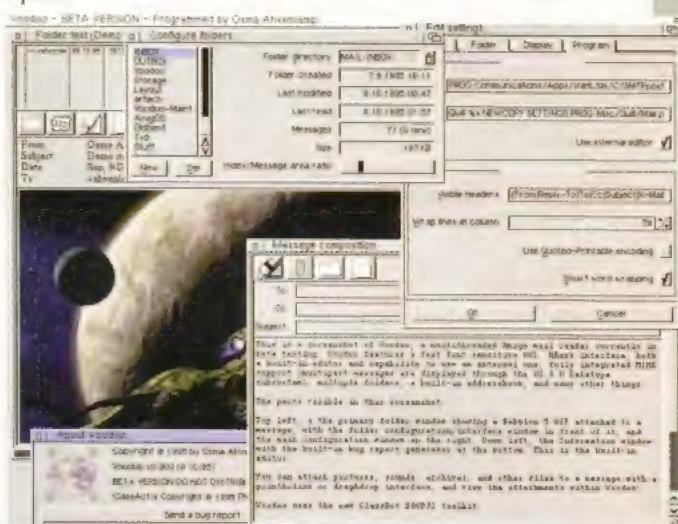
What remains to be seen is how the bundle will be marketed. Although the bundle should have huge appeal to Internet wannabees, unless they know of it's existence, they won't know to buy one. It will certainly need more of a push than the Amiga Magic bundle received and Escom will have to look carefully at the way the product is being handled in their own High Street stores.

The new bundle will shortly be followed by the "surfkit", a software and modem pack for existing Amiga owners, tentatively priced at around £125. A software only bundle is also planned, but no pricing details are available yet.



Above: The email software included in the bundle, Voodoo, is very versatile and supports MIME encoding.

Below: The extensive use of MUI throughout the software allows for highly configurable interfaces.



THE SURF SOFTWARE

MINDWALKER: The browsing software is the most important part of the bundle, if only because it will always be highest profile. This previously unreleased version of *Mindwalker* (formally known as *Voyager*) is fully compliant with current HTML codes, including compatibility with many Netscape extensions. The programmers have overcome the problems with earlier browsers, and now forms, searches and hotlinks work reliably.

AS 225 rev2: This is a completely rebuilt implementation of the AMITCP software, which deals with the protocols for transmitting and receiving data across the Internet.

AMIRC: is Internet Relay Chat client software, allowing the Amiga owner to participate in real time chats and discussion forums.

AMFTP: This FTP client works, in conjunction with MUI, as a file manager for transferring software and other files from remote sites to the host computer.

Voodoo: An e-mail manager which is the first Amiga package to support the MIME standard for encoded binary files, which means you can send messages with binary attachments.

MUI 3.2: The customisable GUI utility which provides flexible, cusomisable user interfaces. Most of the other software was developed using MUI.

"Instead of worrying about opening Amiga libraries, defining screens and writing file handling utilities you can load and display an image or an animation with a few, powerful commands"
– John Kennedy gets very Blitzed

BLITZ BASIC

PAGE 72



MARCH 1996

The Smith Column



Sometime in January of this year Apple Computer announced job cuts which could put one in four of their current employees out of work and the fact that it was pulling out of the low-end Mac market. "Yippeel!" you might think, you might even say it, "that's another mega-corporation biting

the dust. More validation for us!". You might even follow this up with an evil cackle as you hunch your back and turn back to the screen of your A1200.

On the other hand of course, this piece of news might knock you back a little bit because you will realise that, with Apple out of the picture, the world is at the mercy of the IBM PC and, perhaps even more distressing, Microsoft and Windows '95.

This in turn could make you fall to your bended knees and beseech the deities as follows: "Why oh why is it that, on a scale of innovation to some old tat that was knocked out to make a quick buck, the low end of the scale always seems to win? What is it about big business that seems to mean that innovation is spoken as some kind of mantra when it comes to selling things, but is used as a strange hippie cousin when it comes to producing the goods themselves?"

The death of the low-end Macintosh has ramifications for the Amiga in that main buyers will not bother looking any further than Acer or... Escom machines. And this, obviously means that more and more people will be pouring into Escom shops with PCs in mind (and even if they don't they

The death of the low-end Macintosh has ramifications for the Amiga in that main buyers will not bother looking any further than Ace or... Escom machines.

will have after five minutes with a friendly salesman). The chances are that the prices of PCs will drop initially in order to catch the people who would have been buying Macs if they were available.

Increasingly, you will find that the Amiga will be overlooked in terms of its competitive power because: "Well the Mac failed didn't it? So how can the Amiga hope to compete?" Okay, so this is a worse-case scenario, and I'm feeling a little down in the mouth since (trying to) giving up smoking.

Maybe there are up slides? What are Motorola going to do with all the low-end PPC chips for a start? They are going to have to get rid of them somehow. With no low-priced Macs in the shops (whatever did happen to those fabulously powerful clones we heard so much about in the press?) maybe some people, with limited budgets will turn to the Amiga as the only viable option - although this does rely on Amigas appearing in the shops in the first place, and this means that we have to rely on Escom who have a vested interest in PCs.

I think this calls for some radical action. It's time for Mac and Amiga owners to pool some resources, share some knowledge and ensure that there is at least some competition to the monolithic PC.

Contact Tim Smith on gashead@cix.compulink.co.uk and gashead@team17.com

The opinions expressed here are not always those of Amiga Format.

Bursting Bubbles



As predicted by Amiga Format, the big squeeze is on in the computer and videogame entertainment sectors.

Over supply of product and ever narrowing profit margins have taken their toll on many manufacturers, publishers, distributors and software developers.

Sega has recently announced the loss of up to 50 jobs in its European and UK operation with more job losses expected from its other continental subsidiaries.

Nintendo has already all but closed down its UK base due to heavy losses. 3DO Europe has reduced the size

of its European base. Atari have laid off 20 staff, lost their US boss and millions of dollars in the process.

Apple reported losses of \$69 million in its first quarter (ending December 29) and forecast further operating losses in the present quarter. Coupled with a \$125 million restructuring charge, the beleaguered company expects to lay off one in four of its present employees.

The Dow Jones plummeted 165 points on the 9th and 10th January (3.2%), the most severe fall in four years. Leading the fall were technology stocks, Adobe Systems, Symantec, Apple, Motorola and numerous others. Intel suffered a 10% cut in share price as record breaking trading of 68.5 million of its shares on the Nasdaq market took place.

The biggest rises lay in Internet stocks. Netscape, the company which produces one of the best known Internet browsers floated at \$28 a share on August 9th 1995 - it presently trades at \$145 a share and earnings are 600 times those of 1995.

With the Shadow Heritage Secretary, Chris Smith, pronouncing the Internet to be "as significant as the printing press" there's clearly room for enterprising companies to stake their claim in the imagination of politicians and the general public alike.

The potential markets including education, information, and entertainment are huge. Over £1 billion was wiped off the price of cable company shares when Tony Blair announced in October '95 that, if elected, he would let British Telecom compete directly against them.

The significance of this shouldn't escape Amiga Technologies or Escom. Correctly priced, specified, and marketed, there's a fortune to be made. The Surfer pack is a step in the right direction, but whether Amiga Technologies have the muscle to make it succeed remains to be seen.



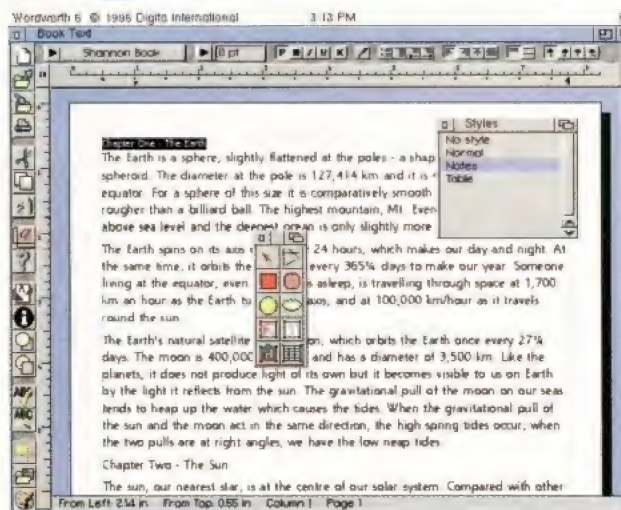
Viscorp first to license

Amiga Technologies have succeeded with another of their stated ambitions - licensing Amiga technology to other manufacturers. The company in question is Chicago based interactive TV equipment developer, Visual Informations Services Corp. (Viscorp).

Viscorp have been developing a "set-top box" unit which will allow consumers to access a whole range of new media experiences from the comfort of their living rooms. The unit, called ED, should provide networked games playing, electronic banking, home shopping and voice "chat" services as well as full Internet access. Viscorp view the Amiga technology as vital to the successful implementation of this unit.

"By employing the sophisticated Amiga chip set, Viscorp will have the ability to provide a complex set-top appliance with multi-tasking functions to affordably integrate the TV set, phone line and network service providers. This ability is not yet offered or available through existing systems" claimed Jerome Greenberg, Viscorp's chairman.

Digita's new family



Wordworth 5 now includes an ARExx port - one of the most desired features according to their user research.

port which not only makes creating your own macros easy, it has enabled Digita to supply a number of "wizards" to help newcomers to word processing get started with the program. As with most other Digita products Wordworth now has a Librarian for storing often used text. It also has font effects, style sheets, background printing, new table converting options and a fast HP Laserjet driver.

The other products have been similarly upgraded and you can expect reviews of them other the next couple of issues. If you want to find out more about any of these programs call Digita on 01395 270 273 or email: info@digita.demon.co.uk.

After a period of frenetic activity Digita International has made several updates to its popular line of products. The line-up includes Wordworth 5, Datastore 2 and Money Matters 4 all of which have been improved upon.

Foremost among these is Wordworth 5, which has several new features and enhancements. The most notable of these is an ARExx

Super CD giveaway!



Over 6000Mb of thrilling experiences for all A1200 and A4000 owners up for grabs.

In a combined promotion with Sadness PD, we are pleased to be able to offer 10 copies of the smash Sadness/NFA CD release, "The AGA Experience". The CD contains over 600Mb of software specifically for A1200 and A4000 owners, including loads of slideshows, images, Klondike card sets, games, utilities, demos and fonts. All you have to do is fill out the coupon below and send it to: NFA Giveaway, Amiga Format, 30 Monmouth Street, Bath BA1 2BW

The Bradford Column



Even assuming Amiga Technologies do actually release their much-touted CD-ROM drive add-on this year and, perhaps more importantly, an A1200 with CD-ROM as standard, there is a certain amount of scepticism within the trade as to whether it will be a success or not.

Retailers wonder who on earth will buy a drive which has no software.

Yes, yes, I know, there are oodles of CD titles, but the vast majority of them bypass the retail channel altogether and are sold direct from the manufacturer to the consumer.

Leaving aside the somewhat dubious trading morality for now ("why should we pass on a cut to retailers?"), it saddens me that so many of these companies seem unable to appreciate the long-term consequences of their actions. Surely having their products on local dealers shelves will:

- Increase exposure to the public.
- Help to build confidence in the Amiga market (both retailers and customers).
- Encourage dealers to stick with the format.

In case you feel that c). is not particularly important, consider this: Who did Amiga Tech. assume would sell most of the 60,000 units earmarked for the UK? Not Dixons, Currys, PC World or Comet but independent computer retailers - in conjunction with Tandy and Escom.

Who did Amiga Tech. assume would sell most of the 60,000 units earmarked for the UK?

Sadly, it seems not enough indies could muster enough enthusiasm to get involved and the multiples concerned had other priorities.

There is a whole bundle of other reasons why so many indies were impervious to the Amiga's charms but one of the objections which could easily have been overcome was the perceived lack of software support from publishers. When did you last see any of Digita's excellent productivity packages on a retailers shelf? Or Imagine? Or Lightwave? Even Blitz Basic originally sold 'off the page', though thankfully it is now available from dealers.

You are obviously aware of the importance of the above titles, but you may be surprised to hear that even some Amiga-supporting dealers would look puzzled if you tried to order any of them through him.

For the long term good of the Amiga market I believe it is essential that 'flagship' products like these, plus everything else still being produced, is at least offered to dealers. Because if they're not selling machines, through their mistaken belief that there is no software support, where are the publishers new customers going to come from? Eh? Eh?

Contact Dale Bradford by fax on 01633 896087.

The opinions expressed here are those of a Welshman who is an ex-retailer, but not necessarily those of Amiga Format.

Super CD giveaway!

Name

address

Amiga

Tel:

Please tick this box if you do NOT want to receive more information on Sadness/NFA products ☐

"The reality is always different from your assumptions, and you discover it was a bunch of normal guys all along"
- can anyone guess what Jason is on about?

DRAWING A WAGE PAGE 28

niblets

HILLSEA LIDO BY MAIL ONLY

In last month's review of *Hillsea Lido* we neglected to mention that the game was only available by direct mail order from Vulcan. Their address is: Vulcan Software Limited, Vulcan House, 72 Queens Road, Buckland, Portsmouth, Hants PO2 7NA. Tel: 01705 670269. The game costs £12.99

OCTAMED SOUNDSTUDIO ON-LINE

As OctaMED SoundStudio nears completion, its creators have gone on-line with a website: <http://www.compulink.co.uk/~OctaMED/>. RBF Software also welcome questions about SoundStudio and other OctaMED software at their email address: rbsoft@clix.compulink.co.uk.

EXPRESS YOURSELF

If you have a gift for words and an interest in technology, you have the chance to earn some money by writing about what you love. Poetry Now is putting together an anthology of poems entitled *The World of Technology*. Published contributors will be paid and should send a maximum of two, 30-line entries to: Poetry Now, The World of Technology, 1-2 Wainman Rd, Woodston, Peterborough PE2 7BU.

AMOS PRO POWER-UP

Blittersoft are now distributing the AMOS Pro OS Devkit which will provide several extra functions for a cost of \$49.95. Some of the features include: multitasking, DataTypes, DOS functions, Workbench functions, Localization and several graphics display methods. To find out more call Blittersoft on: 01908 261466.

3.5-INCH WONDER

A1200-owners who want to fit cheap 3.5-inch hard drives will be glad to hear that HiQ are stocking a new one. The JTS 850 is a slim-line drive that will fit inside a A1200. It's very cheap providing 850Mb of HD space for £199. Contact HiQ on 0181 9092092.

It's Showtime!



The quality of entries is never less than wonderful.

This April, from 4th to the 8th, some of the best computer graphics will be on show in Riccione at Bit.Movie '96. This computer graphics competition is held yearly and has several categories for all types of users and machines. There are five categories in all which include: 2D, 3D, interactive multimedia and VRML.

The show has always been well supported by the Amiga and many of the winning entries over the years have been produced on this machine. Unfortunately the closing date for entries this year has already gone, but the show is definitely worth a look.

Rules are quite simple, you can enter two categories and only Amigas, Macs or PCs can be used. There are also cash prizes to be had as well as the opportunity to thrash PC and Mac animators and artists. You can still enter next year's competition by requesting an application form and rules booklet from: Bit.Movie '96 contest - Via Bergamo, 2 47036 Riccione (Rn) - tel. 0039 541 643016. You can also visit the BitMovie website at: <http://www.cli.di.unipi.it/bitmovie>.



No really, *LightWave 4* is actually here, the final CD-ROM-only version is already shipping in the States and by the time you read this we will already be fiddling with a copy.

Among the new features the most notable will probably be the addition of inverse kinematics which enables the easy creation of jointed figures or mechanical systems. There is also a new plug-in system enable the addition of fully integrated new add-ons from third party developers.

If you are looking for examples of what can be done with this excellent 3D rendering package, then keep your eyes peeled on Sky One as they will be starting a series of *Hercules and Space: Above and Beyond* in February.

You can obtain a copy of *LightWave 4* from Active UK & Anti Gravity Products on 0181 402 5770. You may also want to visit Newtek's web and FTP sites at the following locations: <http://www.newtek.com> and <ftp://ftp.newtek.com>.



The lights can be made to flash in sequence and everything.

Amiga Format's Top Ten Reasons to buy a... modem

- 1 You'll be able to set up an E-Mail account. Keep in touch with a global link.
- 2 Free software availability through access to Aminet and Bulletin Boards.
- 3 Direct access to Amiga related information and advice. Only a phone call away.
- 4 You can play network games with anyone in the world. That includes your Gran.
- 5 Play link option games with your mates. Even in different houses.
- 6 Increases your contacts and social circle. (You're more likely to meet like minded people)
- 7 Opens up business opportunities previously inaccessible. Creates advantages
- 8 Share resources with software developers. Two heads are better than one.
- 9 Increase the awareness of the Amiga among the On-Line community. The Amiga needs help these days.
- 10 They're fun, informative, and educational. - That's what Graeme tells his mum.



Netscape is currently the most popular browser in the world, but not yet on the Amiga.

"The aforementioned game managed to underwhelm the industry and the game buying public with its lacklustre tables, non-too-responsive flippers and flaccid gameplay" - McGill gets stuck in to *Previews*

PREVIEWS PAGE 35



SALE NOW ON
Over 340 products reduced in price
Please ask for a catalogue

01279 600204

**LOOK OUT
FOR LOW
PRICES**

www.reserve.co.uk
**The Special Reserve
Discount Club**



Mail order address. Cheques / Postal Orders payable to:

SPECIAL RESERVE at
PO Box 847, Harlow, Essex, CM21 9PH

Please quote reference **MIRK** on your order

Open 10 am 'til 8 pm 7 days a week. Or fax your order on 01279 726842

FREE

**BUY ANY ONE ITEM AT THE SAME
TIME AS JOINING OR RENEWING FOR
ONE YEAR AND WE'LL GIVE YOU**



**QUICKJOY
FOOTPEDAL**

Ideal for simulation games. Works
in conjunction with joysticks or
Freewheel, transferring functions to
footpedal. Simply state
'Footpedal Offer' as you join.



**OR
SUPERMODEL KELLY
MOUSE MAT**

Simply state 'Kelly Offer' as you join.

**OR
THE GUYVER 1
MANGA VIDEO**

VHS tape Rated 15. Simply state
'Guyver 1 Offer' as you join.

ABSOLUTELY FREE

When you buy any one item at the same time as joining or renewing your membership for one year.
Overseas members add £2 carriage. All offers are subject to stock availability and may change.

THINKING OF BUYING A PC ?

**CALL US FIRST - OUR AWARD WINNING PENTIUM P100 PC IS
PC FORMAT'S BEST MULTIMEDIA BUY - IT NOW COMES WITH
A SIXX SPEED CD ROM DRIVE WITH NO INCREASE IN PRICE**

AMIGA Games

ALIEN BREED 2	8.49
B17 FLYING FORTRESS	12.99
BEAU JOLLY COMP	16.99
CANNON FODDER, SETTLERS, CHAOS ENGINE, T2	
BENEATH A STEEL SKY	24.99
CANNON FODDER	13.49
CANNON FODDER 2	14.99
CHAMPIONSHIP MANAGER 2	21.49
COLONIZATION	23.49
DUNE 2 - BATTLE FOR ARRAKIS	13.99
ELITE (S12K)	4.49
FLIGHT OF THE AMAZON QUEEN	23.49
FORMULA 1 (GRAND PRIX (S12K))	9.49
GREMLIN COMPILATION VOL 2	
ZOO 2, LOTUS 3, SPACE CRUSADE, PREMIER MANAGER 2	12.99
GUNSHIP 2000	14.99
INDY JONES FATE OF ATLANTIS ADV	13.99
INNOCENT	9.99
JURASSIC PARK	13.49
KINGPIN	7.99
KNIGHTS OF THE SKY	12.49
LEMMINGS	4.99
LORDS OF THE REALM	22.49
MICROPHONE GOLF	5.49
MORTAL KOMBAT	20.99
ODYSSEY	11.99
ON THE BALL - LEAGUE EDITION	11.99
PINBALL DOUBLE PACK	17.99
PINBALL DREAMS & FANTASIES	9.99
POWERDRIVE	9.99
RESERVED COLLECTION VOL 1	5.99
ROME AD92, MYTH, EPIC (HDR)	
SECRET OF MONKEY ISLAND 2	13.49
SENSIBLE GOLF	22.99
SENSIBLE WORLD OF SOCCER 96	22.99
SPACE LEGENDS	
WING CMDR, ELITE, MEGATRAVELLER	11.99
SPEEDBALL 1 & 2 (S12K)	7.49
SPORTS MASTERS	
PGA GOLF, INDY 500, ADV TENNIS, EUROPEAN CHAMPS 1992	14.99
SUPER SKID MARKS 2	14.99
SYNDICATE	13.49
THEME PARK	23.99
UFO - ENEMY UNKNOWN	20.99
ULTIMATE SOCCER MANAGER	10.99
WING COMMANDER 1	8.99
WORLD CUP YEAR 94	
GOAL, CHAMP MANAGER 94 + DATA DISK, STRIKER, SENSIBLE SOCCER	12.49
WORMS	19.99
ZEEWOLF 2	25.99

A1200 Games

ACID ATTACK COMPILATION	22.99
GUARDIAN, ROADKILL & SUPER SKIDS	
ALIEN BREED - TOWER ASSAULT	8.49
ALIEN BREED 2	8.49
ALIEN BREED 3D	21.99
BLITZ TENNIS	20.99
CIVILISATION AGA	13.49
CIVILISATION AGA (UNBOXED)	7.99
COLONIZATION	23.99
DETROIT	21.99
DUNGEON MASTER 2 (HDR)	23.49
EVOLUTION	22.99
FEARS	13.99
FIELDS OF GLORY	12.49
GLOOM (DOOM CLONE)	14.99
GLOOM DELUXE	20.99
GUARDIAN	10.99
HIGH SEAS TRADER	22.49
JUNGLE STRIKE	12.49
KINGPIN	7.99
ON THE BALL (HDR)	10.99
LEAGUE EDITION	10.99
WORLD CUP EDITION	10.99
PINBALL ILLUSIONS	17.99
PLAYER MANAGER 2	19.49
POLE POSITION	19.49
ROAD KILL	10.99
SHADOW FIGHTER	10.99
SIM CITY 2000 (SMB & HDR)	12.49
SIMON THE SORCERER	14.99
STAR CRUSADE	19.99
SUPER LEAGUE MANAGER	19.99
SUPER STREET FIGHTER 2 TURBO	22.99
THEME PARK	22.99
UFO - ENEMY UNKNOWN	22.99
ULTIMATE SOCCER MANAGER	19.99
VIROCOPI	10.99

AMIGA Utilities

DELUXE PAINT 3	8.99
FINAL WRITER (4 MB HDR)	65.99
HOME ACCOUNTS	9.99
MINI OFFICE	37.99
MONEY MATTERS	34.99
MULTIMEDIA EXPERIENCE (4MB HDR)	38.99
ORGANISER 2	42.49
PERSONAL PAINT V6 4	44.99
TERMITE KICKSTART 2.04	35.99
WORDWORTH V1.2 SPECIAL EDITION	14.99

A1200 Utilities

MONEY MATTERS 4	44.99
PHOTOCDICS V1.2	37.99
VISTA PRO (LITE) (HDR)	27.99
WORDWORTH V.3.1 AGA (HDR)	55.99
WORDWORTH V5	65.99

FREE DOOM

**PLAYSTATION + DOOM
ONLY ... £299.99**
(DOOM IS FREE WITHIN THE RRP)
OTHER PLAYSTATION DEALS AVAILABLE

SAVE £40

**SATURN + DAYTONA
JUST ... £309.99**

**FREE FAST DELIVERY WITH
SATURN AND PLAYSTATION**

**WIN AN
ULTRA 64
IN OUR NEW
COMPETITION**



**SEE OUR LATEST CLUB
MAGAZINE FOR DETAILS**

**100's OF PRODUCTS STOCKED - CALL US IF YOU CAN'T SEE THE TITLE YOU WANT
ALL OUR PRICES INCLUDE VAT AND DELIVERY**

Regular Colour Magazine - Huge Range - Heavy Discounts - Over 250,000 People Have Already Joined

AMIGA PERIPHERALS

**DRIVE YOUR AMIGA
TO IT'S LIMIT**

OVERDRIVE HARD DRIVES
FOR A600 AND A1200

OVERDRIVE V.11 250 MB 239.99
OVERDRIVE V.11 1.25 GB (1272 MB) 289.99

EXTERNAL DISK DRIVE 47.99
SUITABLE FOR ANY AMIGA AND SX-1
HIGH QUALITY, COLOUR MATCHED,
LONG REACH CABLE

INTERNAL DRIVE (A500) 49.99
INTERNAL DRIVE (A600 & 1200) 59.99

POWER FOR THE PEOPLE

AMIGA POWER SUPPLY 26.99
SUITABLE FOR AMIGA A500, A600
AND A1200. 23 WATTS STANDARD
OUTPUT (COLOUR MAY VARY)

ANTI-SURGE 4 WAY TRAILING
MULTIPLUG 24.99
ALLOWS UP TO 4 DEVICES
TO BE SAFELY CONNECTED
TO ONE OUTLET AND
PROTECTS AGAINST
DAMAGING SURGES

**GIVE YOURSELF
TOTAL CONTROL**

FREEWHEEL STEERING WHEEL 12.99
WORKS AS A JOYSTICK, SUITS MOST
DRIVING GAMES

DYNAMICS COMPETITION PRO
JOYPAD FOR
AMIGA & CD32
16.99

TURBO & AUTOFIRE

EKLIPSE MOUSE
FOR AMIGA 11.99

280 DPI RESOLUTION, LONG CORD,
2 BUTTONS, FREE MOUSE MAT

MOUSE MAT -
reserve.co 4.99
SPONGE BACKED,
QUALITY FELT SURFACE

**CANON BJC 4000
ONLY 279.99 inc vat**
8X NOZZLES, 85 COLUMN, 5 FONTS, 6 PPM
360 DPI RESOLUTION, BUILT IN SHEET
FEEDER AND FREE PRINTER LEAD

STEREO VIEWING DEALS

MICROVITEC M1438 14"
MULTISYNC MONITOR ... 269.99
• HIGH QUALITY 0.28 DOT PITCH • DISPLAYS ALL AMIGA
SCREEN MODES • SUITABLE FOR A1200 & A4000

NOKIA 14" NICAM STEREO TV ... 214.99
• NICAM DIGITAL STEREO • TELETEXT • SCART SOCKET
• ADJUSTABLE SOUND DEFLECTORS • REMOTE CONTROL
• SQUARE TINTED TUBE • HEADPHONE SOCKET

AMIGA A1200 MAGIC PACKS
ALL OUR AMIGA MAGIC PACKS COME SUPPLIED WITH 20 TITLES
ALL SOFTWARE SHOWN PLUS DENNIS AND OSCAR
FREE SOFTWARE TITLES SUBJECT TO CHANGE

A1200 2/0 MAGIC PACK ... 399.99
A1200 COMPUTER WITH 2MB RAM

**A1200 2/170 SCALA MAGIC PACK
WITH 170MB INTERNAL
HARD DRIVE ... 499.99**
A1200 COMPUTER WITH 2MB RAM, 170MB INTERNAL HARD DRIVE, SCALA MM300 SOFTWARE

MEMBERS ONLY BUT YOU CAN ORDER AS YOU JOIN
Members receive our regular informative Colour Club magazine featuring our complete range of over 2000 products
ANNUAL MEMBERSHIP £7.00 (UK) £9.00 (EC) £11.00 (WORLD)
MEMBERS ARE UNDER NO OBLIGATION TO BUY ANYTHING

Established 1986

**Club Shops at
CHELMSFORD, ESSEX**
43 Broomfield Road.
Just around the corner from the bus station,
SAWBRIDGEWORTH, HERTS
The Maltings, Station Road.
A few miles from the M11, near the station.
Items bought in the shops carry a 50p surcharge on the Mail
Order prices. Members only but you can order as you join

**CD32 CRITICAL
ZONE PACK 139.99**
Includes CD32 with
Seven Games
and 1 Joypad

CD32 GAMES

ALIEN BREED - TASSAULT 20.99
ALIEN BREED 3D 22.49
ARCADE POOL 10.99
BLITZ TENNIS 20.99
CHAOS ENGINE 3.49
CORE COMPILATION VOL 3
BUSSA N' STIX, PREMIER,
CHUCK ROCK 1 & 2 15.99
EVOLUTION 22.99
FEARS 20.99
FIELDS OF GLORY 10.49
FURY OF THE FURRIES 12.99
GLOOM (DOOM CLONE) 14.99
GLOOM 2 20.99
GUARDIAN 10.99
GUNSHIP 2000 12.49
HEIMDALL 2 2.49
BANE OF ASGARD 12.49
KINGPIN

OSCAR & DIGGERS 3.49
PINBALL FANTASIES 19.99
PINBALL ILLUSIONS 19.99
ROAD KILL 10.99
ROBOCDD (JAMES POND 2) 7.99
SHADOW FIGHTER 10.99
SIMON THE SORCERER 14.99
SPEEDBALL 2 12.99
SPERIS LEGACY 19.99
STAR CRUSADE 19.99
SYNDICATE 24.99
THEME PARK 21.99
TRIVIAL PURSUIT 9.49
UFO - ENEMY UNKNOWN 21.99
ULTIMATE BODY BLOWS
BODY BLOWS &
BODY BLOWS GALACTIC 9.99
WORMS 21.49
ZOO 3.49

Intendability some products listed may not be available. Prices and offers may change without notice. Stock is shown on full retail price.
Prices correct at time of going to press. 25.01.96 E & O. E. Price Mediation Ltd. 3 South Street, The Maltings, Sawbridgeworth, Herts.
CM21 9PG. Members can apply for a Special Reserve Creditcharge card subject to status. Full details are available on request

THE AMAZING SURF SQUIRREL INTERFACE



£99.95
plus P&P

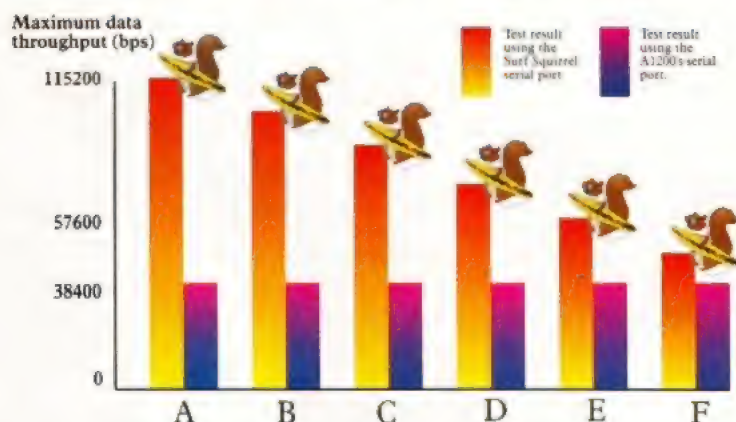
The powerful Surf Squirrel™ interface is the cutting edge technology for easy A1200 expansion. Providing a high performance SCSI-2 interface, Surf Squirrel permits easy addition of up to 7 SCSI peripherals, such as a hard disk, a Zip™ drive or a CD-ROM to your A1200; Squirrel is also the only SCSI expansion that is hot plug and unplug, requires no opening of your Amiga, no technical knowledge and does not invalidate your warranty!

But that's not all, Surf Squirrel also has a fully buffered, high speed serial port that is capable of performing up to 600% faster than the A1200's serial port, so Surf Squirrel gets the most out of your modem and your A1200 to make high speed file download, with multi-tasking, a reality not a possibility.

The package comprises the Surf Squirrel Interface, SCSI drivers, CD32/CDTV emulator, serial drivers, and an extensive, fully illustrated, user manual. Here are just a few of the reasons why the Surf Squirrel SCSI Interface is ideal expansion peripheral for your A1200:

- ★ High performance SCSI 2 hardware for easy expansion; supports up to seven SCSI devices.
- ★ No technical knowledge required, easy-to-use setup program included.
- ★ Compatible with any SCSI-1 and SCSI-2 peripherals.
- ★ Autobooting - boot from an external hard disk.
- ★ Hot plug and unplug - no need to power off to remove the interface.
- ★ All software drivers required for the connection of CD-ROMs or hard drives included.
- ★ Includes a full CD32/CDTV emulator for use with a SCSI CD-ROM drive.
- ★ Fits externally - doesn't invalidate your A1200 warranty.
- ★ High performance, fully buffered serial port to give reliable data transfer at up to 230400 bps - dramatically reduces the time spent on the phone and your phone bills.
- ★ Industry standard 9 pin serial socket for easy modem connection.
- ★ Serial port is compatible with all comms, networking, and serial hardware.

How much faster is the Surf Squirrel?



Bars A,B and C are the maximum transfer rates obtained when downloading an ASCII, Database and Graphic file respectively, using a V34/VFC modem. Bars E,F and G are the maximum transfer rates obtained when downloading an ASCII, Database and Graphic file respectively, using a V32bis modem.

Order Hotline

0500 223660



To order any of the products shown on this page (or any other HiSoft title) - just call us, free of charge, on 0500 223660, armed with your credit or debit card; we will normally despatch within 4 working days (£4 P&P) or, for only £6 within the UK, by guaranteed next day delivery (for goods in stock). Alternatively, you can send us a cheque or postal orders, made out to HiSoft. All prices include VAT. Export orders: please call or fax to confirm pricing and postage costs.

© 1995 HiSoft. E&OE.
All prices include UK
VAT @ 17.5%

**HiSoft
SYSTEMS**

The Old School, Greenfield
Bedford MK45 5DE UK
Tel: +44 (0) 1525 718181
Fax: +44 (0) 1525 713716
email: hisoft@cix.compulink.co.uk

THE SQUIRREL SURF PACKS



**Surfing
Starter Pack**

£199
plus P&P



**Surfing
Super Pack**

£299
plus P&P

MAKING THE CONNECTION

**EMAIL • NEWS • WEB • FTP
GOPHER • TCP/IP • USENET**

Start surfing with one of HiSoft System's Surf Packs. Designed for both the beginner and expert alike, the Squirrel Surf packs include all software, hardware and documentation to get you quickly, and easily, onto the information super highway.

Surfing Starter Pack

- ★ V32 Modem, capable of speeds up to 14,400 bps.
- ★ Surf Squirrel interface.
- ★ Termite communications software - powerful yet easy-to-use, perfect for BBS and CIX access.
- ★ Free CIX registration (worth £29).
- ★ Simple installation.

Surfing Super Pack

- ★ V34 Modem, capable of speeds up to 28,800 bps.
- ★ Surf Squirrel interface.
- ★ Termite software.
- ★ Free CIX registration (worth £29).
- ★ All the tools you need for internet cruising, ready-to-go, no set-up.
- ★ Simple installation.



The SCSI MPEG Player for your Amiga, Atari, Macintosh & IBM-PC Compatible

- ★ Bring the cinema into your home and onto your computer with Squirrel MPEG™. Playing the popular VideoCD and CDI CD-ROMs as well as raw MPEG streams, Squirrel MPEG brings high quality digitally mastered images and 16-bit stereo sound to you and your Amiga.
- ★ Squirrel MPEG is a SCSI peripheral that can be used in conjunction with any SCSI controller, such as the Classic Squirrel™ or Surf Squirrel™, and any VideoCD compatible CD-ROM. Squirrel MPEG can also be used as a stand-alone unit, with a SCSI CD-ROM, as an addition to your TV, Video and Hi-Fi setup.
- ★ Available from January 1996, Squirrel MPEG is the latest in an established line of ground-breaking products, for you and your Amiga, from HiSoft Systems.

TWO MAGIC OFFERS FROM HISOFT

SURF SQUIRREL

Do you own a Classic Squirrel SCSI Interface? Then send it back to us and upgrade to Surf Squirrel for only £64.95 plus £4 P&P! (UK only).

SQUIRREL MPEG

Special Introductory Offer Order the Squirrel MPEG before 31 January 1996 for the low price of only £199 plus £4 P&P. (All orders will be shipped before 28/2/96, no money will be taken before dispatch).

Terminal Velocity

There are some things you can never have enough of. Processing power is certainly one of them, as anyone who has ever played *Breathless* or tried to render a *Lightwave* anim will tell you – join us in our quest for more power...

The one major driving force in the computer industry must be progress. However progress is a harsh and demanding mistress and in order to survive computers must become bigger and better or be left on the scrap heap like the Sinclair Spectrum, Commodore 64 and Atari ST. The one common and important factor that all progressive computer platforms share is an increase in speed.

...continued overleaf



Ahh, so many boards to choose from and so little cash.

With the Warp Engine 640 takes your A4000 where no Amiga-owner has gone before!



QUICK...

Thanks to the Amiga's custom architecture it has several chips to lend it a hand with certain tasks. While the makers of the new generation of whizzo mega-powerful consoles have only recently discovered sharing, the Amiga's co-operative system has gone through several stages of development, the most recent of which is the AGA chipset.

The Amiga's chipset works by dividing tasks between its custom chips and main CPU, but unlike the dedicated 3D, sprite-moving or sound-handling chips of the new consoles, any of the chips can lend a hand with the current operation instead of being able to only perform one type of calculation.

The Amiga also handles its memory in an unusual way. As most Amiga-owners probably know, their machines have two types of memory - Fast and Chip RAM. Although most Amiga-users probably know these names many are still unaware of what they do and how they influence their machine's performance. Whenever your Amiga displays something such as a picture, text or even an empty window on Workbench, it has to be stored in a particular area of the computer's memory - this type of memory is called Chip RAM. In a standard Amiga equipped with the EGS chipset you will have 1Mb of Chip RAM while AGA machines have 2Mb in order to meet the increased demands of their advanced graphics system. With most computer systems like PCs the display memory can only be used for display purposes and cannot be allocated to any other functions including storing data or performing calculations.



This beauty is the original 68000-based Cyberstorm for the A4000.



The G-Force accelerator will give big-box Amigas a big boost.

While knowledge may be power, in the world of computing, power means one thing - speed. Having a faster machine means having a computer that is more powerful and capable of performing a broader array of tasks more effectively.

PC engineers have pushed the performance of machines still based on 1970's technology to an incredible limit. The Amiga is no exception and in the last few years we've seen an increase not only in pure processing power but also the systems architecture.

Well that's enough about market trends, what's more important is how you can make your machine faster.

Whatever you use your Amiga for, you will benefit from a faster machine. A sure sign that the Amiga market is picking up is the amazing variety of methods of acceleration. However this makes finding the right option for you very confusing. This feature will tell you all you need to know to make your machine fast enough for your needs whether rendering, image processing or playing the latest 3D-game.

Firstly, you'll need to know more about the Amiga and how it works. A mistake often made when comparing the Amiga with other computer systems is making a direct CPU (Central Processing Unit) to CPU comparison.

THE 68K SERIES

The 68060 is the last in a long line of very popular Motorola processors, which have powered the Amiga since the word go. Here are some other members of the family.

68000 - The original Granddaddy of the 68k processor series, this chip heralded a new age of Complex Instruction Set Computer technology. As well as being able to handle 16-bit mathematics, it even included processor instruction for multiplying and dividing.

It was the fast 16-bit technology which gave computer manufacturers like Atari, Commodore and Apple the power to create a whole new concept in Graphical User Interfaces. The 68000 made the Amiga possible and it is still in service today.

Below: the Motorola '040 - scrummy!



Above: The small, but well-formed 68020 at the heart of the A1200.

68010 - A successor to the 68000, the 68010 provided little more than a marginal speed increase, and set a precedent for future Motorola chip development - even multiples of ten were revolutionary designs, odd ones were evolutionary - basically a clean up of the design of the preceding model.

68020 - The 68020 was far more revolutionary and was up to four times faster than the original 68000. Much of this speed increase was due to more efficient pipework and very fast data and instruction caches, relieving the processor of some of the bottleneck caused by local bus networking.

68030 - Another evolutionary design, the 68030 provided dramatic speed increases over the 68020. More accurate production methods meant that clock speeds could be pushed up to 50MHz, increasing the processing speed still further. Possibly the most elegant of the series.

68040 - Although radically improved, and capable of hitting 20MIPS, the '040 had problems. Changes in cache design made backwards compatibility suspect in many uses, not just on the Amiga. But the speed came at a price. Early '040s were selling at over \$1200 dollars - the failure rate and production costs of such precision engineering were in some ways, beginning to outweigh the benefits.

However, while this system is undoubtedly flexible and economic, a machine that is only equipped with this type of memory will have severely reduced operating speeds. Fortunately, that is only half the system that the Amiga's engineers designed. The Amiga's second type of memory is called Fast RAM quite simply because it speeds up the operation of the Amiga by allowing Chip RAM to be used exclusively for display purposes. So there's your first tip - the cheapest way to increase the performance of your Amiga is to add some Fast RAM as it will virtually double its speed.

FAST...

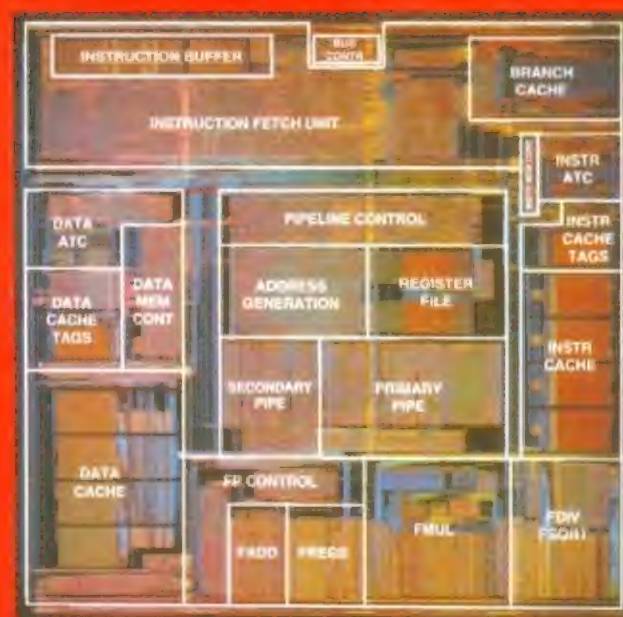
If you are looking for a more dramatic speed increase then you are probably already thinking of buying an accelerator card for your Amiga. Trouble is there are so many to choose from it is hard to know which one is best for you. Firstly, consider what you'll be using your machine for - there is little point in spending over £600 on an '060 accelerator if you simply want to play games. The number of acceleration options means there is bound to be something to suit you.

Games players might consider buying an accelerator card in order to get more out of processor-intensive games like *Breathless*, or *Gloom*. These types of games make extensive use of 3D routines to provide added realism and detail. In order to give your machine's processor a helping hand you might consider purchasing one of the range '920 accelerators for the A1200 that can boost your Amiga's performance by up to 300% for under £200 (including memory).

If you are looking for an accelerator to generally make your machine run faster, while performing relatively processor intensive tasks such as raytracing and general graphics applications, you may want to invest a little more in upgrading to an '030 processor. A fast '030 accelerator will probably have a clock speed of 50MHz which is substantially faster than the standard Amiga's 14MHz. Very often a more accurate means of comparing the speeds of machines is measuring their performance in MIPS which represents the number of millions of instructions per second the machine is capable of processing. An '030 card may give you a performance of just under 10 MIPS (which is, when compared with a standard machine's 1.33, quite impressive).

EVEN FASTER...

However if you're really working your machine by performing complicated raytracing projects or even working professionally then you'll want it as fast as possible. Right now the ultimate in high-speed processors for the Amiga is the '060 chip. Previously this power was only available to owners of big box



A more unusual view of an '060 processor - nice isn't it?

Amigas like the A4000 which have accelerators like the *Cyberstorm*. Now things are set to change with the arrival of 1260 boards such as the new *Blizzard* board (reviewed on page 21 of this issue) and the forthcoming '060 version of the *Falcon* accelerator. These boards will increase your machine's performance to twice the speed of a standard A4000 '010.

However, in the computing world there is always a price to pay for progress and more often than not that is incompatibility. Even by upgrading to an '030 you may find problems trying to

play certain games and with an '060 the likelihood of incompatibility is significantly increased. However this is likely to be only a minor setback and it should only be a matter of time before fixed and optimised versions of games and other software start to appear.

Being able to choose the right accelerator is not the only decision to make, you also have to consider the arrival of new technology. The next big thing on the Amiga's horizon is the coming of the PowerPC chip. Even now teams of engineers are busy creating a new Amiga based upon Motorola's PowerPC processors. However, the first Power Amiga probably won't be available until well into 1997 and what should be more interesting is the development of PowerPC expansion boards for use with existing machines which should become available this year from German Developers Phase V. To find out more about this have a look at the box about the PowerPC on page 19.

In the end though, you have to ask yourself if you can make do with the products currently available or whether you're prepared to stick with your existing setup and wait half a year for the next generation of Amiga accelerators. Whatever decision you make please do upgrade - you won't regret it and it will open a whole new world of computing possibilities.

POWERPC AND THE AMIGA



Yep that's right, the next generation of the Amiga will be based on the PowerPC processor. You're probably wondering what the PowerPC processor is and what it will mean to the Amiga. Well, it's actually quite exciting as the major computer

manufacturers are actually agreeing on a standard - the PowerPC architecture. Motorola, Apple and IBM have decided on a standard that will enable manufacturers to build machines that are compatible with each other. Information on this multi-platform standard is freely available and any developer of software or hardware can download the information they need to produce PowerPC compatible products.

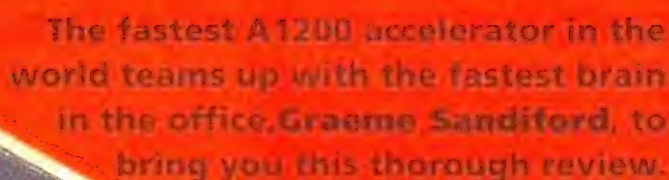
Don't panic, this doesn't mean the Amiga as we know it is dead and that we'll all have to grow beards and use *Windows '95*. Far from it, this is a great development that will be crucial to the Amiga's survival. One of the special things about the PowerPC processor is that it is very good at emulating other processors which is why it can be used on PC, Amiga and the Mac platforms. This means that it shouldn't be too difficult to make the new Amigas backward compatible with existing machines.

However that's not all of it - not only will Amiga-owners get the best of both worlds (or three to be more accurate) - the PowerPC is one gnarly piece of hardware. This RISC processor is incredibly powerful and is designed with special attention to floating point operations. The first of the

PowerPC chips planned to be incorporated into the Amiga, the 603e, has a performance level that is almost twice that of P75 Pentium. So far from spelling the end of the Amiga, the PowerPC will open a doorway to more power and more applications.

To find out more about the PowerPC platform visit the Motorola Website at: <http://www.mot.com/powerpc>





MARCH 1991

The *Blizzard* showed this standard *LightWave* some absolutely no respect at all, polishing it off in well under eight minutes.



BENCHMARKS

Unfortunately most of the benchmark programs currently available tend to become a tad confused when trying to get accurate speed estimates. This is because the routines need to be adopted to the '060. Instead we performed some more practical benchmarks of our own in "real-world" programs.

The first test is a *Lightwave 3.5* rendering of the texture examples scene supplied with *Lightwave*. The camera settings were a resolution of 752*576 with realistic, trace reflection and trace refraction on. A *Blizzard 1230 IV* did this in 36 mins 27 secs, a A4000 040 in 29 mins 55 secs and the *Blizzard 1260* in 7 mins 42 secs.

The second was a *WCS* render. The 1260 finished in 1 hour 26 mins 30 secs, the A4000 in 1 hour 59 mins 45 secs and we had to put the 1230 out of its misery in order to make this review's deadline.

Lastly a 640*512 image was given a gaussian blur of 12 pixels in *Photogenics*. the 1230 took 36 mins 57 secs, the A4000 18 mins 56 secs and the 1260 a mere 4 mins 52 secs.



This scene looks beautiful, but I suspect it will bring the 1230 out in a sweat just looking at it - it took nearly an hour and a half to render.

the processor's abilities. These include *CyberPatcher* for emulating the 688X co-processors (particularly useful for 3D calculations), *CyberGuard* which is similar in function to Enforcer and *CyberSnooper* which is a developer tool that reports on the calls made by software on the processor.

However, there are a few compatibility problems. Namely with the current version of the Squirrel interface, several games and the Micronics tower system. Fortunately the technical bodies at HiSoft and Micronics are confident of finding a solution, and the the '060 can be turned off by holding down the "2" key on boot-up for fixing problems with games.

Another problem that may affect a limited number of potential buyers (myself included) is that the main board cannot accept double-sided SIMMs. However a SCSI II interface will soon be available and that will accept double-sided SIMMs and enable you to add up to 128Mb in addition to the maximum of 64Mb on-board for a total 192Mb. By the way, the board also accepts 36-bit SIMMs although they, as well as plain old 32-bit ones, need to be 70ns or faster.

In conclusion, while £600 is more than a standard A1200 costs, the *Blizzard* is definitely worth purchasing because it will transform your humble Amiga into a viable graphics station or any other high-end use that you might want to put it to.



BLIZZARD 1260

DISTRIBUTOR

Gordon Harwoods
01773 836781

PRICE

£599.95

SYSTEM REQUIREMENTS

A1200 and '060 library.

SPEED

Very, very, very quick indeed.

MANUAL

The manual tells you all you need to get the board up and running and how to get the best out of it.

INSTALLATION

Just install the library and then pop the board in.

FEATURES

All you could need - Kickstart remapping, '060 disabling and more.

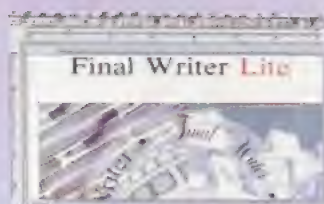
VALUE

It would be nice if the board were a bit cheaper, but it's not.

"Fasten your seatbelt and prepare yourself for a ride on the fastest A1200 in the world..."

95%

Simple to use, but incredibly flexible, why not find out what Final Writer Lite can do for you?



Final Writer Masterclass

Take control of your coverdisk, as Nick Veitch hosts a new series showing you how to create impressive documents.

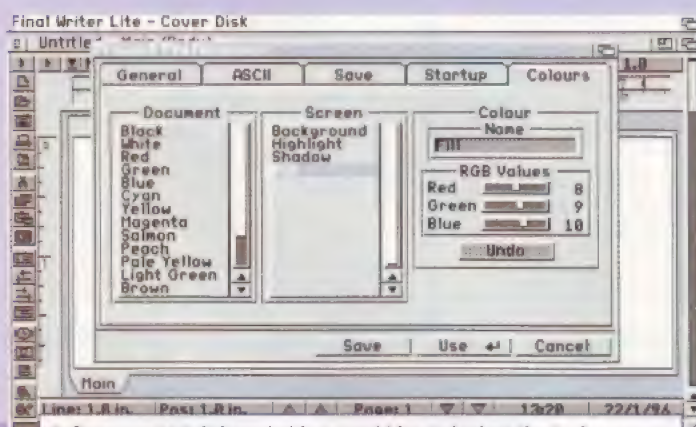
Final Writer Lite is certainly one of the most exciting coverdisks of recent times (at least as good as last month's excellent *Blitz Basic* package). So, over the coming months, I am going to show you the ins and outs of the software, demonstrating

some of its most powerful features and showing you just what you and your Amiga are capable of doing.

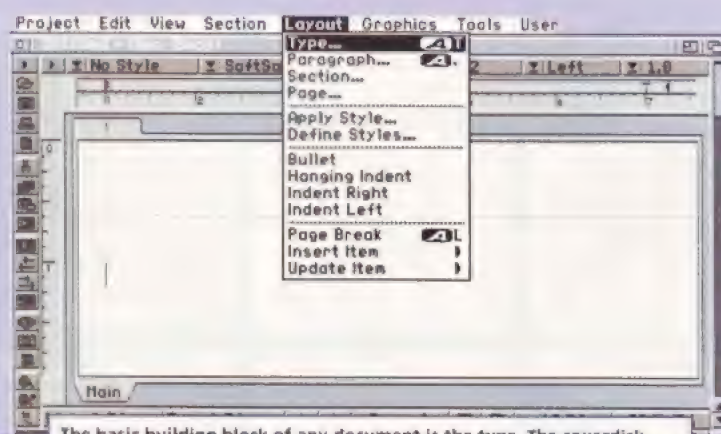
Don't worry if you don't know very much to start off with. I'm sure we'll be covering topics which everyone will get some benefit from and

even if you are an old hand with Amiga word processors there's bound to be something you hadn't come across.

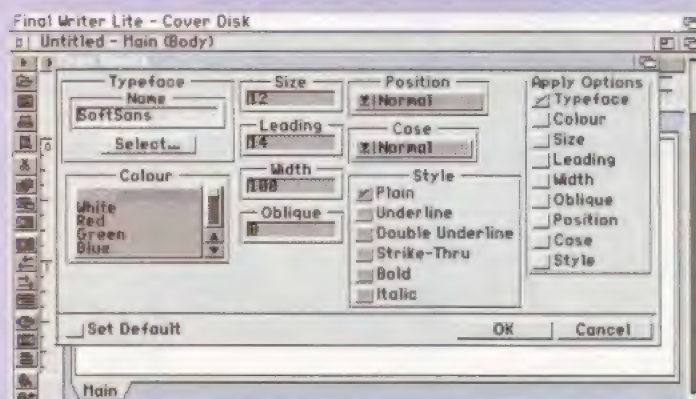
To start off, we will be looking at the most basic unit of a wordpro document – the words. So start up your coverdisk and get going...



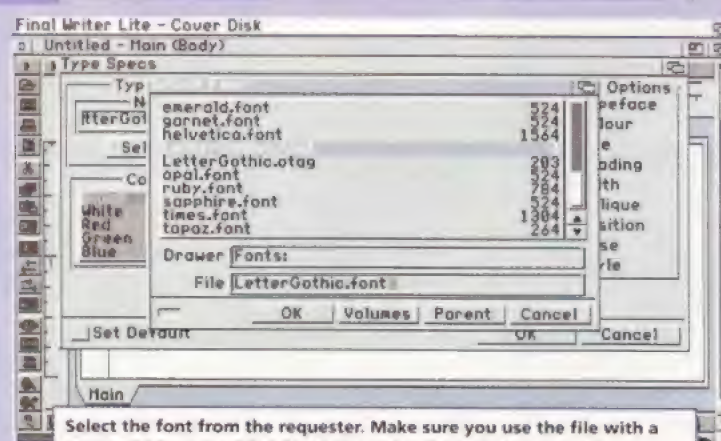
Before you start, it is probably a good idea to look at the Preferences menu. From here you can set specifics like the date format, default tab settings and the standard colours – be sure to choose a combination you will be able to read properly on your TV or monitor.



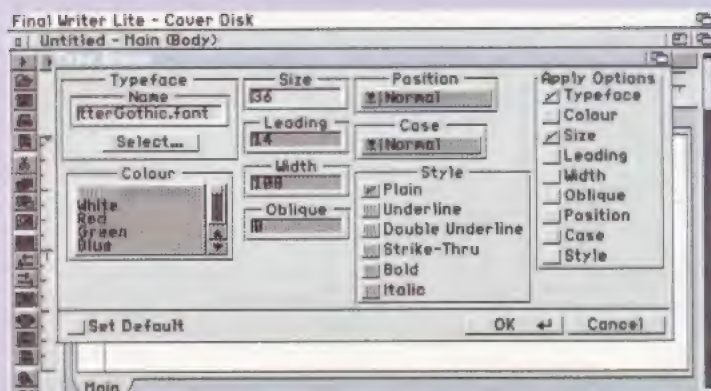
The basic building block of any document is the type. The coverdisk version of Final Writer comes with two scaleable fonts in varied styles. Two fonts may not be enough for the more adventurous, but you can get more from Softwood, or even use some fonts you already have.



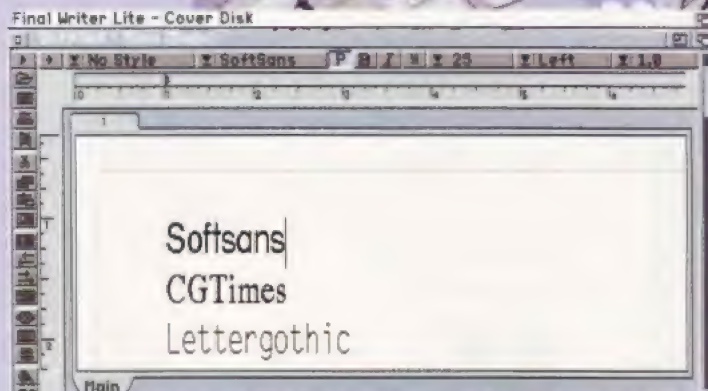
From the Type requester, clicking on the "SELECT" button will bring up a file requester allowing you to use other scalable fonts. Final Writer will not work with bitmap fonts, but you can use Compugraphic fonts included in WB 2 and up, such as CG Times and CG Triumvirate.



Select the font from the requester. Make sure you use the file with a name which ends with ".font". The other files are for use with Workbench only, and will not load into Final Writer. The program will now use this font, and it will appear on the list of available typefaces.



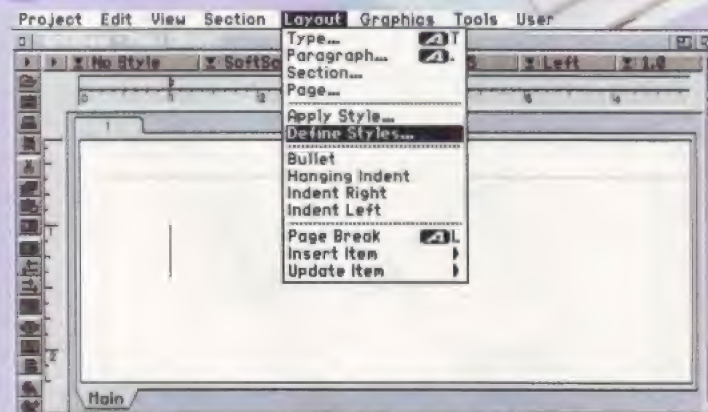
Note that although the font can generate any point size, you cannot use it in bold or italic styles. If you choose either of these styles, the displayed font will not change. You need proper bold and italic versions of the font for this.



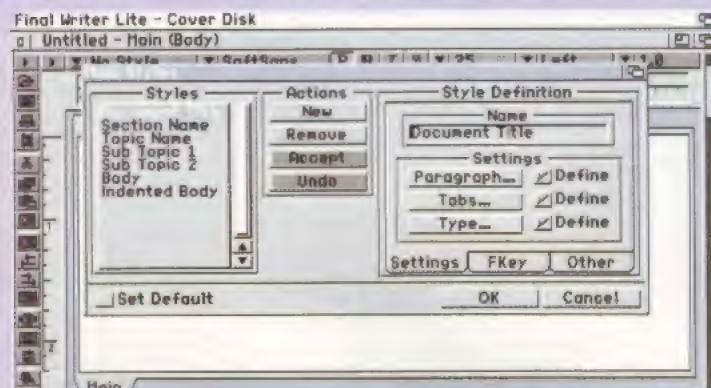
By selecting different typefaces, you can mix different styles and fonts within your document. It is a good idea not to go overboard though, and really you should not be using more than two or three fonts in any one document.



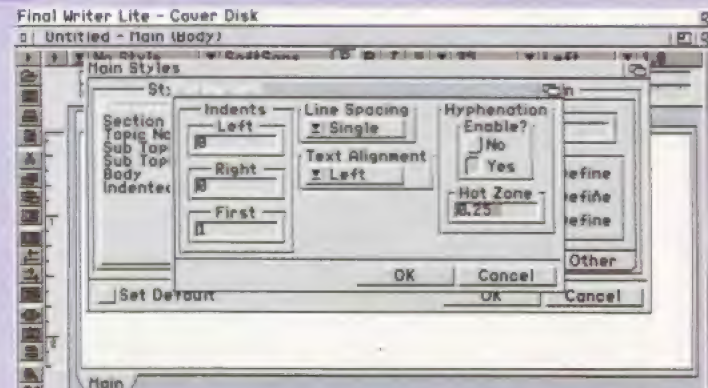
You can change the font, size and style of any text you have already created by selecting it (drag the cursor over the text while holding down the left mouse button) and choosing the Type menu again. You can select words, lines and paragraphs by multiple clicking.



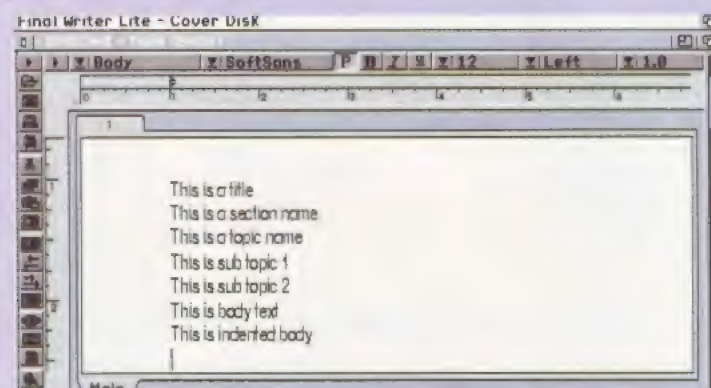
Always going back to the Type requester and remembering what font in what size and style you used is tedious. For this reason, *Final Writer* allows you to define styles which you can apply to any selected text. This is a powerful feature, so we will spend some time exploring it.



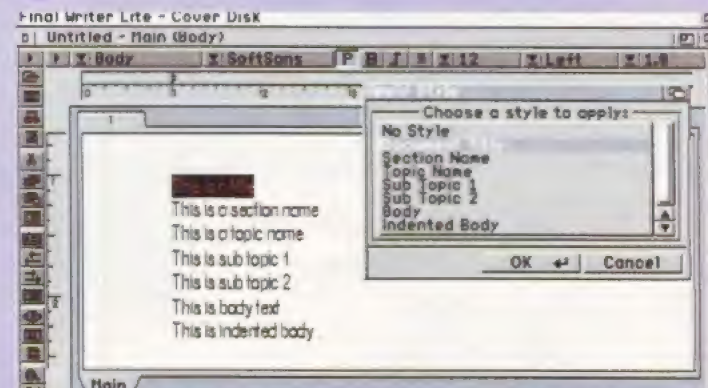
When you define a new style, this window will appear. You should find some default styles are already here - you can remove styles by selecting them and clicking on "remove". To create a style, click on the "new" button. Attributes can then be set via the buttons on the right.



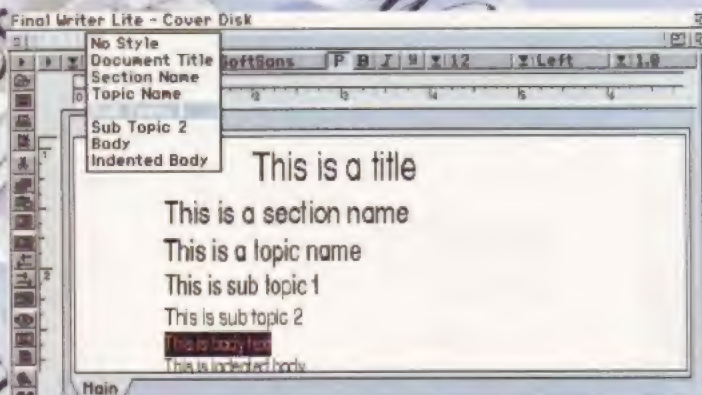
As well as font attributes, you can also set default tabs, line spacing, text alignment, hyphenation control and just about anything else. For advanced use of *Final Writer*, the paragraph styles are just as important as the font styles, so experiment with these settings.



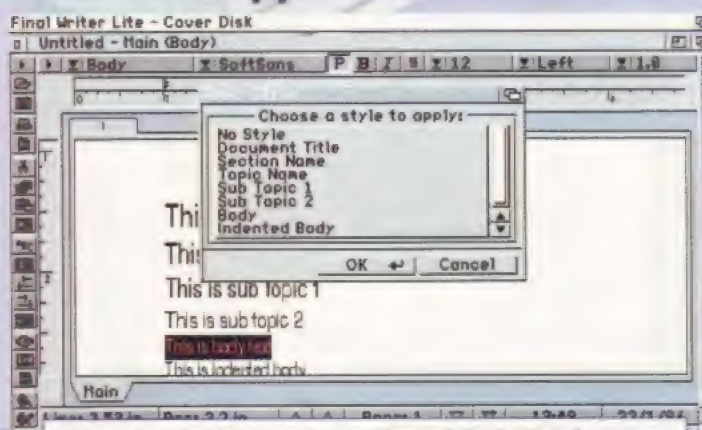
When you are creating a document, you will probably find it easier to write the text first in a font style you can easily read, and style it afterwards. Although you won't see how the document will appear while writing, you will be able to easily read what you have written.



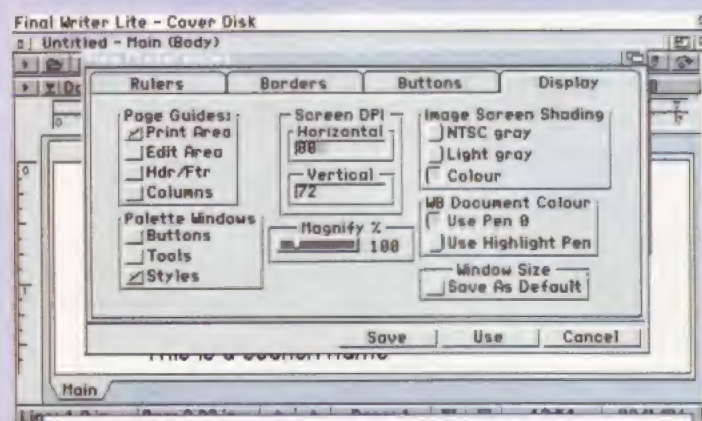
To apply a style, first select the text using the click and drag or multiple click method described earlier. You can then apply one of your styles by choosing Apply Style from the menu. A dialog box will then appear - select the appropriate style by double-clicking on it.



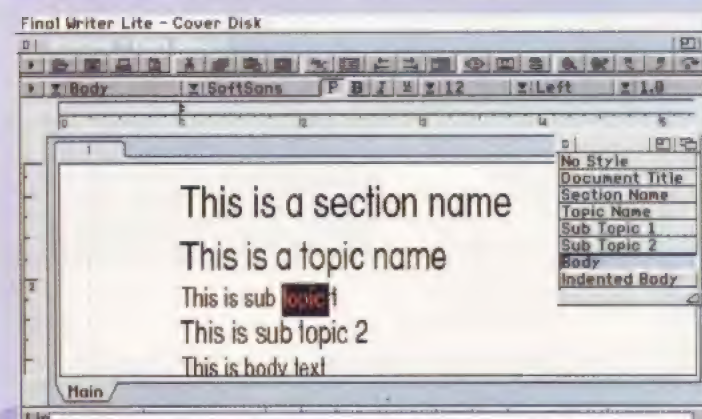
Because even this can get tedious, you will also find a style list on the top function bar. Simply hold down the left mouse button and move the mouse up and down through the list to select a style. Incidentally, it is a good idea to print out a list like the one shown for reference.



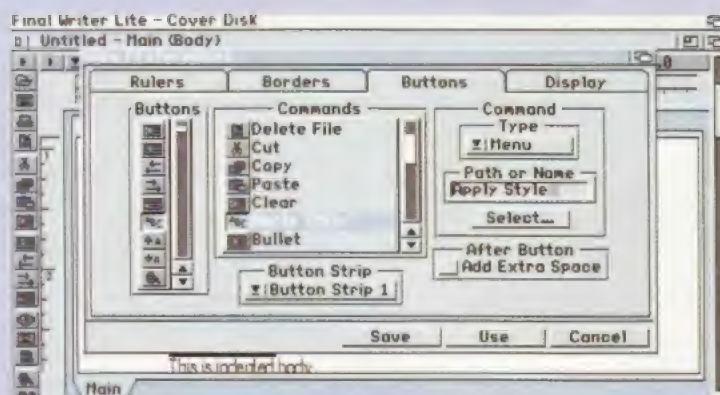
Click on the Select button and you will see a full selection of menu functions - choose "Apply Style". When you go back to the main screen, you will see the new button. Click on it, and you will get the same requester as if you had chosen "Apply Style" from the menu.



But it can be hard to remember what key does what. Fortunately, there is yet another way to change styles. From the Gen. Preferences window, click on "Display". In the bottom left you will see three buttons under the heading "Palette windows". Turn the Styles button on.



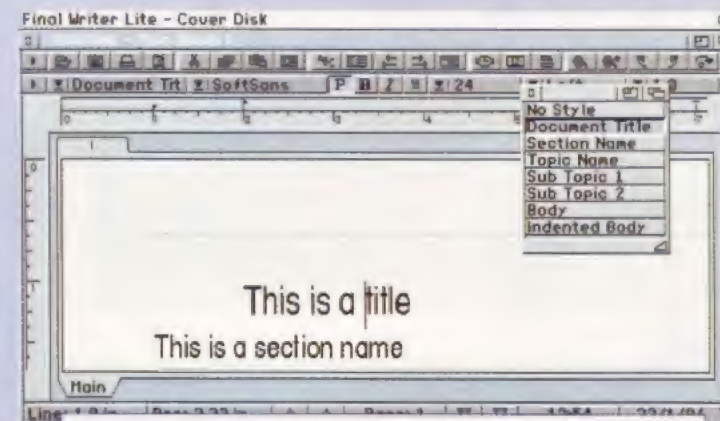
Don't forget that the styles apply to paragraphs, not just the selected text. To change a single word or part of a paragraph, you will have to choose the new font, size and so on from the type menu.



If you would rather access the styles from the side bar, you can create a new button to access "Apply styles". Choose General Preferences from the menu and click on the button folder. Drag across an icon from the bar on the left, to the window in the centre...



For real speed though, the best thing to do is assign a function key. In the "Define Style" requester click on "FKey" and you will now see a list of key combinations. Highlight the one you want to use and click on "Okay". Now you can change styles without using the mouse!



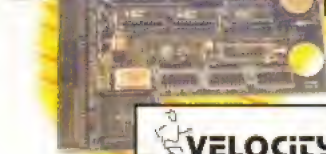
Now you have a floating style palette on the screen, which stays open all the time (unless you choose to close it). This is possibly the best way to apply styles to a document. Although you may settle on this method, at least you have seen how flexible the software is.



Next month in the Masterclass, we'll be looking at Master pages and how to use them effectively to take the hard work out of common documents. See you then.

FREE DIRECTORY OPUS 4.12
WORTH OVER £50

MAKES YOUR AMIGA MORE THAN
2 TIMES FASTER - 2.88 MIPS



VELOCITY
CHIPSET INSTALLED

MAGNUM RAM8
A1200 8MB
RAM ACCELERATOR

	No FPU	33MHz FPU
0MB	£49.99	£89.99
2MB	£119.99	£159.99
4MB	£159.99	£199.99
8MB	£249.99	£289.99

SPEED INCREASE OF NEARLY 2.3 TIMES • AVAILABLE WITH 0, 2, 4 OR 8MB OF 32-BIT RAM INSTALLED • USES STANDARD 72-PIN SIMMS • OPTIONAL PLCC TYPE FPU (FLOATING POINT UNIT) • BATTERY BACKED CLOCK/CALENDAR • FINGER CUTOUT TO HELP INSTALLATION • 0-4MB - PCMCIA COMPATIBLE (FOR USE WITH OVERDRIVE, SQUIRREL ETC.) • ZERO WAIT STATE DESIGN.



560 DPI
3 BUTTON
MICE & MATS
for all Amigas & Atari STs

BEIGE £12.99
BLACK £14.99
MAT £2.99 OR £1 WITH A MOUSE

AWARD WINNING 560DPI RESOLUTION • 90% RATING IN CU AMIGA • MICRO SWITCHED BUTTONS • AMIGA/ATARI ST SWITCHABLE • ALL 3 BUTTONS CAN BE USED WITH MANY PROGRAMS SUCH AS DIRECTORY OPUS 5



SATURN
External 1mb Floppy Drive
for all Amigas

COMPATIBLE WITH ALL AMIGAS
• HIGH QUALITY SONY DRIVE
• ROBUST METAL CASE
• ANTI-CLICK AS STANDARD
• ENABLE/DISABLE SWITCH • LOW POWER CONSUMPTION • THRU PORT FOR EXTRA DRIVES

FREE DIRECTORY OPUS 4.12
WORTH OVER £50

£49.99

POWERCOPY PROFESSIONAL 3
Hardware & Software Disk Backup Solution for all Amigas

THE BEST DISK BACKUP SYSTEM ON THE MARKET. WE HAVE YET TO DISCOVER A PROGRAM THAT THIS CAN'T BACKUP. IDEAL TO PROTECT YOUR EXPENSIVE SOFTWARE LIBRARY.

PLEASE NOTE:- PERMISSION FROM THE COPYRIGHT OWNER MUST BE OBTAINED TO LEGALLY BACKUP YOUR SOFTWARE.

NEW

£29.99



SOCCER
MOUSE
for all Amigas

IDEAL GIFT FOR THE FOOTBALL MANAGEMENT GAME PLAYER
• HIGH RESOLUTION 400DPI
• 2 MICROSWITCHED BUTTONS
• ANTI-CLICK AS STANDARD
• INCLUDES A FREE PITCH MARKED MOUSE MAT

£19.99

FREE PREMIER MANAGER 2, SPACE CRUSADER & ZOOL 2 WORTH OVER £60 (WHILE STOCKS LAST)

BOTH MODEMS HAVE THE FOLLOWING SPECIFICATION

BT APPROVED

• 14.4K OR 28.8K SPEEDS (V34 (28.8K), V32bis, v32, v23, v22, V22bis, v21) • CABLE & SOFTWARE SUPPLIED (N-COMM FOR AMIGA)
• AUTOMATIC FALLBACK & FORWARD FOR OPTIMUM LINE PERFORMANCE • GP FAX SOFTWARE OPTION • INTERNET COMPATIBLE
• SEND AND RECEIVE FAXES FROM YOUR AMIGA • BABT/BT APPROVED (LEGALLY REQUIRED FOR USE ON A BT LINE) • MNP 2-5 & V42, V42bis • SYNC & ASYNC OPERATION • GROUP 1-3 FAX TO 14.4K • FULLY Hayes COMPATIBLE • LED FRONT PANEL DISPLAY

	MODEM ONLY	MODEM & GP FAX
TITAN 14.4k	£99.99	£139.99
X-LINK 14.4k	£119.99	£159.99
TITAN 28.8k	£199.99	£239.99
X-LINK 28.8k	£219.99	£259.99

ORDER HOTLINE
01322-527800
OR FAX 01322-527810
BETWEEN 9AM AND 5.30PM, MONDAY TO SATURDAY, TO PAY BY CREDIT CARD. TO PAY BY CHEQUE OR POSTAL ORDER PLEASE RETURN THE ORDER FORM BELOW TO - WIZARD DEVELOPMENTS, PO BOX 490, DARTFORD, KENT, DA1 2UH

Order Item _____ Price _____

Name _____

Address _____

Post Code _____ Phone No. _____

CHEQUES SHOULD BE MADE PAYABLE TO WIZARD DEVELOPMENTS.

NEW PRICES & PRODUCTS FOR '96

33MHz FPU

AN FPU DRAMATICALLY INCREASES THE SPEED OF MATHEMATICAL CALCULATIONS (BY UP TO 127 TIMES!) AND WE WOULD RECOMMEND IT FOR USERS OF GRAPHICAL APPLICATIONS SUCH AS IMAGE FX, LIGHTWAVE, VISTA PRO, IMAGINE ETC.

OUR FPU PACK COMES WITH THE TIMING CRYSTAL AND IS COMPATIBLE WITH MOST A1200 RAM/PROCESSOR ACCELERATORS SUCH AS OUR APOLLO/MAGNUM DESIGN, HAWK, BUZZARD AND VIPER. IF BOUGHT INDEPENDENT OF OUR BOARD THE PRICE IS

£44.99
(OR £40 WITH AN A1200 BOARD)

ENTERPRISE
Desktop Workstations for all Amigas



SINGLE WORKSTATION FOR A500/600/1200
£29.99

DOUBLE WORKSTATION FOR A500/600/1200 PLUS EXTRA SHELF
£34.99

WIDE WORKSTATION A500/600/1200 WITH ADDITIONAL SIDE PERIPHERALS (HARD DISK OR FLOPPY DRIVE)
£34.99

TITAN & X-LINK
High Speed BT Approved Modems for all Amigas




MAGNUM 030/40
A1200 40MHz '030
PROCESSOR ACCELERATOR

NEW

No FPU 33MHz FPU

	No FPU	33MHz FPU
0MB	£139.99	£179.99
2MB	£199.99	£239.99
4MB	£249.99	£289.99
8MB	£349.99	£389.99
16MB	£549.99	£589.99

FREE DIRECTORY OPUS 4.12
WORTH OVER £50

MAKES YOUR AMIGA MORE THAN
5.6 TIMES FASTER - 7.12 MIPS

SPEED INCREASE OF OVER 5.6 TIMES
• 680EC30 Processor running at 40MHz (TRUE 40MHz chip - NOT Overclocked) providing 7.12mips of power • Up to 128Mb of RAM can be added • Available with 0, 2, 4, 8 or 16Mb of 32-bit RAM Installed (call for higher SIMM sizes) • Kickstart ReMapping • Optional SCSI-II interface • Can accommodate a 72-pin industry standard SIMM • Optional PLCC type FPU (Floating Point Unit) • Battery Backed Clock/Calendar • PCMCIA compatible so you can still use products such as OverDrive HD or CD/Zappa CD-ROM or Squirrel • Zero Wait State Design.

DIRECTORY OPUS 5
Advanced File Management Software for all Amigas

IDEAL CD MANAGEMENT SYSTEM
WITH ADVANCED DIRECTORY CACHING, FILTERING AND ARCHIVE HANDLING

• REDESIGNED AND REWRITTEN FROM GROUND UP. MUCH FASTER MORE EFFICIENT AND MANY NEW REVOLUTIONARY FEATURES. • NEW INTERFACE WITH MORE MEANINGFUL CONTROL AND USEFUL POWER. • AMIGA STYLE GUIDE COMPLIANT ENSURES CLEARER COMMUNICATION OF INFORMATION AND GREATER CONTROL. • UNLIMITED NUMBER OF FULLY INDEPENDENT FILE DISPLAY WINDOWS AND BUTTON BANKS. BUTTONS CAN BE DEFINED FROM TEXT OR GRAPHICS • MULTIPLE CONFIGURATION EDITORS - WHICH CAN BE USED WHILE PERFORMING OTHER TASKS! • INTERNAL MULTITASKING ALLOWING YOU TO PERFORM MULTIPLE OPERATIONS SIMULTANEOUSLY. • AMIGA GUIDE ON-LINE HELP • ADVANCED FILE TYPE RECOGNITION SYSTEM INCLUDING OS3.X DATATYPE SUPPORT • EXTENSIVE 'DRAG 'N' DROP' THROUGHOUT THE PROGRAM • ADVANCED AREXX SUPPORT • CAN EVEN REPLACE & ENHANCE WORKBENCH!

Workbench 2+ & Hard Disk Required

VERSION 5.11 NOW SHIPPING CALL ABOUT UPDATES FROM 5.0 AND 4.

£49.99

ALSO AVAILABLE

EASYLEGERS 2 AMIGA FORMAT GOLD - THE ONLY FULL ACCOUNTS PACKAGE - DEMO DISK AVAILABLE - CALL ABOUT TRAIL OFFER - £119.99 (LIMITED OFFER PRICE) - HARD DISK + 2MB RAM REQUIRED

GP Fax THE ULTIMATE FAX SOFTWARE SOLUTION - AMIGA FORMAT GOLD - AMIGA COMPUTING 9/10 - £44.99

IMAGE FX 2.1A THE ULTIMATE IMAGE PROCESSING SYSTEM - AMIGA FORMAT GOLD - 2MB & HARD DISK REQUIRED - £149.99

TURBOPRINT PRINTER ENHANCEMENT SYSTEM - A MUST FOR ALL PRINTER OWNERS - AMIGA SHOPPER 90% - £49.99

TOWER SYSTEM FROM MICRONIK FOR THE A1200 - "THE ULTIMATE A1200 EXPANSION" - CU AMIGA, 90% - £499.99

A500 512K RAM EXPANSION - £19.99 WITH FREE OPUS 4 WORTH OVER £50
A500PLUS 1MB RAM EXPANSION - £29.99 WITH FREE OPUS 4 WORTH OVER £50
A600 1MB RAM EXPANSION - £29.99 WITH FREE OPUS 4 WORTH OVER £50
10 25/DD DISKS WITH COLOURED LABELS - £4.99
50 25/DD DISKS WITH COLOURED LABELS - £19.99
100 25/DD DISKS WITH COLOURED LABELS - £34.99

ON ALL PRODUCTS*

* Money back offer is only applicable to hardware items.

WIZARD DEVELOPMENTS

CONTACT US ON INTERNET
SALES@WIZARD-D.DEMON.CO.UK

VISA SWITCH

Prices include VAT & carriage to the UK mainland. Please add £5 to your order for EC destinations and £10 for other countries. All products are subject to availability. E&OE. Advertised prices & specification may change without notice.

Drawing a wage

It's down right exciting when you are taking a crack at entering the software industry. Getting your graphics into games. Can't be bad. To help you get a feel for it, Jason Jordache saunters through in this, the first of a series dedicated to artists.



What do you do for a living? I draw. The future brings change to everything, even the very foundations taken for granted we base ourselves upon. Consider how in time technology will replace those who at the moment consider their skills safe, it is worth thinking of something that will still have prospects in the coming years.

The creative streak will survive until machine intelligence finally takes over. The artist is a link in this creative chain. He knows not where his talent will eventually lead him.

With increases in graphics capability so sprang from the egg... the computer artist. He likes how his work glows on the screen, how he can change absolutely everything upon a whim. He directs the energy through the machine, aiming to craft original work, in our case, into a games environment; which at best is entertaining and inspirational but at worst a complete mess of crap programming and crap art, scoring two percent in an Amiga Power review.

If you like art, if you can draw, there lies an investment at your finger tips to earn a buck and survive tomorrow through grabbing a pencil and using the talent. Much of what you are about to read over the coming months will aid more than just the artist.

THE SOFTWARE INDUSTRY

By the end of our adventures we will have ventured into the software industry, probing its depths for hidden secrets and general knowledge.

We will have interviewed the big boys, followed what goes into a great game from start to finish, how they go from the spark of an idea to life selling on the shelf, gained inspiration and food for thought, discovered what's best to draw, created autobooting disks, understood Special People and entered our work into the Public Domain for thousands to find.

We will have learnt the art of successful letter writing, tried to defeat laziness if we can be bothered, and felt the breath of our foe. There will also come colour tables, drawing techniques and ideas, but little on using inbuilt image manipulation tools in art programs.

The software industry, for our purposes, is the place where games are made. In the same way we envisage Hollywood as this glittering, glossy, glimmering arena where dreams come true, we tend to apply the same imagery elsewhere. The reality is always different from your assumptions and you discover it was a bunch of normal guys all along.

We hired Martyn Brown to start the investigation off. To take a glimpse at what the software industry involves. It so happens he is the main man at Team 17, the software house which sprang from 17 Bit Software many moons ago. Team 17 who keep high standards with their games, which include the *Alien Breed*

series, *Project X* and *Worms*. Calm, relaxed, he has the power concerning your artistic future within his empire.

THE POWER

Martyn, what advice do you have for young hopefuls who wish to get into the industry?

"It's an extremely common question and it depends what stage they are at. There's a broad spectrum of different people trying to get in at different times, all with varying levels of experience. We get a lot of 15 to 16 year olds who are just about to do their exams and are wondering what exams they should take. For us, the actual college qualifications aren't really of a great interest. It's the enthusiasm, motivation and raw talent that we are looking for. There's no easy answer really, it's a case of having a look at what people can do and seeing if it interests us, if it does then we can talk some more."

A tutor once gave a lecture about his experiences with art. Armed with his folder of work he went for an interview where he mentioned he had a university degree in illustration. The interviewer said he couldn't care less. The world of art, in all its forms, is one of the few areas where you can have as many qualifications as you like yet you are judged on the work you have done. Bear that in mind if the main reason you were going to art college was for the certificate.

That is not to say going on to further education is pointless. The major bonus is the contact with other similar minded individuals, helping to heighten your own abilities. And remember, you might have been one of the best at school but you are one of many now, some of whose skills will surpass your own.

There are talents to envy and so new goals to work towards, spurring you on to improve. Being surrounded by other creative people brings it out in yourself.

What is the basic starting wage for someone with no experience in games?

"We don't have any people like that," says Martyn. "We will not take anyone at all unless they know what they are doing."

From the way he said it you could be mistaken for thinking he has been let down in the past. A good way to get a bad name is to be unable to produce work on time, missing deadlines, whatever industry you happen to be in. You might want to make a good impression and not give yourself enough time to do a good job, or say you can complete a task for the

same reason and end up pressured and unable to perform because you have bitten off more than you can chew.

Is that common with other companies?

"A lot of them do take on trainees. Unfortunately we don't feel there's that much talent to play with. It's such a fast moving market we just don't have the time to train people. We're also doing a lot of poaching now."

This is quite common, you often find the talent moving around, coders, artists, musicians. Big companies sometimes buy out the smaller ones, helping to reduce the competition. From out of the smaller companies the good eggs are poached, then going on to work at a better, more established place.

If you are fairly new to all this your CV will be pretty bland regarding experience. Some only take on people who have worked on one or so games previously released, but if they spot the potential there will always be plenty of opportunities for new recruits.

Some may have recruitment drives at certain times of the year or if someone leaves for greener pastures and they need to fill the gaps or just expand their workforce, as the desire for entertainment software whether at home or in the arcades is growing. So don't worry about lack of openings, many software houses train up artists. You see, talent is the key.

With the competition high between artists what can a guy do to improve his chances of having an interview?

"For us, we certainly aren't looking for any ego types." He says "It's a good thing if people come and they're down to earth. Some of the magic words are positivity, enthusiasm and motivation. All that counts a lot more than academic achievement."

Concerning the artwork sent, is there anything that would put you off and so diminish the chances of an interview? What should people avoid doing?

"If stuff is just blatantly copied from something else. If people just get a good piece of artwork and redraw it or don't do anything original and there's no original style there. We look at the quality, but more importantly we look at the creative side of it."

TIP



Break items to be drawn into basic blocks, as if creating 3D objects on a computer. It is much easier to compute the angles if you first reduce complexity. Draw him as a sausage man, later start adding detail after you have defined his basic shape. Tinker with this approach, it works. It does for me anyway.

What is the average starting wage?

"An average wage is about 17 to 18 thousand pounds. It all depends on what they are doing."

That depends and it can vary quite a lot. You could apply for several jobs and get them all. The job would be the same but you could be offered different wages from each. Some have set wages with no royalties and no completion bonus. Other's have set wages with royalties and a bonus too.

Depending where you end up, the best artists can pull up to £40,000 a year with the right royalty schemes and bonuses.

Roughly how many disks drop into your postbag each week?

"Of all the prospective CV's and hopefuls, I would imagine I look at about 20 per week. It depends how busy we are, but we try to respond to as many as possible."

Not all software houses are bothered about whether you have a Curriculum Vitae but others prefer them. Your CV should include relevant information about yourself. Your name, address, telephone number, personal profile, qualifications and experience.

They offer easy reference and if they are written properly can present a confident image. After all, you are trying to sell yourself. The library will direct you to a place where a decent one can be printed out, but remember that a good letter can sometimes be just as effective.

A good introduction really can mean the difference between getting the job or not, so we'll research into designing an effective CV as the series continues.

We'll also be looking at the second part of our Martyn Brown interview. But first to arrive next month, we discover what's more important than even artistic ability itself.

TIP



Choose a groovy name for yourself to be known by. Englebert Humperdinck soared up the charts when he changed his from John Clark; that wasn't his real name but you get the idea. I don't judge Clark as a bad name, all I'm saying is a catchy name can help, in the same way a bright yellow, transparent plastic disk will get viewed before the standard blue ones. Writers, actors and painters have all gone under pseudonyms.



Is that all you can do, Leonardo? Paint, paint PAINT!

Continued overleaf →

Anatomy explored

HEAD

The well known analogy is that the brain is equated with CPU. The source of everything, your creative spring. As with any other muscle it can be pumped to a seemingly limitless level. So channel the river and flood the bank, feast on tips for self improvement as your mind is where battles are fought. Playing with your dumbbells brings lactic acid to your biceps, as thought and concentration bring a sore head. A little pain does bring gain. I'm not promoting harmful over exertion, but like any form of training you don't want to stop the second you begin to breath hard - at least not if you want to excel and it is you who has to WANT to.

LEGS

Apart from dipping feet in paint and stamping on paper, any place beneath the groin is little used. But make sure you follow a Gladiator keep fit plan. The exercise benefits the muscle between your ears, increasing creativity. Oxygenate your brain. When's the last time you breathed in to the utmost limit without gagging, letting out your load slowly till you can exhale no more.

HAIR

A mystery, why the trend of being hair bears (Robin Hood-alike hippies). Possibly an answer lies with the ancient tale concerning a guy called John, who busily growing his locks, parables a friend of his who after flowering into the new look shot from nerd status to sexual beast with the chicks.

EYES

Look after these important, twin input devices. Remedy strain catalysed from staring at a fixed location for too long by taking breaks.

It need not be long, perhaps a few minutes to stretch your legs. When you come back you will be refreshed and it's more productive than sitting it out for hours non-stop with backache. Roll your eyes, move them from side to side, look at objects at various distances - general eye activity and exercise. Borrow a finger, focus on it as it moves before your face, work it baby. Blink rapidly when the thought arrives whilst drawing. Gazing for long periods like this zombifies you, you fail to wipe vital moisture over the eyes with your lids. Going blind is bad and eye strain is the second most popular cause.

HANDS

The major output device, dextrous hands manipulate the weapons from the artists artillery: Pencil, mouse, trackball, graphics tab, choose your poison. Hand eye coordination is a speciality and all skills are improved through practice. Most have been impressed by some great artists work and set about drawing it. This practice is a good thing, open up to all the different styles, take all the techniques on board - a few good picture books to grab offer work by artists like Chris "attention to detail and realism" Achilles, Rodney "great style" Matthews and H.R. "troubled" Giger. It all gets mixed up, simmering away, the more ingredients the more recipes develop to be drawn on. Many people can copy the world with fine art skills, but you should also aim to develop at least one of your own styles, possibly unique, though obviously influenced by others as is everything, and it really should be one that you enjoy. One of mine lets me draw a finished sketch straight out onto paper ready to be painted. The whole operation is quick and the results fine, the spin-off being they are easy money makers, wiping out all the time consumption preparatory doodles incur.

TIP



Never say you are giving it your best shot or say you can't do something. Difficult things become easier with experience and time will show that today's best eventually slips down the scale relative to the work you will be doing in the future and it turns out it was not your best after all. Some words simply put unwanted limitations on potential into your psyche. If improvement is your game, remove "can't" from your vocab. Of course we can't do all things, but delete the word and you escape an unconscious path leading you to believe you can't do what in actual fact you really can. You will end up physically and mentally succeeding in proficiency greater than what you thought of yourself. As the years roll by the abilities you originally thought occupied divine space (the place where you imagine those skills only accessible to a chosen few lie, such as your favourite illustrators, and removed from mortal hands) now fill you own hands. Instead of can't, say won't. I can't go for a jog. I won't go for a jog. By changing that one word you let yourself face up to the reasons why you are unable to do a task, and the reasons, such as you haven't the time, become merely excuses. We make the time for the things we want to do. And there it is, you have to WANT to do something. This desire has to be fostered in yourself if you are to achieve. You won't go for a jog because it is too much bother and you are too lazy. You won't start that picture as it is too much trouble to get everything ready and begin, which in turn could be parasitic on a lack of confidence. You can't draw an object someone commissioned you to do, becomes: you won't draw it because it's a daunting task what with the stress of having to perform a good job for the client. To avoid these bad feelings we tend to pass a task off as something we can't do, instead of facing what is covered. Sometimes all we need is to grow the confidence required to handle situations, a skill obtainable by all if you want it. Your mind gives you reasons and excuses to justify the feelings, but if you decide not to think too much about getting your brushes out or loading *Deluxe Paint* and just begin doing it instead, you'll get more done. Once running, the engine is fine, starting it up is the hardest part.



THE AMIGA A1200

FROM THE UK's No1 AMIGA SPECIALIST

The Amiga is now available from our stores or Mail Order on 0181-309 1111.

The Amiga A1200 connects to a standard home TV or computer monitor and is supported by hundreds of software titles and, via a modem upgrade, connection to the internet

THE MAGIC PACK INCLUDES

HARDWARE

- Amiga A1200 Computer with 2Mb RAM
- Quality 2 Button Mouse Controller
- 16.7 Million Colour AGA Chipset
- 4 Channel Stereo Sound
- 3.5" Floppy Disk Drive and Hard Drive Option

SOFTWARE

- Wordworth V4 SE
- Datastore V1.1
- Organiser V1.1
- TurboCalc V3.5
- Personal Paint V6.4
- Photogenics V1.2 SE
- Pinball Mania
- Whizz

13.3MHz
68020+
32-bit
CPU



FREE **CHAOS SOFTWARE PACK**

WITH EACH AMIGA PURCHASED, AT OUR ADVERTISED PRICES, FROM SILICA

CHAOS ENGINE	£25.99
SYNDICATE	£24.99
PINBALL FANTASIES	£29.99
N. FALDO'S CHAMPIONSHIP GOLF	£24.99
CHAOS PACK (includes original 9999)	£125.96

**A1200
NO HARD DRIVE**
£339.57 + VAT =
£399
Inc VAT AMC 3039

**A1200 WITH
170Mb HARD DRIVE**
£424.65 + VAT =
£499
Inc VAT AMC 3199

FREE SCALA
ON HD MODELS

AGA CHIPSET
16.7 Million Colours

**WORKS
ON A HOME
TV**

AMIGA A4000 T

A PROFESSIONAL POWER SYSTEM



HARDWARE

- A4000T Computer - 6Mb RAM
- Motorola 68040 Processor
- Resolution up to 1280x512
- 3.5" Floppy Disk Drive
- Mouse and Power Supply
- 3.5" 1.2Gb SCSI Hard Drive

SOFTWARE

- SCALA MM300
- FREE Chaos Pack - see above

**A4000T WITH
1.2Gb HARD DRIVE**
£1871.00 + VAT =
£2199
Inc VAT AMC 3040

A FULL SUPPORTING RANGE

SEE OUR CATALOGUE FOR A FULL RANGE AND SPECIFICATIONS

AMITEK

FUSION GENLOCK
FOR ALL AMIGAS



1.76Mb FLOPPY DRIVE
FOR ALL AMIGAS



HAWK 2Mb RAM BOARD
FOR A1200



£129 Inc VAT
RAM 1220

MODEM
ZOOM 28.8K FAX/MODEM
FOR ALL AMIGAS



£199 Inc VAT
MOD 9394

MONITOR
FOR ALL AMIGAS



14" STEREO COLOUR MONITOR
£299 Inc VAT
MON 5143

FREE 16-PAGE BROCHURE
PACKED WITH HUNDREDS OF AMIGA PRODUCTS
FOR YOUR FREE COPY
VISIT ONE OF OUR MANY STORES, RETURN THE COUPON BELOW OR CALL 0181-309 1111

CONTROLLERS
MEGA 2-BUTTON MOUSE
FOR ALL AMIGAS



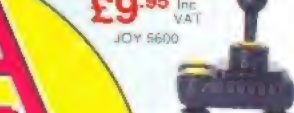
£9.95 Inc VAT
MOU 1675

AMIGATRAC TRACKBALL
FOR ALL AMIGAS



£59.95 Inc VAT
MOU 3375

ZIP STICK SUPER PRO JOYSTICK
FOR ALL AMIGAS



£9.95 Inc VAT
JOY 5600

CD-ROM DRIVES
QUAD SPEED
FOR A600/A1200



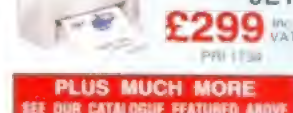
£249 Inc VAT
RAR 3542

PRINTERS
CITIZEN COLOUR ABC 24-PIN



£149 Inc VAT
PRN 3422

CANON BJC-4000 COLOUR BUBBLE JET



£299 Inc VAT
PRN 1734

PLUS MUCH MORE
SEE OUR CATALOGUE FEATURED ABOVE



MAIL ORDER • FREE DELIVERY

0181-309 1111

THE SILICA SERVICE

Before you decide WHEN to buy, we suggest you consider WHERE to buy and protect your investment with a purchase from Silica. With our unrivalled experience and expertise, we will provide all the extra help, advice and new product information you may need both now and in the future. Buy direct, visit one of our stores, or return the coupon now and begin to experience the "Silica Service"

17 YEARS EXPERIENCE

Silica has been established for over 17 years, longer than most other computer suppliers, and has a proven track record in professional computer sales.

OPEN UNTIL 7PM

Mail order lines are open Mon-Fri 9am to 7pm and Sat 9am to 5.30pm. Call your local store for shop opening times.

HOW TO PAY

We accept most major credit cards, cash, cheque or monthly terms (APR 19.9% - written quotes on request).

CREDIT TERMS AVAILABLE

12 months 0% to 24 months 19.9% APR (subject to credit check)

WE PRICE MATCH

If before you make your purchase from a Silica store, you see the same goods offered at a lower price by a local competitor, we will match them on a Same Product - Same Price basis. For customers who order by telephone, we will match other mail order companies' prices, excluding their delivery charges. All price matches are subject to our competitor having the goods in stock.

WE OFFER DISCOUNTS

To Business, Education and Government purchasers who place volume orders. Call 0181-308 0888.

TECHNICAL HELPLINE

0891 517588

22 STORES

NATIONWIDE

BRISTOL	Chelmsford	0117-929 1021
CHELMSFORD	Croydon	01245 355511
CROYDON	Glasgow	0181-808 4455
GLASGOW	Gloucester	0141-221 0088
GLoucester	Guildford	0145-252 2121
GUILDfORD	Harrow	01480 301200
HARROW	Hull	0181-427 4300
HULL	Ipswich	01482 325151
IPSWICH	London	01473 321313
LONDON	London	0171-580 4000
LONDON	London	0171-580 3000
LONDON	Luton	0171-720 1234
LUTON	Manchester	01562 21201
MANCHESTER	Plymouth	0161-832 8666
PLYMOUTH	Reading	01752 266666
READING	Sheffield	01706 766666
SHEFFIELD	Sheffield	0114-276 9811
SHEFFIELD	Sidcup	0114-256 9779
SIDCUP	Southampton	0181-302 3811
SOUTHAMPTON	Southend	01703 223888
SOUTHEND	Thurrock	01702 462425
THURROCK		01708 363587

SILICA DEBENHAM'S

FREE BROCHURE

CALL 0181-309 1111 OR RETURN THE COUPON

To Silica AMFGD-0390-250 Silica House, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent DA14 4DX

- ☐ Please send me an Amiga brochure - free of charge
- ☐ Please send detailed information on the following products

Mr/Ms/Mrs/Ms _____ Initials _____

Surname _____

Company (if relevant) _____

Address _____

Postcode _____

Tel (Home) _____

Tel (Work) _____

Which computer(s) if any, do you own? _____



COMPUTER SHOPPER
1995 Award Winner
Best Software
Delivery Service



COMPUTER SHOPPER
1995 Award Winner
Best Software
Delivery Service

SILICA IS A DIVISION OF AMIGO PLC

MAIL ORDER & HEAD OFFICE: Silica House, Hatherley Road, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX

FRS - Advertised prices and specifications are correct - Prices subject to change without notice

VARIOUS PACKS

Any pack comes on 5 disks
only £4.95 per pack

COLOUR FONTS Pack (Packs 1 or 2)

MONO FONTS Pack (Packs 1 or 2)

High quality fonts for use with Paint or Personal Paints

VARIOUS CLIPART Pack (1, 2, 3 or 5)

COLOUR WORLD MAP (Packs 1, 2 or 3)

High quality world map

COMPUTA-GRAPHIC Pack (Packs 1, 2, 3, 4 or 5)

High quality fonts for WORDSWORTH or any DTP

IMAGINE VARIOUS OBJECTS (Packs 1, 2 or 3)

REAL 3D VARIOUS OBJECTS (Packs 1, 2 or 3)

LIGHTWEAVE VARIOUS OBJECTS (Packs 1, 2 or 3)

TRUE FONT FOR ABOVE (Packs 1, 2 or 3)

(Please state for which pack above)

We also stock many more packs. Please phone.

COMMODORE 64 V3



The very latest version. Now you can play real Commodore C64 games on your Amiga. All packs below are complete & ready to play directly on your Amiga. Printed instructions provided.

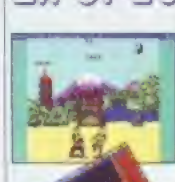
C64 & 45 original games£4.99

C64 & 100 original games£8.99

C64 & 200 original games£16.99

P.S. C64 V3 & 100 GAMES PACK SCORED 88% WHEN REVIEWED IN AMIGA SHOPPER ISSUE 54

ZX SPECTRUM 48K



Now you can play 100s & 100s of Spectrum 48K games on your Amiga. Any pack below is complete & ready to run on your Amiga. Full printed instructions provided.

SPECTRUM + 45 GAMES PK 1 ONLY £4.99
SPECTRUM + 100 GAMES PK 2 ONLY £7.99
SPECTRUM + 200 GAMES PK 3 ONLY £14.99

SPECIAL OFFER

Take all 3 of the above packs & 50 new Spectrum games (total 400) For Only £19.99

More Spectrum games available

<...screen shot from AMIGA

Special Offer

C64 & 45 games pack
Spectrum V2 & 50 games
Vic 20 & 30 games

All 3 packs for only £9.99

SEE LEFT FOR DESCRIPTION

1000

SPECTRUM GAMES pack

See left for detail. This pack comes on a very large number of disks. rrp £39.99

NOW ONLY £29.99

+ £2.45 for parcel postage (due to the very large number of disks in this pack).

AGA A1200 & A4000 ONLY

THIS LISTING IS FOR USE WITH AGA AMIGAS

AGA001 EXTENSION DEMO Running demo, fast landscape and a rotating city, regarded as the best AGA demo.
AGA002 PRACTICAL OPERATOR Tutorial in 256 colours.
AGA003 WORKBENCH HACK Hacky/Center etc.
AGA006 NEW SUPER KILLER recognizes & kills over 516 types of virus. Must be at A1200 owners.
AGA007 MANDARIN very fast demo for the A1200.
AGA011 SLEEPLESS NIGHT 3
AGA012 PLANET GROOVE Super A1200 Demo.
AGA013 MOTOR INVADER 2 (2 disks) Brilliant INVADER game.
AGA015 POINT OF SCALE Great A1200 only demo.
AGA016 CIRCUMUS - Fully 3D demo.
AGA017 WORLD OF MANA 14 disks magnificent Japanese comic style. Recommended.
AGA021 MAGIC WORKBENCH Improve the look of your WB & add some functions to your WB. Really BRILLIANT!
AGA022 WB 3 UTILITIES loads of WB 3 only utilities.
AGA023 U-CHECK the best chess game program so far but requires a megabyte. Brilliant graphics.
AGA024 WORKBENCH 3 SCREEN GEAR backup.

AGA025 PACKMAN AGA The best pacman yet.
AGA026 MUSIC PD - Super three dimensional graphics for 1 or 2 players.
AGA028 REAL DEMO Stunning scene effects.
AGA029 DIRT AGA Brilliant 256 colour effects.
AGA030 DELIGHT EXPLORE Stunning demo.
AGA031 KESPEREN AGA Demo with 4 effects.
AGA037 MINOMIST RAVE great fast music.
AGA038 OXYGEN Fantastic demo.
AGA039 INTEL-OUT Another very good demo.
AGA040 SOME JUSTICE 94 Demo of the month. Brilliant what effect. RECOMMENDED.
AGA042 TO THE DEATH Very good STREET FIGHTER clone with excellent graphics.
AGA048 GEORGE GALAXY (3 disks) Brilliant multi level shoot'em up game. HIGHLY RECOMMENDED.
AGA049 MISSILE OVER ZENON (1 disk) Brilliant 3D missile commander with fantastic graphics.
AGA050 TEAM-UP (2 disks) Excellent shoot'em up game. Note: this disk was a commercial game.
AGA051 MUSIC 2 SUPPLY (2 disks) Excellent music masterpiece. Well worth getting.
AGA052 RAVE MAXIMUM OVERDRIVE II (2 disks)
AGA053 CHANNEL 2 ISSUE 1 AGA (2 disks)
AGA base disk magazines. RECOMMENDED.
AGA base magazine tips/demos.
AGA054 BACKDROP VOL 3
AGA055 256-LOOK SCREEN-CLIP 3 - Beautiful game. Very addictive.
AGA056 DONKEY KONG Arcade classic. Recommended.
AGA057 ROMB PAC Excellent. good graphics.
AGA058 ROCKET 2 set deep underground. Brilliant graphics. Even better with 3 players!
AGA059 SCRABBLE - New version on all Amigas.
AGA060 MAGIC WB V2 - Demo of version 2.
AGA061 TUTORIAL (1 disk) Excellent Egyptian Mummy.
AGA062 TIMEZONE (2 disks) Very good graphics adventures.
AGA063 NANTWOLF (2 disks) Excellent.
AGA068 DENIAL - Really shows what AGA graphics can do.
AGA070 FEARS (2 disks) - Doom clone demo.
AGA072 JUNK (2 disks) Fantastic puzzle.
AGA073 RAM - AM THE TASTE DEMO version demo.
AGA074 ILEX MYSTIC New AGA demo.
AGA075 KILNORCH 3 (3 disks) HD required & 2 VHS. We also have a lot of 25 cards for above.
Hundreds of quality Magic WB items & backdrops.
AGA080 256-LOOK MAGIC - 32 animated screen-backer.
AGA081 WAR OF THE WORLDS - Full 3D game.
AGA081 19551 - Amiga version of 19551 game.
AGA080 FEAR II - Brilliant 3D game plays just like DOOM on the PC. Guaranteed to impress.
AGA083 PC EMULATOR V3 - Later PC emulator.
AGA090 HYPER RACE (2 disks) Super racing game.
AGA091 EXCELLENT CARD GAMES 3 (3 disks)
AGA092 COLOUR WB make your WB more beautiful.
AGA093 RIDGE RACER Demo on the Amiga.
AGA094 DREAM WALKER (2 disks)
AGA095 MYSTIC DEMOS (2 disks) 95 excellent demos.
AGA096 MYSTIC DEMOS (2 disks) Amiga.

AGA097 A1200 UTIL - AGA-TESTER, SYNOPSIS etc.
AGA098 ACTION REPLAY V5 Complete ACTION REPLAY.
AGA099 MAFIGHTER 2 Brilliant Super Fighter clone.
AGA100 AGA BUILT SCREEN BLANKER.
AGA101 FAST GIFF 2 display GIFF pic in Workbench.
AGA102 AGA DIAGNOSTIC - NEW system tester.
AGA103 BLACK BOARD AGA - Second image processor.
AGA105 QUICK GRAB AGA - AGA screen grab.
AGA110 WORLD BEYONDS 1 (3 disks) Stunning 256 colour fantasy art. Leaves Atari users breathless.
AGA114 SMILES (2 disks) New AGA demo. Best AGA demo ever released on the A1200.
AGA121 MAGIC FACTORY 1 STAR TREK (5 disks).
AGA123 AGA UTIL v1 & 2 (2 disks) AGA util companion.
AGA125 AGA UTIL v3 & 4 (2 disks) more of AGA.
AGA127 MULTIBOOT - 4 different versions AGA EMU.
AGA128 OFFICIAL WORKBENCH 3-HARD DRIVE INSTALLER.
AGA129 WB HARD DISK PREP & INSTALLER installing AGA140 CROSS DOB PLUS v1.1 respectively PC files.
AGA140 SUPER LEAGUE 3 - 3rd level manager game.
AGA144 SPEAR & SPILL - educational software for kids.
AGA146 KELLOG LAND - brilliant platform game.
AGA148 ACTION REPLAY V5 - NEW UPDATE TO V4.
AGA149 FIGHTER TRIZ very playable 256 colour Tetris.
AGA150 FIGHTER TRIZ new STREET-FIGHTER 2 clone.
AGA151 REPUTATION (1 disk) The ultimate AGA demo.
AGA152 VIDEO TRACKER AGA ultimate demo maker.
AGA154 MAGIC WB EXTRA Vol 1 & 2 (2 disks).
AGA156 FRIYAT II another brilliant AGA demo.
AGA158 ASSASSIN MULTIVISION AGA pc viewing util.
AGA159 ALIEN FRENZY 2 player blasting - power up.
AGA164 BIG TIME SENSUAL (2 disks) SPACE BALL 2.
AGA165 MADQUERADE (2 disks) brilliant puzzle game.
AGA166 RAM JAM 3 (3 disks) 3 disk demo.
AGA168 COMPLEX EX (3 disks) 3 disk demo.
AGA169 THE KILLING OF TUTANAMUN - educational for AGA020/DVE (2 disks) simply brilliant DEMOS.
AGA171 AGA UTIL 1 & 2 (2 disks). More useful util.
AGA172 RHYTHM AGA - sliding picture puzzles.
AGA174 LOTTERY WINNER hopefully will improve your chance of winning a jackpot.
AGA175 GOLF-LOCK.
AGA176 128 AGA GAME GALORE AGA 01-18 lots of games.

A MUST FOR ALL AGA AMIGA OWNERS. RECOMMENDED.

AGA177 128 AGA GAME GALORE AGA 01-18 lots of games.

AGA178 128 AGA GAME GALORE AGA 01-18 lots of games.

AGA179 128 AGA GAME GALORE AGA 01-18 lots of games.

AGA180 128 AGA GAME GALORE AGA 01-18 lots of games.

AGA181 128 AGA GAME GALORE AGA 01-18 lots of games.

AGA182 128 AGA GAME GALORE AGA 01-18 lots of games.

AGA183 128 AGA GAME GALORE AGA 01-18 lots of games.

AGA184 128 AGA GAME GALORE AGA 01-18 lots of games.

AGA185 128 AGA GAME GALORE AGA 01-18 lots of games.

AGA186 128 AGA GAME GALORE AGA 01-18 lots of games.

AGA187 128 AGA GAME GALORE AGA 01-18 lots of games.

AGA188 128 AGA GAME GALORE AGA 01-18 lots of games.

AGA189 128 AGA GAME GALORE AGA 01-18 lots of games.

AGA190 128 AGA GAME GALORE AGA 01-18 lots of games.

AGA191 128 AGA GAME GALORE AGA 01-18 lots of games.

AGA192 128 AGA GAME GALORE AGA 01-18 lots of games.

AGA193 128 AGA GAME GALORE AGA 01-18 lots of games.

AGA194 128 AGA GAME GALORE AGA 01-18 lots of games.

AGA195 128 AGA GAME GALORE AGA 01-18 lots of games.

AGA196 128 AGA GAME GALORE AGA 01-18 lots of games.

AGA197 128 AGA GAME GALORE AGA 01-18 lots of games.

AGA198 128 AGA GAME GALORE AGA 01-18 lots of games.

AGA199 128 AGA GAME GALORE AGA 01-18 lots of games.

AGA200 128 AGA GAME GALORE AGA 01-18 lots of games.

AGA201 128 AGA GAME GALORE AGA 01-18 lots of games.

AGA202 128 AGA GAME GALORE AGA 01-18 lots of games.

AGA203 128 AGA GAME GALORE AGA 01-18 lots of games.

AGA204 128 AGA GAME GALORE AGA 01-18 lots of games.

AGA205 128 AGA GAME GALORE AGA 01-18 lots of games.

AGA206 128 AGA GAME GALORE AGA 01-18 lots of games.

AGA207 128 AGA GAME GALORE AGA 01-18 lots of games.

AGA208 128 AGA GAME GALORE AGA 01-18 lots of games.

AGA209 128 AGA GAME GALORE AGA 01-18 lots of games.

AGA210 128 AGA GAME GALORE AGA 01-18 lots of games.

AGA211 128 AGA GAME GALORE AGA 01-18 lots of games.

AGA212 128 AGA GAME GALORE AGA 01-18 lots of games.

AGA213 128 AGA GAME GALORE AGA 01-18 lots of games.

AGA214 128 AGA GAME GALORE AGA 01-18 lots of games.

AGA215 128 AGA GAME GALORE AGA 01-18 lots of games.

AGA216 128 AGA GAME GALORE AGA 01-18 lots of games.

AGA217 128 AGA GAME GALORE AGA 01-18 lots of games.

AGA218 128 AGA GAME GALORE AGA 01-18 lots of games.

AGA219 128 AGA GAME GALORE AGA 01-18 lots of games.

AGA220 128 AGA GAME GALORE AGA 01-18 lots of games.

AGA221 128 AGA GAME GALORE AGA 01-18 lots of games.

AGA222 128 AGA GAME GALORE AGA 01-18 lots of games.

AGA223 128 AGA GAME GALORE AGA 01-18 lots of games.

AGA224 128 AGA GAME GALORE AGA 01-18 lots of games.

AGA225 128 AGA GAME GALORE AGA 01-18 lots of games.

AGA226 128 AGA GAME GALORE AGA 01-18 lots of games.

AGA227 128 AGA GAME GALORE AGA 01-18 lots of games.

AGA228 128 AGA GAME GALORE AGA 01-18 lots of games.

AGA229 128 AGA GAME GALORE AGA 01-18 lots of games.

AGA230 128 AGA GAME GALORE AGA 01-18 lots of games.

AGA231 128 AGA GAME GALORE AGA 01-18 lots of games.

AGA232 128 AGA GAME GALORE AGA 01-18 lots of games.

AGA233 128 AGA GAME GALORE AGA 01-18 lots of games.

AGA234 128 AGA GAME GALORE AGA 01-18 lots of games.

AGA235 128 AGA GAME GALORE AGA 01-18 lots of games.

AGA236 128 AGA GAME GALORE AGA 01-18 lots of games.

AGA237 128 AGA GAME GALORE AGA 01-18 lots of games.

AGA238 128 AGA GAME GALORE AGA 01-18 lots of games.

AGA239 128 AGA GAME GALORE AGA 01-18 lots of games.

AGA240 128 AGA GAME GALORE AGA 01-18 lots of games.

AGA241 128 AGA GAME GALORE AGA 01-18 lots of games.

AGA242 128 AGA GAME GALORE AGA 01-18 lots of games.

AGA243 128 AGA GAME GALORE AGA 01-18 lots of games.

AGA244 128 AGA GAME GALORE AGA 01-18 lots of games.

AGA245 128 AGA GAME GALORE AGA 01-18 lots of games.

AGA246 128 AGA GAME GALORE AGA 01-18 lots of games.

AGA247 128 AGA GAME GALORE AGA 01-18 lots of games.

AGA248 128 AGA GAME GALORE AGA 01-18 lots of games.

AGA249 128 AGA GAME GALORE AGA 01-18 lots of games.

AGA250 128 AGA GAME GALORE AGA 01-18 lots of games.

AGA251 128 AGA GAME GALORE AGA 01-18 lots of games.

AGA252 128 AGA GAME GALORE AGA 01-18 lots of games.

AGA253 128 AGA GAME GALORE AGA 01-18 lots of games.

AGA254 128 AGA GAME GALORE AGA 01-18 lots of games.

AGA255 128 AGA GAME GALORE AGA 01-18 lots of games.

AGA256 128 AGA GAME GALORE AGA 01-18 lots of games.

AGA257 128 AGA GAME GALORE AGA 01-18 lots of games.

AGA258 128 AGA GAME GALORE AGA 01-18 lots of games.

AGA259 128 AGA GAME GALORE AGA 01-18 lots of games.

AGA260 128 AGA GAME GALORE AGA 01-18 lots of games.

AGA261 128 AGA GAME GALORE AGA 01-18 lots of games.

AGA262 128 AGA GAME GALORE AGA 01-18 lots of games.

AGA263 128 AGA GAME GALORE AGA 01-18 lots of games.

AGA264 128 AGA GAME GALORE AGA 01-18 lots of games.

AGA265 128 AGA GAME GALORE AGA 01-18 lots of games.

AGA266 128 AGA GAME GALORE AGA 01-18 lots of games.

AGA267 128 AGA GAME GALORE AGA 01-18 lots of games.

AGA268 128 AGA GAME GALORE AGA 01-18 lots of games.

AGA269 128 AGA GAME GALORE AGA 01-18 lots of games.

AGA270 128 AGA GAME GALORE AGA 01-18 lots of games.

AGA271 128 AGA GAME GALORE AGA 01-18 lots of games.

AGA272 128 AGA GAME GALORE AGA 01-18 lots of games.

AGA273 128 AGA GAME GALORE AGA 01-18 lots of games.

AGA274 128 AGA GAME GALORE AGA 01-18 lots of games.

AGA275 128 AGA GAME GALORE AGA 01-18 lots of games.

AGA276 128 AGA GAME GALORE AGA 01-18 lots of games.

AGA277 128 AGA GAME GALORE AGA 01-18 lots of games.

AGA278 128 AGA GAME GALORE AGA 01-18 lots of games.

AGA279 128 AGA GAME GALORE AGA 01-18 lots of games.

AGA280 128 AGA GAME GALORE AGA 01-18 lots of games.

AGA281 128 AGA GAME GALORE AGA 01-18 lots of games.

AGA282 128 AGA GAME GALORE AGA 01-18 lots of games.

AGA283 128 AGA GAME GALORE AGA 01-18 lots of games.

AGA284 128 AGA GAME GALORE AGA 01-18 lots of games.

AGA285 128 AGA GAME GALORE AGA 01-18 lots of games.

AGA286 128 AGA GAME GALORE AGA 01-18 lots of games.

AGA287 128 AGA GAME GALORE AGA 01-18 lots of games.

AGA288 128 AGA GAME GALORE AGA 01-18 lots of games.

AGA289 128 AGA GAME GALORE AGA 01-18 lots of games.

AGA290 128 AGA GAME GALORE AGA 01-18 lots of games.

AGA291 128 AGA GAME GALORE AGA 01-18 lots of games.

AGA292 128 AGA GAME GALORE AGA 01-18 lots of games.

AGA293 128 AGA GAME GALORE AGA 01-18 lots of games.

AGA294 128 AGA GAME GALORE AGA 01-18 lots of games.

AGA295 128 AGA GAME GALORE AGA 01-18 lots of games.

AGA296 128 AGA GAME GALORE AGA 01-18 lots of games.

AGA297 128 AGA GAME GALORE AGA 01-18 lots of games.

AGA298 128 AGA GAME GALORE AGA 01-18 lots of games.

AGA299 128 AGA GAME GALORE AGA 01-18 lots of games.

AGA300 128 AGA GAME GALORE AGA 01-18 lots of games.

AGA301 128 AGA GAME GALORE AGA 01-18 lots of games.

AGA302 128 AGA GAME GALORE AGA 01-18 lots of games.

AGA303 128 AGA GAME GALORE AGA 01-18 lots of games.

AGA304 128 AGA GAME GALORE AGA 01-18 lots of games.

AGA305 128 AGA GAME GALORE AGA 01-18 lots of games.

AGA306 128 AGA GAME GALORE AGA 01-18 lots of games.

AGA307 128 AGA GAME GALORE AGA 01-18 lots of games.

AGA308 128 AGA GAME GALORE AGA 01-18 lots of games.

Late Night Opening
Wednesday & Thursday
till 7.30pm

Open Sunday
11am to 4pm

FIRST COMPUTER CENTRE

HOW TO ORDER

Order by telephone quoting your Credit Card Number. If paying by cheque please make payable to: **FIRST COMPUTER CENTRE**. In any correspondence please quote a Phone Number, Post Code & Dept. Allow 5 working days cheque clearance.
SHOWROOM ADDRESS:
DEPT. AF, UNIT 3, ARMLEY PARK COURT, STANNINGLEY RD, LEEDS, LS12 2AE.

OPEN 7 DAYS A WEEK

LOW COST DELIVERY

- 2-4 Week Days £3.50
 - Next Week Day £5.95
 - Saturday delivery £10.00
 - Delivery subject to stock availability
 - All prices include VAT @ 17.5%
 - Large showroom with parking
 - Multi-million pound company
 - Overseas orders welcome
 - Educational purchase orders welcome
- Lombard Tricity low rate finance now available, call.**

Phone and connect us at the time of going to press. Please check our latest prices before ordering. All items are subject to our standard terms & conditions (only available upon request). E&OE.

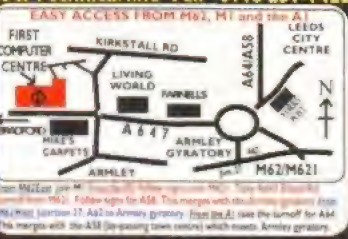
Telephone 0113 2319444

24 HR MAIL ORDER SERVICE FAX: 0113 231-9191
NEW! BBS Sales & Technical line Tel: 0113 231-1422

E-Mail sales@firstcom.demon.co.uk
www.demon.co.uk/firstcom

AMIGA REPAIR CENTRE

We offer a FREE quotation on your Amiga or any peripheral (monitors, printers etc.). A delivery tariff of just £1.95 is charged or alternatively you can opt for a no-charge service. We can also arrange a courier pickup at an additional cost of £11.00.



Hardware

UK'S cheapest Amiga's
A1200 Magic Pack only!! £359.99

Includes: Wordworth V4SE, Datastore, Organiser, Turbocal Personal Paint V6.4, Photogenics 1.2SE, Pinball Mania & W.

Amiga Magic Pack + 170Mb HardDrive
Only!! £469.99
includes Scala MM-300

Chaos Software Pack
Panic! at the Disc
New! Pinball Fantasies
Synthetic
Chaos Export
£19.99

First Starter Pack
• A1200 dust cover
• 10 x DSDD disks + labels
• Top quality joystick
• Deluxe mouse mat
• 3 x A1200 games
All for £19.99

AMIGA M1438S *£275.99 When purchased with a separate SCSI II

A4000T MC68040-25 Mhz £2089.99
MC68060-50 Mhz £2359.99

• 6Mb RAM expandable to 2 Gb max. • 1.2Gb SCSI-II Hard Drive • AGA chip set
• Workbench 3.1 • 1.7Mb 3.5" Floppy Drive • 4 Channel Stereo • Scala MM100 Pre-installed

RAM Expansion

A1200 1 MB RAM Special price!! £75.99
A1200 2 MB RAM £119.99
A1200 4 MB RAM £159.99
A1200 8 MB RAM £279.99
For 68882 33Mhz Co Pro add £30.00

PRIMA A500 512k RAM no clock £19.99
PRIMA A500+ 1 Mb RAM £29.99
PRIMA A600 1 Mb RAM no clock £29.99

1 Mb 72 Pin SIMM £29.99
2 Mb 72 Pin SIMM £69.99
4 Mb 72 Pin SIMM £99.99
8 Mb 72 Pin SIMM £199.99
16 Mb 72 pin SIMM £429.99
1 Mb 30 pin SIMM £33.99
4 Mb 30 pin SIMM £109.99
356k 4 DRAM (DILs) (each) £32.99
1 Mb by 4ZIPPS (each) £32.99
356k 4 ZIPPS (each) £32.99

Part exchange available on your old memory. Call for pricing.

Accelerator Cards
VIPER

Viper II-28 £119.99
Viper II-50 £199.99
Falcon 68040 RC £499.95

CD ROM Drives/Squirrel I/face

RENO Portable CD ROM
Pentia shareware CD ROM
Valued at £10 free with Reno drive

Requires SCSI controller, eg Squirrel, GVP etc.
• SCSI I connector
• 15pin data transfer
• Battery or Mains powered
• 16MB Access Time
• 150k/sec transfer rate
• SCSI II interface
• Cache memory 256kb

£129.99

Internal SCSI CD ROM drives

Only!! £279.99

NEC 6Xi6 speed
Only!! £279.99

Sanyo CDRH94A x2 Speed £125.99
Toshiba 5201B x3.4 Speed £158.99
Plexstor PX-43C x4 Speed £252.99

Squirrel SCSI-II interface*£45.00
*When bought with any SCSI device. £4.99 if bought separately

Surf Squirrel SCSI-II Interface
*£79.95
*When bought with any modern or SCSI device £9.95 if bought separately

GVP 4008* H.D./RAM card £99.99
SCSI II interface card for big base Amiga's A4000/2000 etc.

Amiga Technologies I241 Q-Drive
Quad speed external CD-Rom Drive, for A1200 via PCMCIA. No additional space needed.

£239.99

PRIMA SCSI Enclosures
These cases are suitable for housing any internal SCSI device, eg CD Roms etc.

Single Case £69.99 Dual Case £89.99
Full range of SCSI cables always in stock, from £9.99

Hard Drives

3.5" Hard Disk Drives with A1200/600 install kit
inc. software, cables and instructions
420Mb...£150.99 540Mb...£189.99
850Mb...£199.99 1.05 Gb...£245.99

3.5" Hard Drive upgrade kit £18.99
Includes set up software, cables and full instructions, no Hard Drive.

External Hard Drives for all SCSI aware Amiga's
500Mb £199.99 1.0Gb £299.99
Inc. High quality SCSI-II drive, Int. PSU, SCSI ID selector, Cabling for all HD, Amiga software, SCSI software. Requires SCSI interface, ie Squirrel/GVP

2.5" Hard Drives for A600/A1200 with installation kit
inc. software, screws, cables and instructions

Seagate 80Mb...£89.99 130Mb...£109.99
170Mb...£114.99 250Mb...£139.99
340Mb...£179.99 510Mb...£254.99

Quantum 170Mb Harddrive
Scala MM100 Pre-installed
Amazing value at only £139.99

TOSHIBA

Monitors

AMIGA M1438S
28 dp, 1538 KHz, all Amiga modes, AGA compatible. Stereo speakers, tilt and swivel stand.

only £295.99
or without speakers £264.99

Amitek 1084 S £199.99
14" colour CGA Stereo Monitor, Composite Video, Digital RGB Analog inputs

Monitor dust cover £6.99
Copy holder £9.99
Screenfilter £19.99

Disk Drives

Zip Drive
• 100% IBM compatible
• 100% IBM compatible
• 100% IBM compatible
• 100% IBM compatible

£209.99

Zip tools available separately £16.99

Amiga External drive £49.99
A1200/600 internal drive £39.99
A500/500+ internal drive £39.99

Peripherals

New! Mega Mouse 400 dpi (3 buttons) £12.99
Mega Mouse 400 dpi (2 button) £11.49
New! Amiga mouse 540dpi (3 button) £12.49
Quality Mousemat (4mm) £3.99
AlfaData Crystal Trackball £24.99
ZyFi-2 Speakers (8 watts/channel) £26.99
ZyFi Pro Speakers (16 watts/channel) £37.99
Roboshift (Auto mouse) stick switch £9.99
Kickstart 2.04/2.05 (for use in A600) £24.99
CLA8520A I/O controller £18.99
48882 Co Pro 25mhz PLLC £29.99
48882 Co Pro 33mhz PLLC £29.99
Zipstick joystick £11.99
Saitek Megagrip II £12.99

Amiga Modulator £34.99
Amiga PSU £34.99

Turbotech realtime clock cartridge £17.99 fits any Amiga

SupraFAX Modem

SupraFAX Modem 288
• Up to 115,200bps (x4200)
• Silent & Adaptive Answer
• V14 Standard
• NCom Software
• 5 Year Warranty

only £199.99

New! SupraExpress 288
Only £174.99

• LED Display
• V14 Standard
• NCom Software
• Up to 115,200bps (x4200)
• Class 1 Fax
• 1 Year Warranty

Sportster Vi
• 4,400 bps Data
• 14,400 bps Fax
• Class 1 Commands
• Group 3 Fax

only £111.99

WE ARE PREFERRED USR DEALERS

Sportster 288
V14 28,800 BPS, BAST approved

only £193.99

Courier V34+
Dual Standard
£287.99
33,600 bps

Tabby

Tabby
The amazing new graphics tablet for the Amiga developed with First Computer. 94% rated in Amiga Stopper. Requires 2.04 WB or above.

only £59.99

Scanners

Power Scan v4 £89.99
256 grayscale on AGA Amiga, 64 grayscale on A500/A600

Power Scan Col £174.99
24 bit colour scanner, 16.7 million colours

Alpha Scan 800 £99.99
800 dpi, 256 grayscale, works on all Amiga's

Alpha Scan 256 £139.99
256 grayscale, OCR software, HD ring to use OCR

Epson GT 5000 £439.99
Colour flatbed scanner Parallel interface built in. Art Department scanning software, price £99.99

CD ROM Software

New! 17 Bit The 5th Dimension £12.49
17 Bit Continuation £28.99
17 Bit Phase 4 £14.49
17 Bit CD-ROM compendium 1 or 2 £16.99
New! 17 Bit CD-ROM compendium 3 £16.99
Amnet 8 £14.49
New! Amnet 9 £14.49
Amnet collection (Amnet 1-4) £24.49
New! Amnet collection 2 (Amnet 5-8) £24.49
New! Amos Users CD Ver 2 £16.99
Animations (Double) £17.49
New! Artworks £8.99
New! Axxess 2 (Double) £17.49
BCI Net 1 or 2 £8.99
New! C64 Sensations £16.49
CAM (Double) £22.49
CD-PR 1 or 2 £8.99
CD-PR 3 £13.99
New! Eric Schwartz CD £24.99
Demo CD 2 £8.99
New! Eurovision 2 £11.99
Fractal Universe £19.49
Fresh Fish 8 £27.49
New! Global Amiga Experience £17.99
Goldfish 1 £24.49
Goldfish 2 £24.99

Grafix Sensations £17.49
New! Graphics Encyclopedia 2 £25.99
Illusions in 3D £8.99
Light ROM/Works £28.99
Magic Illusions £11.49
New! Meeting Pearls 3 £8.99
MultiMedia Toolkit 2 (2x CD's) £27.99
New! Network 1 CD £12.49
New! NFA AGA Experience £17.99
New! Outcast 6 CD £24.99
New! Price! Prima CD Vol. 1 £8.99
Professional GIFs £17.49
Professional Utilities £17.49
New! Sci-Fi Sensations £17.99
Space And Astronomy £16.99
New! Specy Sensations II £17.49
The Beauty of Chaos £13.49
Tenon Tenpack (1x CD's) £17.99
New! UPD Gold CD (4x CD's) £27.99
New! World Of Phantas 2 £14.99
WFO Hotnet 3 £17.99
Weird Science Fonts £8.99
Weird Science Clipart £8.99
Weird Science Animation £16.99
New! World Info 95 £34.99
New! XCPaint V1.2 £44.99
New! Zoom 3 £18.99

FREE!! Prima Shareware CD-ROM worth £10 with every order of CD-ROM software over £30

Printers

Canon

Canon BJ30 £184.99
Portable mono printer, 30 page ASP built in

Canon BJC70 Colour £289.99
Portable colour printer, 30 page ASP

Canon BJ200ex £207.99
High quality mono printer, virtual 720 dpi

Canon BJ C4000 Colour £289.99
Canon BJ C4000 Colour

New! Canon BJ C610 £410.99
High quality colour printer, virtual 720 dpi

Canon LPB460 Laser £369.99
Enhanced colour printer, virtual 720 dpi

Canon LPB460 Laser £369.99
GDI printer, 4 ppm, HP LaserJet II compatible

CITIZEN

ABC Colour printer £145.99
Simple (as easy as ABC) to use 24 pin printer. Comes as standard with 50 sheet Auto sheet feeder. Tractor feed optional at £35.99

New! Printiva 600c £399.99
• New Micro Dry print technology
• 600 dpi Colour/1200 dpi mono
• Amiga drivers provided

HEWLETT PACKARD

HP340 Portable £224.99
Colour upgradeable portable printer

HP600 £232.99
Colour upgradeable mono ink jet Col. Kit £41.99

HP 660 Colour £319.99
New colour inkjet from HP

HP850 Colour £416.99
800x600 dpi up to 4 ppm mono, 3 ppm colour

HP 5L Laser printer £449.99
4 ppm 800 dpi

HP 5P Laser printer £715.99
8 ppm 400 dpi

EPSON

Stylus Colour II £335.99
720 dpi, 4 ppm Black, 3 ppm Colour

Stylus Colour IIx £270.99
720 dpi, 2.5 ppm Black, 1 ppm Colour

Stylus 820 £234.99
720 dpi, 1 ppm Black, Colour Upgradeable

Stylus Pro £499.99
720x720 dpi, Photo-Real quality output

EPL-3000 Laser Printer £439.99
4 ppm, 300 dpi, 1 Mb memory, 150 sheet ASF

NEW! GT-5000 colour flatbed printer ONLY £439.99

Miscellaneous

Printer Switch Box 2 way £12.99

Printer Switch Box 3 way £17.99

Printer Stands (Universal) £4.99

1.8 Metre printer cable £4.99

3 Metre printer cable £6.99

5 Metre printer cable £8.99

10 Metre printer cable £12.99

Parallel port extension cable £9.99

Consumables

Ribbons

Citizen Swift/ABC mono £3.99

Citizen Swift/ABC colour £12.99

Star LC90 mono ribbon £4.99

Star LC100/100 mono £3.49

Star LC100/100 colour £7.99

Star LC240c mono £13.99

Star LC240c mono £8.99

Star LC240c mono £5.99

Star LC240/200/300 Colour £13.99

Re-Ink Spray for mono ribbons £11.99

We stock a wide range of consumables for all printers

Lasers, Dot Matrix and Inkjets old and new.

Ink Cartridges

Canon BJ10/Star SJ48 £19.99

Canon BJ200/230 £19.99

Canon BJ30 (3 pack) £13.99

Canon BJC 70 mono (3 pack) £12.99

Canon BJC 70 colour (3 pack) £16.99

Canon BJC 4000 colour (single) £16.99

Canon BJC 4000 mono (single) £7.99

Canon BJC 4000 mono high cap. £28.99

Canon BJC 6000 mono high cap. £10.49

Canon BJC 6000 colour £8.99

HP Deskjet colour £26.99

HP Deskjet double mono £24.99

HP Deskjet 640 double mono £27.99

HP Deskjet 640 colour £27.99

Epson Stylus mono £38.99

Epson Stylus Col. II/S/820 Mono £17.99

Epson Stylus Col. II/S/820 Colour £24.99

Epson Stylus 820 colour upgrade £94.99

Star SJ144 mono/colour (single) £8.99

Covers

All printer dust covers £3.99

Paper

Fanfold (tractor feed) 500 sheets £4.99

Fanfold (tractor feed) 1000 sheets £7.99

Fanfold (tractor feed) 2000 sheets £11.99

Single sheet 500 sheets £4.99

Single sheet 1000 sheets £8.99

Single sheet 2000 sheets £12.49

Epson Stylus 720 dpi paper pack £12.49

Disks

Bulk DSDD

</

AMIGA FORMAT

SCREEN PLAY



Steve McGill

We've launched a new Reader Games section in the Screen Play pages this month. Looking through what we've been sent is a lot of fun. Some of the games are of a very high standard. Many others aren't. But over and above whether they're good or not is the underlying spirit beneath

their creation. Amiga owners interact with their machines and each other in a way that transcends functionality alone.

If you read what Simon Carless has to say about the 'Party V' in Denmark (PD Select p.63), you'll note that one of the criticisms made of Amiga demos was that they were too much like PC ones.

Yet, many of the Amiga demos were only running on processors that are considered old hat nowadays. The fact that the Amiga, if programmed well, can compete with the raw power of the PC is testament to its durability and strength.

Hopefully the much vaunted licensing contracts, espoused by Escom after the Commodore buyout, will come to fruition. If third parties are allowed to specify and manufacture Amiga technology, our favourite machine may still have a rosy future and take the PC head on in the UK market.

AMIGA FORMAT'S REVIEW POLICY

Every month we scour the world's software houses for the latest and greatest Amiga games. We try to ensure we keep you as up-to-date as possible and we'll stop at nothing to bring you the best, definitive, no-nonsense reviews of the games that matter.

WHAT OUR REVIEW SCORES MEAN

- 90-100%** The crème de la crème. Only the very best, most playable and original games are awarded an AF Gold - the most highly prized rating there is.
- 80-89%** These games are very good, but due to minor flaws are not the finest examples of their genre.
- 70-79%** Good games which are worth buying, especially if you have a special interest in a game type.
- 60-69%** Average releases with somewhat limited gameplay and appeal. Games in this category tend to be flawed.
- 50-59%** Below average games which are unlikely to impress your mates or your wallet. Avoid.
- 40-49%** Overwhelmingly poor quality games with major flaws and appalling gameplay.
- Less than 40%** The absolute pits.

Reviews

Steve McGill

takes a look at what's up and coming in the games



Far left: The Night of Demons table has some scary anims.



Left: "Yo Ho Ho and a table full of bonuses" said the bad comedian.

can play in Hi-Res all of the time.

The big question lying over *Slam Tilt* is whether or not the Amiga games buying public will be suitably enthused by yet another 21st Century Pinball game. Especially now that new blood in town, Effigy Software, have proven that there is no such thing as a monopoly on highly entertaining pinball.

What could win *Slam Tilt* converts is that there are 47 different game modes, magnetic devices reside in the tables (spooky), and there's the slam tilt itself.

In case the terminology escapes you, a slam tilt is a particularly violent tilt which results in the player losing all of their credits. So care is going to be needed when banging on the space bar.

Slam Tilt is due to be released in April. Rest assured we'll put our Pinball Wizard, Mr. Jones onto the case as soon as it arrives.

Continued overleaf →

SLAM TILT

AGA Amigas ■ 21st Century ■ 01235 851474

It looks as if 21st Century have decided to make amends for the lacklustre *Pinball Mania* released with the Amiga Magic pack.

Previewed by one of the most competent PR people we've ever had the good fortune to meet, *Slam Tilt* looks more than capable of minimising the collateral damage caused by *Pinball Mania*.

The aforementioned game managed to underwhelm the industry and the games buying public with its lacklustre tables, non-too-responsive flippers, and deflationarily flaccid gameplay.

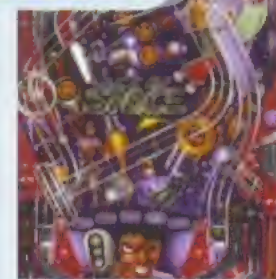
Slam Tilt, in its present still to be finished incarnation, already looks as if it will at least match the towering strength of *Pinball Illusions*.

Programmed by Digital Illusions Scandinavian rivals, Liquid Design, the four tables up for grabs are; Night of Demons, Pirates, Ace of Space, and Mean Machines.

No prizes for guessing what the theme of each table is based on. Unlike *Pinball Mania*, *Slam Tilt* offers some deep strategy and incredibly slick animations play a major part in the overall strategy.

It's tricky to get to grips with at first but the bonuses and shots needed to control the table and gain maximum points soon become natural and logical.

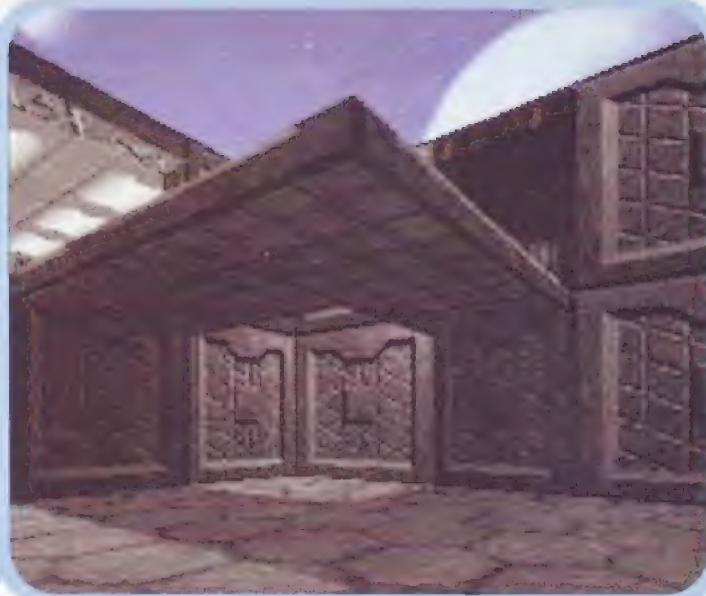
Like *Illusions*, the table automatically switches to Hi-Res when the multi-ball feature is activated and if required, the gamer



It seems that all of the best Amiga pinball games come from Scandinavia. Why is this? Something in the air we think.



One of the criticisms aimed at *Breathless* was that it seemed 'boxy'. By the looks of the contours here, that won't be a relevant criticism of *The Killing Grounds*.



Transparent and glass objects will make an appearance as will subtle and believable lighting effects. Even better is the news that ECS owners can play too.

ALIEN BREED 3D2 (THE KILLING GROUNDS)

Team 17 ■ ECS/AGA Amigas ■ 01924 271637

There's no denying that *Breathless* set the graphic standard by which all other Amiga first person perspective (FPP) 3D game engines will be judged.

Its use of light sourced monsters and objects, fog effects, and variable lighting created a dangerously believable surreal world that the player entered at their peril.

Alien Breed 3D on the other hand offered a better control system and slightly more believable creature intelligence.

The sequel promises to graphically surpass *Breathless* and improve on *Breed 3D*'s artificial intelligence routines. Now, the creatures that the hapless hero of the game is up against communicate with each other, form teams, and attack with extreme prejudice.

We haven't yet seen anything of the game in progress to make any comment on how it plays. If Nick Veitch let's me off my chain I'll

be paying the Teamer's a visit next month to provide more feedback. So stay tuned for that.

Meanwhile, back at the preview we've got some more top pics for you to look at. The game promises to be one of the most beautiful 3D engines on the Amiga ever. There'll be transparent objects, glass objects, and sheeny shiny gouraud objects.

Even better news though is that the game won't be restricted to AGA Amigas only. Enhanced Chip Set (ECS) machines – A500+, 600, 2000, and 3000 – with a 68020 processor and 2Mb RAM will also be

able to get in on the act a la *Gloom Deluxe* (reviewed this issue on page 44).



Above: Would you have the guts to walk along this corridor.

Right: If I ever met something that looked like this I'd scream.



PREVIEW UPDATES

CHAMPIONSHIP MANAGER 2

Domark ■ 1Mb Amigas ■ 0181 780 2224

Originally pencilled in as a September 95 release, *Championship Manager 2* managed to miss the lucrative Christmas period and is still awaiting release.

Hailed by all as the finest ever Amiga Football Management game, the delay in the sequel hints at the extra detail that's still being put into the finished product.

With pretenders to the crown like *Ultimate Soccer Manager* and *Player Manager 2* being given a clear field, *Championship Manager 2*'s Feb 29th release date must rate as one of retail's most eagerly awaited releases. If all goes to plan, we'll have a review for you in the next issue.

Right: There still haven't been too many screen shots on the go for this title. Here's one we used earlier.

Page 1 of 2 Sat 20 8 94

Cup Winners Cup

First Round First Legs

10 BE PLAYED 19 94

Anderlecht (Bel)	v	Austria Vienna (Aust)
Arsenal (Eng)	v	Ferencváros (Hung)
Auxerre (Fra)	v	Hadjuk Split (Croat)
Bayern Munich (Ger)	v	Galatasaray (Turk)
Benfica (Por)	v	IFK Gothenberg (Swe)
Bohemians Pragu (Czech)	v	Leiftur (Ice)
Chernomorets Od (Ukr)	v	Chelsea (Eng)
Dinamo Moscow (Rus)	v	FC Copenhagen (Den)
Gornik Zabrze (Pol)	v	Panathinaikos (Grec)
KIM Vitebsk (Bel)	v	MB (Fed)
Lausanne (Swi)	v	Zalgiris Vilnius (Lit)
Lazio (Ita)	v	Progres Niedercor (Lux)

Exit

WATCHTOWER

OTM ■ AGA Amigas ■ 01827 312 302

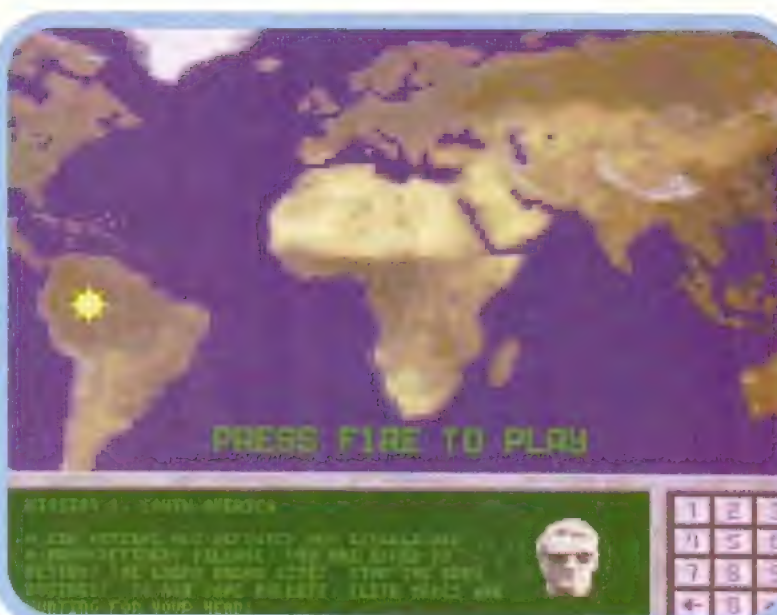
AF previewed *Watchtower* a mere three issues ago. At the time, Daze Marketing were unsure whether or not they were going to publish the game.

They obviously decided not to. In the interim those opportunistic chaps from OTM read our preview and decided to take a look at the game for themselves.

It's passed their quality control and is going to be released at the end of February. Assuming that no gremlins botch up the works, we'll have a review for you next month.

Right: The action takes place over several different areas of the world. Cue varying graphics and other assorted periphery.

Below: You can team up with a friend and dispatch baddies more efficiently.



Premier Mail Order

Please Send Cheques/POs Made out to Premier Mail Order or

Visa/Mastercard/(Switch + Issue No) & Expiry Date to:

Dept:AF03 9-10 THE CAPRICORN CENTRE, CRANES FARM ROAD, BASILDON, ESSEX SS14 3JJ

Mon-Fri 9am-7pm Sat&Sun 10am-4pm. Please note: Some titles may not be released at the time of going to press. Most titles are despatched same day, but can take up to 28 days. VAT is included. E&OE

[illegible]



An exhibition sponsored by Amiga Technologies
Witness the dawn of a new age in computing

THE AMIGA IS BACK!

So on with the show

Be the first to see

- All the latest developments from Amiga Technologies
- The first major launches in two years

☆ Games Arcade ☆ Competitions Galore ☆ Retail Area
☆ Presentation Theatre ☆ ICPUG Free Advice Centre
☆ High End Applications ☆ Save £100s on special offers

Novotel Exhibition Centre, Hammersmith, London
Saturday, April 13th and Sunday, April 14th

Admission: Adults £7 Children £5.50

Avoid the queues by booking in advance

Credit Card Hotline 01369 706346

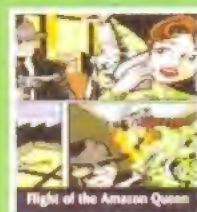
**Cheques and Postal Orders made payable to The World of Amiga at
PO BOX 9, Dunoon, Argyll. PA23 8QQ**

THIS MONTH'S

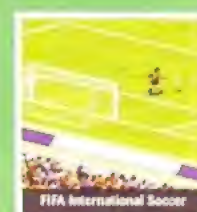
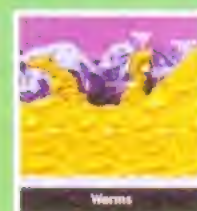
charts

Sensible World of Soccer reclaims the number one spot and **Soccer Stars** moves to number three. Once again, footie dominates the charts.

THIS MONTH'S FULL-PRICE TOP-20



1 (2)	Sensible World of Soccer (Renegade)	FG95%
2 (1)	Worms (Ocean/Team 17)	FG90%
3 (4)	Soccer Stars 96 (Empire)	73%
4 (5)	Premier Manager 3 (Gremlin Interactive)	85%
5 (7)	Super Skidmarks (Acid)	FG92%
6 (6)	Combat Classics 3 (Empire)	81%
7 (18)	Turbo Trax (Arcane)	79%
8 (9)	Ultimate Soccer Manager (Impressions)	84%
9 (82)	Flight of the Amazon Queen (Renegade)	88%
10 (8)	Colonization (Microprose)	FG95%
11 (14)	Player Manager 2 (Anco)	81%
12 (3)	FIFA International Soccer (Electronic Arts)	79%
13 (16)	Sensible Golf (Virgin)	81%
14 (92)	Akira (Ice Ltd)	18%
15 (92)	Tactical Manager 2 (Black Legend)	55%
16 (19)	Super League Manager (Audiogenic)	80%
17 (12)	Zeewolf 2 (Binary Asylum)	FG90%
new 18 (-)	World of Soccer (Challenge)	*
19 (17)	Rise of the Robots (Mirage)	18%
20 (20)	Super Tennis Champs (Audiogenic)	FG90%



TOP-10 CD³²

1	Impossible Mission Microprose	77%
2	Pinball Fantasies 21st Century	81%
3	Worms Ocean/Team 17	85%
4	Powerdrive US Gold	67%
5	Speedball 2 Renegade	FG91%
6	Rise of the Robots Mirage	18%
7	Sleepwalker Ocean	75%
8	Subwar 2050 Microprose	84%
9	Super Skidmarks Acid	FG92%
10	Alien Breed Special Team 17	85%

TOP-10 BUDGET

1	Mortal Kombat Virgin	77%
2	The Settlers Blue Byte	FG94%
3	Colossus Chess X CDs	71%
4	Bloodnet Gametek	81%
5	USM Data Disk Impressions	85%
6	Cytron Psygnosis	70%
7	Formula 1 Grand Prix Powerplay	FG94%
8	Atomino Psygnosis	74%
9	Monkey Island Klax	FG96%
10	Lemmings Psygnosis	FG94%

TOP-10 A1200

1	Alien Breed 3D Team 17	FG93%
2	Player Manager 2 Anco	86%
3	Fears Manga	FG92%
4	Roadkill Acid	80%
5	Gloom Black Magic	FG91%
6	Subwar 2050 Microprose	84%
7	Soccer Stars 96 Empire	74%
8	Ultimate Soccer Manager Impressions	81%
9	Coala Empire	85%
10	Rise of the Robots Mirage	18%

Weekly chart updates can be found on FutureNet, Future Publishing's own Internet site: <http://www.futurenet.co.uk/computing/amigaformat.html>.

*Due to be reviewed soon.



The overall map view of every circuit can be looked at before the start of a race. It helps the player plan their driving style.

It might not be as pretty as *Mario Kart* on the SNES or *Street Racer* on the Megadrive, but it still looks good for this style of racer.



Using a stylish front end in the style of *Wipeout*, *XTR* trumpets itself in a way that's bound to upset Playstation owners.

It involves driving against others, it's egregious, excessive, outrageous, and uncompromising **Steve McGill** says it must be...

When *Amiga Format* first previewed *Virtual Karting* from OTM Software, we got very excited.

Here was a game that mimicked *Mode 7* on the SNES and promised the potential wonders of a *Mario Kart* styled racer.

Disappointingly, the promise fizzled out with the delivery of the full game. Nick Veitch liked it from the technical perspective but had to admit that the game could hardly be considered fun to play. A missed chance all round we thought. Maybe Fabio Bizetti could do better with a follow up.

And then, out of the blue, a demo of *X-Treme Racing (XTR)* from Siltunna Software turned up. It consisted of a couple of tight little tracks that were fun to race over. It not only matched but beat hands down the technical prowess of the former game. Unfinished at the time – weapons and pick ups were still to be put in for the cars – the potential was plain for anyone to see.

Now that we've got the full game in our hands, the question, quite literally

bursting at the seams to be asked is, does it fulfil that potential?

The unsatisfactorily schizophrenic response has to be yes and no.

From a technical viewpoint, this game is a whizz. I'll cover the technical delights and numerous configurable options later on. But from a gameplay perspective, the response depends on the manner in which the game is going to be played.

As a one player game, *XTreme Racing* isn't very much fun. In all, there are four different kinds of race in *XTR*; Cup races, Season races, Single races and the Death Match. The solitary player can play using the first three of these options.

Race options

Cup matches and Single Races are probably the best options at first. The Single race option lets you choose any of the twelve available courses and from three speed options for the car; Three Wheeler, 2.0 Fuel Injection and Turbo Nutter. As is to be expected from the description, the speed of the player's chosen vehicle depends on which option is chosen.

XTREME

The little buggy in the front is just asking to be shot out by your red Aikaro car. It requires skill and patience to get it right.

Right: There are eight characters to choose from. Each has a different car and allegedly different powers. We didn't suss them out.



The Singles option is best for circuit practice and lets the player gear up for the Cup and Season competitions ahead. The flavour of the game comes through early when this road is taken. It also lets the player look into what is probably the major flaw of the game – the course designs.

Circuit design

In a way, the course designs are reminiscent of Team 17's *ATR* in that they're cluttered, hard to follow and feel hateful at times. Not counting the Death Match arenas, there are six circuit themes with two circuits per theme making 12 circuits in all. The themes are; Forbidden Castle, Grasslands, Toxic Refinery, Floating City, Road Circuit and Tropical Islands.

Some of the circuits, due to the overuse and underuse of detail, are almost impossible to race on. The biggest culprits are the Toxic Refinery and the Tropical Islands.

The design and layout is so finicky that even very small mistakes are punished mercilessly by dumping you into the ocean or a vat of slime. It feels hateful and is reminiscent of a poor platform game where pixel perfection is needed to make certain jumps – not very much fun. Not very much fun at all. More like hard work.

Yet it needn't have been so. The first Grasslands and Road circuits are great fun to play on. They're relatively tight and assuming you're not a total klutz they reward good driving. If only the same could be said for the rest.

To add to the flavour of the races and the *Mario Kart* theme, there are numerous pick ups which, when driven over, let the player fire various weapons at opposing cars. The implementation could probably have been better but when you finally get accustomed to the limitations, they're better in than out. The weapons can even be switched off from the options screen if you decide that they are not wanted.

As a one player game the appeal of *XTR* is limited. There's no denying that you'll improve and win races on the more difficult courses but it'll stop being fun fairly rapidly.

So far in the office, I'm the only one whose managed to win any solo races. And that's only on the easier courses. The computer controlled cars don't space out as much as they could and on the harder courses their behaviour quickly becomes a demotivating factor.

Multi-player

No, *XTR* comes into its own when played against other people. With access to a second Amiga up to eight people can compete. If not then half that number to four. Despite the inevitable split screen trade off, multi-player games are the way *XTR* was meant to be played.

With the vehicle weapons switched on the comedy factor comes into play and that can only be a good thing.

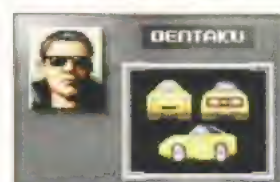
Continued overleaf →



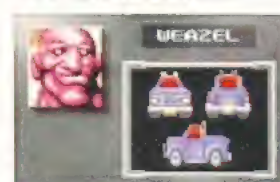
Not to be confused with Ziggy.



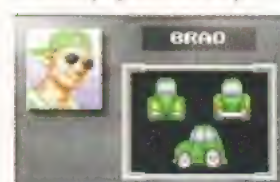
Guess who this is based on.



It's a rogue Bitmap Brother.



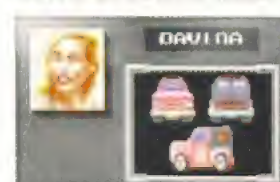
A warning against sun lamps.



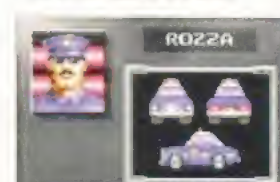
Better Brad than dead.



Don't look in the mirror Kurzon.



The token lass of the crew.



It's really Gazza in disguise.

RACING



Above: Every aspect of the controlling hardware can be customised to the player's requirements.

Spectators are a pain in the derriere. When you hit one, they not only make a mess, they slow you down.



Despite some severe restrictions on the view, the four player mode is fun and exciting to take part in. So long as you're all playing on a friendly course.



Camera angles, the height of the horizon, and the pixel resolution can all be twiddled around with until the player finds a view suitable to their driving style.

This is one of the Air City courses. Whether it's a tribute to *RoadKill* from Vision software, we don't really know. But it would hardly be surprising to hear "Go for the Super Jackpot" after knocking someone into the middle of beyond.

Publisher	Addiction	7 out of 10
Black Magic 01302 890000	When played against humans, very addictive	
Price	Playability	7 out of 10
£29.99	Let's the technical excellence down somewhat	
Versions	Overall verdict	
A1200/4000	A game of two halves. Unfortunately the gameplay half is the weakest.	
System requirements		
2Mb min		
Release date		
Out now		
Graphics	8 out of 10	
Bright, colourful and technically excellent		
Sound	7 out of 10	
Clang, crash, bang - makes you want to listen to thrash		

81%

◀ The effort and thought that has gone into the game displays to the full that major craftsmen have been at work. Like most 3D, first person perspective games these days, there's a plethora of options to help that vital configuration versus running speed ratio.

The screen can be stretched, squashed, widened and narrowed. The horizon can be moved up and down along with the camera angle which means that the player can see more or less of the road ahead. Accelerated machines can access and make use of the famous 1*1 pixel mode. Joystick, CD32 and keyboard controllers can all be reconfigured. You can even opt to have cars switched to automatic acceleration.

There are more options than this, but the one's I've covered here are the most important. This is very much an Amiga friendly game.

Now that I've reached the end of this review, it's time for one of those sum up the game conclusions. Technically, this game deserves an Amiga Format Gold, even if you've only got an unexpanded A1200. In terms of gameplay though, things start to go a little bit astray. If the circuit designs had been better then, who knows?

As it stands *XTreme Racing* only gives brief flashes of its possible potential. With any luck Black Magic will quickly release a data disk of some sort with some new, more driver friendly circuits.

Latest News Buy any two of the following titles for only £39.90 Aminet Box Set 1 or 2, UPD Gold, Multimedia Toolkit 2 or Octamed 6

Weird Science FREE

1 Rowlandson Close, Leicester, Leicestershire. LE4 2SE

Telephone 0116 234 0682 Fax 0116 236 4932

Email sales@weirdscience.co.uk or tech@weirdscience.co.uk

Animations CD (Double CD Set)

FREE with all orders of £ 25.00 or more. Animations CD is £ 19.95



NEW TITLES



Octamed 6 CD

The Official Octamed 6 CD contains the full commercial version of Octamed 6, the latest version of this superb music utility. In addition the full 'Walkabout Music' samples collection, (over 1000,) have been included. To complete are 100's of megs of modules, samples and midi files, fully categorised and ready to run from the CD. This is a unique opportunity to obtain the best Amiga Music package and as an added bonus we include the full manual all for only....

£ 29.95 including manual



Network CD 2

Network CD has been long recognised as the definitive way to join a CD32 to an Amiga, with a plethora of aimed at the transfer of information between the two machines. It enables the access of compact discs on the Amiga by using the CD32 as a slave drive. With the release of Network CD 2, Weird Science are proud to announce that the networking of the CD32 to an Amiga is about to change beyond all recognition, with emphasis purely on speed and ease of use. Network CD 2 provides a new easy one button set-up of any of the tools on both the CD32 and the Amiga. Netnet now runs at far higher speeds than ever before and includes keyboard and mouse emulation from the Amiga. Twin Express can now be controlled by Directory Opus 4.12 (not included.) Every aspect of the original CD has improved with many more features than described here.

£ 14.99

CD32 cables are £ 24.99
Purnet cables are £ 9.99



The Assassins

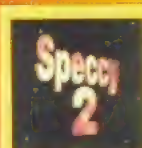
Ultimate Games Volume 1 & 2
Comprises of hundreds of games for the CD32, CDTV and Amiga range of computers. Also included on this CD are the entire Assassins floppies. The games on the Assassins CD Volume 2 are not repeated from the first CD, but are all new games with full instructions for the games accessed from the menu system. This CD has been tested on the CD32, CDTV, Zappo, Power Drive and Amiga 4000. The CD contains over 600 games and compatibility is clearly stated for each game on the CD. (400% for CDTV, 500% for CD32 and 600% for the Amiga 1200.) All this and more for only

£ 19.95 (and get Assassins CD 1 FREE)



Artworx CD

An entire CD of colour computer generated art. Ideal as Colour Clip Art. Thousands of images in 100's of categories. only £ 9.99



Speccy CD 2

£ 19.95



CBM 64 CD

£ 19.95



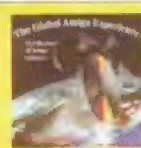
AGA Experience

£ 19.95



Colour Library

£ 9.99



Global Experience

£ 24.99

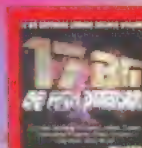
The Aminet Collection

Weird Science stock all of the latest Aminet CDs and now offer the Aminet CDs on a Subscription basis. For only £ 9.99 (plus P&P) each Aminet CD will be sent as soon as it is released. Contact us for details.



Meeting Pearls

3 £ 9.99



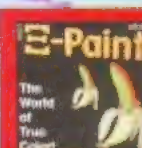
5th Dimension

£ 19.95



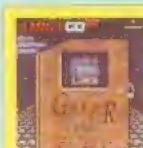
LSD CD 3

£ 19.95



X-Point CD

£ 39.95



Grolier 2

£ 19.95



Assassins CD

£ 19.95



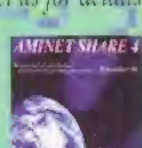
Aminet 8, 9 & 10

£ 14.99 each



Aminet Set 1 & 2

£ 24.95 each



Aminet 3 & 4

£ 7.99 each

EXTRA SPECIAL OFFERS

LSD CD 1 £ 14.95
LSD CD 2 £ 14.95
Light Rom £ 24.95
17 Bit Phase 4 £ 14.95
Hottest 5 £ 14.95
Demomania £ 4.99
GFX Sensations £ 14.95



Sounds Terrific

£ 19.95 (2 CDs)



UPD Gold

£ 24.95

The entire United Public Domain Library on 4 CDs. Over 4,800 floppy disks are featured.



Assassins CD

£ 9.99

Assassins CD 1 awarded 95% by Amiga Format



Coming Soon

3D CD No. 1 (Objects) £ 9.99

3D CD No. 2 (Images) £ 9.99

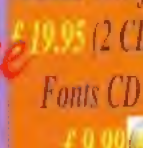
Hottest 6 £ 19.95

Aminet 10 £ 14.99

(Please see above subscription offer for only £ 9.99)

Weird Science

Access, Visa & Switch Welcome
UK Postage is £ 1.00 for the 1st item and 50p each item there after.
Overseas postage is double.



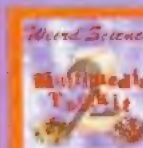
Fonts CD

£ 9.99



Clip Art CD

£ 9.99



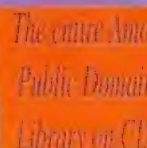
Multimedia Toolkit

£ 9.99



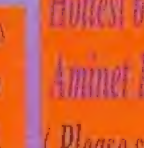
Multimedia Toolkit 2

£ 19.95



Amos PD CD

Ver. 2 £ 19.95

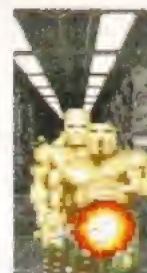


The entire Amos Public Domain Library on CD.

Updated with all of the latest disks.

Latest News Buy any two of the following titles for only £ 39.90 Aminet Box Set 1 or 2, UPD Gold, Multimedia Toolkit 2 or Octamed 6

He likes driving cars and he likes driving trucks. So let's see how **Steve McGill** got on playing *Super Skidmarks* and *Gloom Deluxe*. Shucks.



Gloom Deluxe & Super Skid..



There's even a big gun to focus fire with now. Acid claim it will help the player keep track of things with a headset.

Firstly, in terms of gameplay and structure *Gloom Deluxe* is virtually the same game as *Gloom*.

The second thing that might come to mind is that it is only an upgrade, why cover it again?

The beneficial difference is that *Gloom Deluxe* can now run on non-AGA Amigas. Any Amiga with a 68020 processor and 2Mb of RAM can be used to sample the delights of this cracking *Doom* clone.

Due to a new chunky to planar (C2P) routine developed by Black Magic – original *Gloom* used a chunky copper technique – the screen resolution can be bumped up. Brace yourself for this, but it also means that beefier Amigas can play at a satisfactory screen size with the by now de facto 1*1 pixel resolution.

The game can also be played on an Intuition screen which means that



Whether it's in Hi-Res, Lo-Res, 1*1, 2*2, big window or small window – a red screen like this still means only one thing. You're dead.

you can play without shutting down the operating system. This means for example, that you could have *Gloom* set up as a tiny little playable screen to kill time while rendering an object in a 3D package. Tremendous. No more thumb twiddling.

If desired, you can even play *Gloom* in a Workbench window that's been set to 255 colour mode. But as the readme file with the package states, this option is really only of use to graphic card owners due to the limitations of the standard OS routines.

Modem support has been tightened and stabilised. Mostly at the expense of the chat mode; no more

"you're going to die horribly" messages. Pressing ESC or pause now brings up the game options screen on both machines.

Almost revolutionary is the support built in for the head tracking version of Amiga Technology's i-Glasses. The potential is there to look in one direction while firing in another. Hurrah.

The most noticeable difference on booting up is the inclusion of an on-screen gun. It might seem ridiculous to say, but there's something comforting about having the gun projecting into the screen. It gives the player focus and consequently makes it easier to target on the bad guys.

As it stands, if you own an Amiga 3000 or an accelerated 1500/2000 then you should go to the shops and buy this game now. Anyone with an AGA Amiga who doesn't already own *Gloom* should also consider the game as a must have. Go for it.



"There'll always be an England", said the football fan as he queued up to get into Wembley.

GLOOM DELUXE

Publisher

Black Magic

Price

£29.95

Versions

A500/600/1500/2000/3000/4000

System requirements

68020 processor and 2Mb RAM

Release date

Out Now

Graphics 8 out of 10

Much prettier with higher resolutions and 1*1 pixel mode.

Sound 8 out of 10

When someone or something dies, you know they're dead

Addiction 9 out of 10

You always feel it was your fault when you die

Playability 9 out of 10

Asks that little bit more out of the player as they progress

Overall verdict

By expanding the numbers of people who can play it, *Gloom Deluxe* has done the Amiga market a big favour.

91%



Above: Laugh too much at this caption and people will call you Mini Ha Ha.

Left: Each car is absolutely unique in being the same as the one in front.

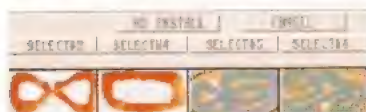
With over 3,500 *Super Skidmarks* registrations being recorded at Guildhall Leisure, it's surprising that a data disk like this one hasn't been put out onto the market earlier.

Due to the customisable nature of the game, there's plenty of room for commercial releases of new tracks, new cars and new sound FX. Andrew Bolt, the winner of the Amiga Format competition 'Imagine Built My Hot Rod', has already put four car models into the Public Domain and, for a modest fee, is offering twelve others.

Bearing that in mind, it's worth looking at what Acid are offering for £15. Inside the box there are three disks. One is an updated and revised program disk. It now offers three extra championship races and the ability to install tracks to hard drive. The latter of these two options is most welcome for it helps cut down on tedious loading times.

Another of the options that makes it onto the back of the box is the inclusion of two new difficulty levels; mellow and tough. They wouldn't be too bad if they actually contributed a noticeable difference to the difficulty levels already there. But they don't.

Running through a mostly tedious exercise in standalone time trialling, I found that the Mellow level lies just in between Classic and Grunty. Tough is very like Zippy except the traction of the course, or the grip of the car, is slidier. You wouldn't really notice or care if they hadn't been included.



Four of the 12 circuits on offer are displayed here. Note the HD Install at the top.

The crux of the matter comes down to how much you like *Super Skidmarks* and how much you're prepared to pay for twelve extra courses. Considering that £15 can get you some top flight budget games these days I know which side I'm plumping on.

A tenner would've offered better value. The new courses are welcome and no doubt will be a breath of fresh air for *Super Skid* veterans, but think hard before parting with your cash.

SUPER SKIDMARKS

Publisher

Guildhall Leisure
01302 890000

Price

£14.95

Versions

All Amigas

System requirements

1Mb

Release date

Out Now

Graphics 7 out of 10

Not the best in the world.
More than functional.

Sound 7 out of 10

A bit fuzzy buzzy, but
perfectly acceptable.

Addiction 7 out of 10

Depends on whether
you've played it to death
or not.

Playability 8 out of 10

As playable as ever.

Overall verdict

Are the extras worth
£15? Only you can
decide that.

69%

What readers think of

TOTAL FOOTBALL

The ultimate fans' mag

"I think Total Football is top-notch" Villa fan

"Your mag's ace"

A reader

"Well done for providing a varied

footballing view with humour"

A Sunderland fan

"Top mag!"

Keep it up"

A reader

"You don't just talk about the big clubs"

Rotherham fan

"guaranteed a laugh on every page"

Millwall fan

"I think Total Football is the best value for money football magazine around. I like the way you feature items from lower divisions and not just the Premier League"

A reader

"Total Football is number 1" West Ham fan

The football magazine the fans read

NEXT ISSUE
ON SALE
MARCH 21

Future PUBLISHING
Your Guarantee of Value





**PROFESSOR
AMIGA POWER**

**NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN THAT
PROFESSOR AMIGA POWER SHALL
BETIMES PRESENT OF THE MOST
RECENT EDITION OF THE
PERIODICAL BEARING HIS NAME**

AMIGA POWER

Being for the Benefit of those Ladies and Gentlemen
throughout THE WORLD who would dally with
Computerised Entertainments, Professor AMIGA POWER's
monthly Periodical is presented for the dissemination of an
Appreciable amount of Essential Information.

MARVEL

as the Professor's underlings pass Judgement upon the
most recently released Computerised Games.

STAND AGOG

as Cheats, Hints and Tips are shared concerning the early
completion of Games already on sale.

WONDER

at the use of Certain Combinations of words variously
intended to occasion Mirth and Merriment.

Issue number LIX of the Professor's famous Periodical shall be in
the hands of News Vendors on Thursday, the 29th day of February
in the Year Of OUR LORD Nineteen Hundred and Ninety Six.



The game that had even the most cynical of pundits shouting, "gosh, this really is rather splendid", has spawned a data disk. **Steve Bradley** explains further...

U.S.M. New Season Add-on

Impressions, the writers of *Ultimate Soccer Manager*, are noted for their historical strategy games and so it was with some surprise we learned they had steered towards the uncharted, and dangerously congested waters, of the football management simulation. Now, some 20 months on and after selling the said sim by the bucketload, it's time for that perennial add-on, the new season disk where you fork out £10 and sometimes more for updated players and if you're lucky, an extra league or two.

Now you can edit the name of a team's ground – Middlesborough fans will be pleased – and choose 'variable' for the amount of cash you start with – adding to the challenge.

The graphs are easier to read, all the players have been updated, transfers completed, and the teams that qualified for Europe present and correct in their competitions. Shame that they've all been knocked out by the time you get to see this. It rather begs the question why Impressions

didn't have this ready for the beginning of the footer season last August. Another extra is the inclusion of the Italian leagues – you can manage teams from any Series A, B or C club. If you don't know your Ravanelli from your ravioli though, you might not bother.

We liked it, basically, and we still do. *USM* is both football management game and business simulation. Though not detailed enough to warrant exploration simply for its figure juggling, it's just about as much fun as you can have with football management.

Everything the modern manager could possibly want is here including a phone, fax and teletext facility. You can even offer rival teams a 'bung' to lose as well as gambling on your games. The best thing to do is take a struggling team with a poor stadium and gradually upgrade the facilities making it a 40,000 seater. Add club shops, car parks and fast food stalls and you can see the fruits of



It's the Stadio Delle Alpi – the sort of thing you need to know if you're the boss of mighty Juventus, and you can be in this *New Season Add-on*. Ciao. Or summat.

Here's a brief summary of what we said about the original: "*USM* embraces the statistics that many of you are so fond of and even finds the time to include some positively *Theme Park*-esque ground-building options. Here is the most visually accessible and stimulating football management to date".

your labour appear on-screen.

USM is undoubtedly one of the best management simulations around. A perfect complement to your copy of *SWOS*, and at £10, the update – or add-on as they want to call it – price is right.

Any more would be TAKING A LIBERTY, FRANK.



The gentleman wearing the grey suit and red tie, right arm resting thoughtfully upon chin is pondering the sweeper system. He is too.



Each of your players is judged in a number of disciplines. Some of the outfield players are better at diving than the keeper. Ahem.

ULTIMATE SOCCER MANAGER NEW SEASON ADD ON

Publisher

Sierra On-line
01734 303322

Price

£9.99

Versions

A1200 / A500

System requirements

1Mb

Release date

Out now.

Graphics 9 out of 10

Good. Great, even.

Sound 5 out of 10

Don't. No, honestly.

Addiction 7 out of 10

You'll point 'n' click for simply an age.

Playability 8 out of 10

You need the original otherwise it won't work.

Overall verdict

Extra features and updated statistics. *USM* is a fine game and the 'add-on' will keep you busy. Don't ring the Royal just yet, Big Ron.

85%

SCANNER



NEW!!!
Artec Colour
Scanner

£399.00

COMPLETE WITH CARD
CABLE AND SOFTWARE
TO ENABLE YOU TO
ALSO CONNECT TO A
PC OR MACINTOSH
COMPUTER

**FOR AMIGA 1200 TO 4000
COMPUTERS WITH SCSI CONTROLLER
(AVAILABLE NOW FOR A1200 USERS).**

OKTAGON 4008 SCSI CARD

True SCSI II controller for your Amiga
1500 to 4000, upgradeable to 8MB using
Zip Ram allows you to connect H Disk,
SyQuest CD Roms etc. **£99.00**

MULTIFACE III

**ADDS 2 SERIAL & 1 PARALLEL
PORT TO ANY AMIGA 1500 TO
4000 £79.00**

THE FASTEST AND MOST VERSATILE DOUBLE RENO SPEED CD ROM PLAYER FOR AMIGA

Features:

- SCSI 2 DOUBLE SPEED, 180MS PORTABLE CD ROM.
- COMPATIBLE WITH PC AND APPLE MACINTOSH
- INCLUDES STEREO HEADPHONES, CARRY CASE, AC ADAPTER
- KODAK PHOTO CD READY
- INCLUDES SOFTWARE FOR MAC OR PC

CAN ALSO BE USED AS A
PORTABLE AUDIO CD PLAYER

£109.00

EXTERNAL FLOPPY £39.95

ANTI-CLICK *ANTI-VIRUS* THRU PORT FOR ALL AMIGAS

MONITORS

Microvitek 1438 **£259.00**
Microvitek 1440 **£399.00**
Samsung 15" **£319.00**
Samsung 17" **£599.00**
Samsung 20" **£POA**

**AMIGA
A4000T 040
£2150**

**AMIGA
A4000T 060
£2450**

ACCELERATORS

Viper 68030/28MHz 0MB **£119.00**
Viper 68030/40MHz 0MB **£189.00**
Viper 68030/50MHz 0MB **£199.00**

NEW!!! APOLLO 68020/28MHz 0MB **£99.00**
APOLLO 68030/50MHz 0MB
WITH FREE FPU **£199.00**

AMIGA A600 ACCELERATOR

68020 28MHz UPGRADEABLE TO
8MB RAM ONLY **£109.00** IN STOCK

**EZ135
SYQUEST
AVAILABLE
NOW!!!
£209.00**

**OFFER OF THE
MONTH !!!**

**260MB 2.5" H DISK
COMPLETE WITH CABLES AND
SOFTWARE**

£109.95

**LIMITED QUANTITY
AVAILABLE**

Gasteiner

DELIVERY CHARGES
ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT. SMALL CONSUMABLES AND
SOFTWARE ITEMS UNDER THE VALUE OF £59 PLEASE
ADD £3.50 P&P OTHER ITEMS EXCEPT LASERS, NEXT
DAY COURIER SERVICE £10 PER BOX. OFFSHORE AND
HIGHLANDS. PLEASE CALL FOR A QUOTATION. IN
ADDITION WE OFFER THE FOLLOWING EXPRESS
SERVICES: SATURDAY DELIVERY NORMAL RATE PLUS
£15 PER BOX. MORNING. NEXT DAY NORMAL RATE
PLUS £10 PER BOX. £&OE PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO
CHANGE WITHOUT PRIOR NOTICE.
ALL TRADEMARKS ACKNOWLEDGED.

HARD DRIVES & RAM FOR AMIGA Nobody Undersells US!!!!!!

AMIGA A600/A500/A500+

RAM CARDS

A600 1MB Ram **£20.00**
A600 1MB Ram & Clock **£33.00**
A500+ 1MB Ram **£20.00**
A500 1/2MB Ram **£15.00**

A1200 RAM CARDS

PCMCIA compatible
(With Clock & FPU socket)

0MB **£49.00**
2MB **£109.00**
4MB **£139.00**
8MB **£239.00**

ZIP RAMS 2MB **£99.00**

MEMORY

	30 Pin	64 Pin	72 Pin
1MB	£25	£N/A	£35
2MB	£89	£N/A	£89
4MB	£109	£199	£89
8MB	£239	£N/A	£239
16MB	£389	£N/A	£389
32MB	£N/A	£N/A	£699

FOR ANY AMIGA OR ACCELERATOR CARD

EXTERNAL CD ROM (SCSI) FOR AMIGA A600 & A1200 WITH FREE!!! SQUIRREL INTERFACE

DOUBLE SPEED **£159.00**
QUAD SPEED **£239.00**
SIX SPEED **£POA**
PORTABLE CD **£POA**

FPU

Increases the performance of your machine when
adding these FPUs. Suitable for all Accelerators &
Ram cards for A1200 and Amiga 4000 Computers.

28MHz (PLCC) **£24.00**
33MHz (PLCC) **£39.00**
40MHz (PLCC) CLK **£59.00**
50MHz (PGA) **£89.00**

**WE WANT YOUR BUSINESS!!!
WE WILL MATCH OR BEAT ANY
GENUINE QUOTED PRICE.**

EXTERNAL SCSI H DISK with 45W PSU

FOR ALL AMIGA COMPUTERS

340MB **£199.00**
540MB **£199.00**
850MB **£229.00**
1GIG **£249.00**
2/4/9GIG **£POA**
SQUIRREL **£54.00**

SPECIAL OFFER

2.5" DRIVES

FOR AMIGA A600/1200 COMPLETE WITH
SOFTWARE, CABLES & INSTRUCTIONS

60MB **£50.00**
120MB **£79.00**
340MB **£129.00**
510MB **£199.00**
810MB **£349.00**
1GIG **£POA**

3.5" HARD DRIVES

	IDE	SCSI
270MB	-	£99
340MB	£119	£119
420MB	£119	£129
540MB	£139	£169
810MB	£189	£229
1GIG	£199	£229

100MB ZIP DRIVE £199.00

ALFA-POWER

HARD DISK

FOR AMIGA A500/500+

120MB **£179.00**
420MB **£199.00**
810MB **£269.00**
1GIG **£299.00**

SYQUEST DRIVES

	Int.	Ext.
88MB	£219	£269
105MB	£229	£279
200MB	£339	£389
270MB	£349	£399

BOTH THE ZIP & SYQUEST
DRIVES NEED SCSI
CONTROLLER ON ALL
AMIGA COMPUTERS

AMIGA MAGIC PACK

AMIGA A1200 (BASIC UNIT)	£359.00
AMIGA A1200 (WITH 170MB HARD DISK)	£469.00
AMIGA A1200 (WITH 260MB HARD DISK)	£489.00
AMIGA A1200 (WITH 340MB HARD DISK)	£539.00
AMIGA A1200 (WITH 540MB HARD DISK)	£559.00
AMIGA A1200 (WITH 850MB HARD DISK)	£699.00

ACCESSORIES

AMIGA A500/600/1200 PSU	£34.95
A500 INT. FLOPPY DRIVE	£30.95
A600/1200 INT. FLOPPY DRIVE	£45.00
2.5" H DISK CABLE	£10.00
2.5" TO 3.5" H DISK CABLE KIT	£15.00
PARALLEL PRINTER CABLE	£6.00
AMIGA VGA ADAPTER	£15.00
AMIGA TRACKBALL	£35.00
AUTO JOYSTICK SWITCH	£15.00
MOUSE MATS	£2.00

126 FORE STREET, UPPER EDMONTON, LONDON, N18 2XA
TEL: 0181-345-6000 FAX: 0181-345-6868 E-MAIL: gastein@dircon.co.uk

REPAIRS WHILE-U-WAIT!!

COMPUTERS AND MONITORS

That's
a promise
for computers!!

Attention Dealers

Ring/Fax Now for best trade prices
and terms on Repairs, Spares, Floppy
Drives, Hard Drives, CD Rom Drives
and Memory Upgrades.

NEW LOW FIXED PRICE

A500, A500+ & A600

£39.95

A1200

£49.95

- FAST TURNAROUND
- 90 DAYS WARRANTY ON ALL REPAIRS!!
- £10 EXTRA CHARGE FOR WHILE-U-WAIT SERVICE
- COURIER CHARGES £6.00 + VAT EACH WAY
- A1500/A2000/A3000/A4000.....£QUOTATION

2.5" HARD DRIVES

For A600 & A1200

80Mb.....£69.95 170Mb£99.95 340Mb.....£169.95
120Mb£84.95 258Mb.....£129.95 510Mb.....£249.95

All hard drives are pre-formatted, partitioned with Workbench
loaded and include 2.5" IDE cable and software
2.5" IDE Cable and Software.....£9.95

PRICE MATCH!!

Accelerators

Apollo 1220 £99.99

Apollo 1232 £199.99

prices include
fax software
BABT approved

Modems

X Link 14.4k £149.95

X Link 28.8k £249.99

BABT approved

FOR BEST AFTER-SALES SERVICE

MEMORY UPGRADES

A500 Upgrade to 1 Meg **£13.95** **A500+** Upgrade to 2 Meg **£19.95**

A600 Upgrade to 2 Meg **£19.95** **UNBEATABLE PRICES**

A1200 0Mb 1Mb 4Mb 8Mb
£49.00 £104.95 £149.95 £279.00
33MHz FPU plus Crystal£39.95

**GUARANTEED
SAME DAY DESPATCH**
(subject to availability)

INTERNAL FLOPPY DRIVES

A500/A500+ £29.95 A600/A1200 ...£34.95

CHIPS ✦ SPARES ✦ ACCESSORIES

1 Meg Fatter Agnus£19.00	8520 CIA A600/A1200£14.50
2 Meg Fatter Agnus£24.00	8374 Alice A1200£30.00
8362 Denise£9.00	8364 Paula A600/A1200£16.50
8373 Super Denise£18.00	Video DAC A1200£19.00
5719 Gary£7.50	A600/A1200 Keyboard£60.00
8520 CIA A500/A500+£15.00	Lisa A1200£35.00
8364 Paula A500/A500+£12.00	Gayle A600/A1200£25.00
Kickstart ROM 1-3£15.00	Budgie A1200£30.00
Kickstart ROM 2-04£22.00	Mouse (290dpi)£15.00
Kickstart ROM 2-05£29.00	SCART lead£15.00
A500/A500+ Keyboard£50.00	Mouse Mat£4.00
6570 Keyboard Chip£20.00	10 Boxed Branded Disks£6.00
68000 Processor£8.00	Printer Cable£6.00
Power Supply A500/A600/A1200...£35.00	100 Disk Box£7.00
A2000 Power Supply£70.00	Squirrel SCSI Interface£59.00

* All chips are available ex-stock

* Please call for any chip or spare not listed here

AMITAR CD ROM DRIVE
Including
Squirrel
SCSI
Interface **£249.95**

**Hama
Genlocks**
Ring for
prices

**Now
Available**

A1200 without hard drive£299.95

A1200 with 170Mb hard drive ...£369.95

A1200 with 340Mb£449.95

A1200 with 510Mb£549.95

*** Call for more good deals**

ANALOGIC **Analogic Computers (UK) Ltd**
Unit 6, Ashway Centre, Elm Crescent,
Kingston-upon-Thames, Surrey KT2 6HH

Open Mon-Fri 8-00am-5-30pm, Sat 9-00am-5-00pm Fax: 0181 541 4671

**** NEW OPENING TIMES ** STARTING NEW YEAR 1996 ** NEW OPENING TIMES ****

Tel: 0181 546 9575

* All prices include VAT * All prices subject to change without notice * Fixed charge for repair does not include disk drive/keyboard.
* We reserve the right to refuse any repair * P&P charges £3.50 by Royal Mail or £6.00 + VAT for courier * Please allow 5 working days for cheque clearance



They're games. They're
by readers. In fact,
they're...

Reader Games

Welcome to our new semi-regular Readers Games section. The section where we give readers who've taken the trouble to write their own games feedback and criticism of their masterpieces.

If we come across anything that stands head and shoulders above the crowd, we'll be

sending it to a publishing house for their opinion on whether the game has commercial potential or not. Keep sending the games in and remember to tell us what language the game's been written in.

Without further ado, here is this month's selection of Reader Games.

GAME: SQUASH HELL AUTHOR: D. HUSTON LANGUAGE: AMOS

Due to the speed and nature of squash, it's one of the harder games to properly implement on the Amiga screen.

D. Huston's made as good a job as you'd expect for a game written in AMOS. His secret lies in simplicity and an exceptionally easy to use and intuitive control system.

Rather than attempt to animate little men and put in different kinds of shot depending on their positioning, D.'s opted for some top mouse trickery.

The player is put in control of a bat that looks more like a targeting system. To serve, the mouse is moved quickly in the direction the player wants the ball to travel. From then on in, the player hits return shots depending on the angle and speed the bat is travelling toward the ball.

It's tricky to master but it soon becomes natural and intuitive. The option to increase the bounciness of the ball and the speed it travels at is also in here. It helps immensely when first starting out.

The only unfortunate element is that two people can't play against each other. D. stated that he doesn't know how to get AMOS to read a mouse in each port. Pity that.

VERDICT: A LONG WAY TO GO BEFORE IT REACHES ANYTHING LIKE COMMERCIAL MERIT BUT SQUASH HELL IS STILL EXCELLENT ENTERTAINMENT.

Tricky to master but the mouse control soon feels natural enough.



Most of the non-existent budget hasn't been spent on the graphics.



GAME: YOU'RE THE BOSS AUTHOR: PHILIP GAJIC LANGUAGE: AMOS

We're not really in the business of slagging anything off wholesale here. Some games are just so poor though that they make you wonder what the author was thinking of by sending them in.

You're the Boss is a football management game that manages to make the original *Football Manager* on the Spectrum look good.

There are about seven options to use in all. The game only responds to the keyboard and the match in progress screen is so poor that you could imagine it trying but not quite managing to sell copies of the *Big Issue*.

The lack of feedback and any sort of coherence or strategy is off putting.

Considering that the football management genre is one in which there is fierce competition, *You're the Boss* doesn't even have the pedigree to make it as a ball boy.

VERDICT: SOME GAMES SHOULDN'T BE SEEN LET ALONE HEARD.



CHOOSE AN OPTION



The central co-ordination unit of the game.



GAME: META CIRCUIT
AUTHOR: JUSTIN VAN
LOGGERENBERG
LANGUAGE: AMOS

All the way from Johannesburg in South Africa, *Meta Circuit* is an AMOS top down racer featuring large attractive sprites and incredibly smooth scrolling.

Handling is competent in that the cars are responsive enough to joystick control. They even drift when driven into corners too fast. There are only two cars taking part in the game but both can be controlled by human players thanks to a split screen option.

Two features of note are the inclusion of a Turbo pick up and a fuel pit stop. They do as you'd expect and stop the game from feeling too basic.

The cars look great, and the shadow always fall at the proper angle.



Top down racers are ten a penny and this one is certainly better than some we've seen, but the exclusion of things like weapons and other types of power ups make it feel just a little too basic to receive anything other than a mild well done.

VERDICT: COLOURFUL AND COMPETENTLY EXECUTED BUT NOT ENOUGH ON OFFER TO MAKE IT STAND OUT FROM A CROWD OF SIMILAR TOP DOWN RACERS.



GAME: ULTIMATE TOUR TENNIS
AUTHOR: RICHARD TAYLOR
LANGUAGE: AMOS

Super Tennis Champs from Mental Software (now a full priced game published by Audiogenic) first started out life as an AMOS game sent into *Amiga Format* by Elton Bird.

It was a hit straight away in the office due to the ease with which it could be played. Within five minutes anyone playing a game could sustain a rally and even start to play some of the trickier shots like smashes and

lobs. Not so with *Ultimate Tour Tennis*. Graphically and in gameplay terms it's not in the same league. The view is more top down than isometric and the ball is roughly two pixels in size.

It's hard to get the hang of returning the ball because it demands more accuracy than *Tennis Champs*. Sustainable rallies are just about out due to this flaw. The potential is there, but it really does pale when compared to

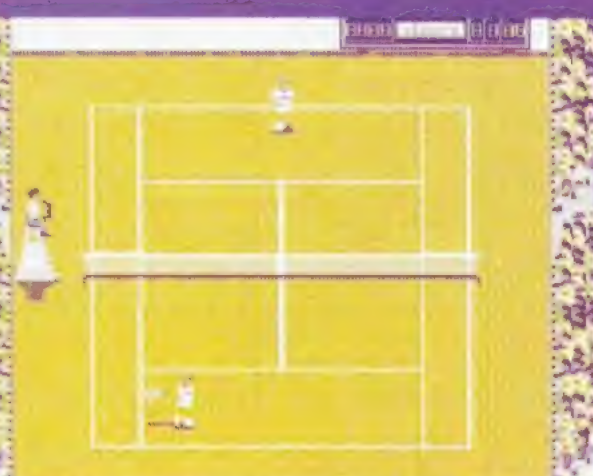
Tennis Champs.

VERDICT: MORE WORK NEEDED IN THE GAME TESTING DEPARTMENT.



There's a choice of courts available in green or beige.

More of a Sensi style top down view than isometric, the perspective is a bit unusual.



In some ways the pixel sized ball in *Ultimate Tennis Tour* is reminiscent of Psion's *Match Point* on the ZX Spectrum.

VISAGE COMPUTERS

27 Watnall Road, Hucknall
Nottingham NG15 7LD

Tel: (0115) 964-2828
Fax: (0115) 964-2898

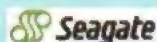


STORAGE

HARD DRIVES

WESTERN DIGITAL

3.5" E/IDE	
635Mb	£159.99
850Mb	£179.99
1GIG	£199.99
1.2GIG	£239.99
1.6GIG	£329.99



3.5" E/IDE	
420Mb	£Call
540Mb	£Call
1.0GIG	£209.99
1.2GIG	£239.99

HITACHI 2.5" IDE

340Mb	£169.99
540Mb	£249.99
810Mb	£349.99
1.2GIG	£649.99

LOW
PRICES

Quantum

3.5" E/IDE

540Mb	£Call
635Mb	£159.99
850Mb	£179.99
1GIG	£209.99

A500 ALFAPOWER

270Mb	£199.99
420Mb	£229.99

Externally cased hard drives for the A500/500+. Can be populated with up to 8Mb of RAM.

All 3.5" IDE hard drives require an adaptor cable when fitted into an A600/A1200 (£15.00 when purchased with a drive) £19.99 when purchased separately.

If you have found a cheaper price elsewhere in the magazine, call us and we will do our best to beat it.

A1200 OVERDRIVES

270Mb	£189.99
540Mb	£219.99
635Mb	£229.99
1GIG	£279.99
1.6GIG	£379.99

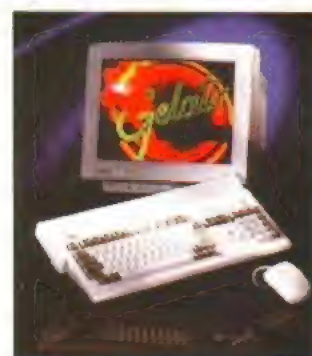
STOP! AND THINK

Before you purchase your hard drive from elsewhere, just look at what you get FREE with our drives!!!

- Drives are formatted & installed with Workbench.
- 100Mb of top quality Public Domain software including: Compugraphic fonts & clipart, Lightwave & Imagine objects, top demos & music modules, essential utilities, games and lots more!!!

AMIGA 1200 "Magic"

The awesome new AMIGA 1200 "Amiga Magic" pack is here. Software pack Includes...
Photogenics 1.2 SE
Personal Paint 4.6
WordWorth 4
Datastore 1.1
Digita Organiser/
Print Manager
Turbo Calc 3.5,
Pinball Mania/Whizz
PLUS FREE Mousemat
& Dustcover



Only.....£389.99

Add £10.00 for a CHAOS pack.
Pack includes: Nick Faldo's Golf, Pinball
Fantasies, Chaos Engine & Syndicate.



4000 Tower

25MHz 68040 CPU
1.2GIG SCSI-2 HD/
6Mb RAM
AT/IDE HD Interface,
SCALA MM300

£2149.99

Call for details and prices on
060 version

AMIGA M1438s

High resolution colour multisync
monitor for all Amigas.
Built-in stereo speakers.

£289.99



A500/A600 RAM

A500 1/2Mb N/Clock	£19.99
A500 1/2Mb W/Clock	£24.99
A500+ 1Mb	£29.99
A600 1Mb N/Clock	£29.99
A500 1Mb W/Clock	£39.99

MITSUMI FX400

Internal IDE CDROM unit for the A4000 (requires tandem CDROM controller). Super-fast 600Kb/Sec transfer rate.

FX400 CDROM	£149.99
FX400 Plus Tandem CDROM controller card	£199.99

CDROM DRIVES

AIWA CDROM

External SCSI CDROM for the A1200. Plugs into the PCMCIA port. Fast 300Kb/Sec transfer rate. Connect up to six other SCSI peripherals.
Dual Speed£Call
*Please call - new drive

STUDIO 2 - PRINTER

Professional print studio for the Amiga. Enhance the output of your printer inc. 720DPI on Epson Stylus Colour.
Only£49.00

PRINTERS

EPSON

Stylus Colour - II Inkjet printer offers photographic like quality when used with optional 720DPI printer driver (coated paper required). Built-in auto sheetfeeder.

NEW LOW
PRICE

From only£299.99
720DPI Coated Paper
(200 Sheets)£22.99



MODEMS

EXTERNAL

BABT approved FAX/Modem. Complete with all leads, PSU and Comms software.
Low
Price£109.99

LOGIC3 SCREENBEAT SPEAKERS

SB 3 (10W)	£15.99
SB 25 (25W)	£29.99
SB PRO 50 (50W)	£39.99
SB PRO 80 (80W)	£89.99

All speakers come with cables

ACCESSORIES

240 CAPACITY DISK

The Logic3 stackable storage box holds up to 240 disks.
Only£12.99

ALFA DATA PRODUCTS

Megamouse - 400DPI	£12.99
Megamouse - 3 Button	£14.99
Auto J/Mouse switcher	£14.99
AT-Bus 2008/IDE	£69.99

APOLLO ACCELERATORS

APOLLO 4040/4050

The new Apollo A4000 Accelerator fits into the CPU slot of the A4000 (A3000/T). Fully upgradeable to the Motorola 68060 CPU (call for prices and availability). Comes in 33, 40, and 50MHz versions, 4 x 72pin SIMM sockets (2 x 72pin SIMM for A3000 Desktop) & SCSI-2.

40MHz £699.99 50MHz £749.99

APOLLO 1220

The 1220 combines the best Price/Performance ratio for any Amiga 1200 accelerator. With a 68020/28MHz and 28MHz 68882 FPU, 1 x 72pin SIMM socket (1 or 4Mb). Real-time battery backed clock.

Only£99.99



MEMORY SIMMS

4Mb - £129.99	8Mb - £239.99
16Mb - £399.99	16Mb - £Call

The world's first accelerator for the A600 is here...
25MHz 68020 CPU, 68882 FPU, 1 x 72pin SIMM socket (1, 2, 4 or 8Mb).
Requires internal fitting.

£139.99

Accelerator card for the A1500/2000. Available in 25 & 50 MHz versions, complete with 68882 FPU & SCSI-2 interface. Not compatible with GVP Cards.

From £299.99

HOW TO ORDER

BY POST - Please make cheques and postal orders payable to "Visage Computers". Please allow 5 working days for cheques to clear.

WE ACCEPT ALL
MAJOR CREDIT
CARDS INCLUDING
SWITCH & VISA

DELIVERY CHARGES

NEXT DAY - £6.95
STANDARD - £3.95

BY PHONE

Credit/Debit card orders taken from 9.30am - 5.30pm
Monday to Saturday

CALL (0115) 964-2828 OR (0115) 964-2898 TO PLACE YOUR ORDER



Got some money but lost track of the new releases? Here's **Steve McGill** with a gentle but firm guide on what's hot and what's not.



Games Check

ALIEN BREED 3D

(AF78: FG93%) Team 17

Hugely entertaining and genuinely scary *Doom* clone. Features such as 16 levels, five different weapon types and numerous baddies with different attack patterns.

Structured more in the style of *Doom* than *Gloom*, yet ultimately more shooting oriented. Numerous nice little touches like having to swim underwater, climb stairs and traverse unguarded walkways make it feel like more of an experience than a game. Terrific.

BREATHLESS

(AF80: FG95%) Power Computing

First of the *Doom* clones to truly compete graphically and in terms of gameplay with similarly styled games on the PC. The graphics are beautiful on an accelerated machine and add a frightening atmosphere.

There are four levels consisting of five stages. The gameplay's set at just the right difficulty level to provide a challenge to all who attempt to take the game by storm. It requires procedure and discipline to make headway. Coupled with the atmospheric lighting effects, the game keeps you on your toes and at times can be genuinely scary.

If you have an accelerated machine this is a must purchase.

WORMS

(AF79: FG90%) Interplay

Take charge of a team of four little worms and pit them against other teams of four little worms.

Shoot, blow up and obliterate the other teams with the numerous weapons that come to hand like shotguns, bazookas, dynamite and homing missiles. Get your mates round with some beer and crisps and prepare to laugh all night and into the wee hours.

Eight terrain types and over four billion terrains can be generated by the program. So you're not going to be able to play them in one sitting. Top fun for people with friends.

DUNGEON MASTER 2 SKULLKEEP

(AF79: 81%) Interplay

A belated sequel to the highly successful *Dungeon Master* of early 16 bit Amiga fame.

There are welcome improvements all round such as the ability to increase characters experience merely by practicing rather than having to kill monsters.

There's more scope to be fiendish due to the more interactive nature of the objects that players come across.

Fulfills the maxim, "if it aint broke don't fix it" while adding touches which make it a much more satisfying game to play.

FEARS

(AF76: 92%) Manyx

Truly inspirational use of the AGA chipset merges with a *Doom*-clone so tough that it probably offers the best value for money of any game on the market at the moment.

Also included is an editor and advanced editor to create your own dungeon scenarios, as well as that all-important link-option, enabling you to hunt down and kill your best friends.

ODYSSEY

(AF76: 85%) Audiogenic

Beautiful little platform-based



arcade adventure that plays at a pace set by the gamer himself. It can be fast; it can be slow; it can be in between.

Requires a bit of thought on the best way of overcoming seemingly insurmountable problems, but the ability to change into any one of ten creatures certainly helps. Great!

SUPER STREET FIGHTER 2

(AF75: 88%) US Gold

Despite the smallness of the sprites and the excessive number of disks and disk swaps, *Super Streetfighter 2* manages to capture the gameplay, combos and special moves of the arcade original in a way that excited our resident *Streetfighter* champion, Graeme Sandiford, to sum it up as: "Surprisingly good, except for the graphics".

DISASTER AREA

Cover thine eyes, sweet child, from these ABOMINATIONS

BRAVO ROMEO DELTA

(AF76: 30%) Guildhall

Up to the minute political topicality is merged with a backward, awkward control system from the heady world of IBM PC compatibles in the '80s.

Anyone in their right mind should avoid at all costs. It looks and plays absolutely horribly and should be made to suffer from mutually assured destruction.

SUBVERSION

(AF76: 10%) Guildhall

Any feature of a game can be twisted round and made into a benefit. So, from an advertising point of view, *Subversion* boasts hundreds of thousand of different combinations of play and ten levels of difficulty. In reality, it presents you with one sub-standard ZX Spectrum screen which is so poor it doesn't even make it on to the glossily packaged box. Avoid.

HOLLYWOOD HUSTLER

(AF77: 15%) Desert Star

An anomaly of a release, especially when the price of £24.95 is considered.

Poker games abound in the Public Domain and many of them are far superior to this, both in presentation and the style of Poker played. No redeeming features. Not even the crudely digitised graphics and speech can save it.

95%



BREATHLESS: The king pin *Doom* clone on the Amiga. Humbles offerings on other platforms that need thousands of pounds worth of hardware merely to support them.

Think you could do better?

Prove it.

Championship MANAGER 2

The game football fans wanted!



PC, PC CD-ROM & AMIGA

A game this
good only
happens once
every leap year.

AMIGA available
February 29th



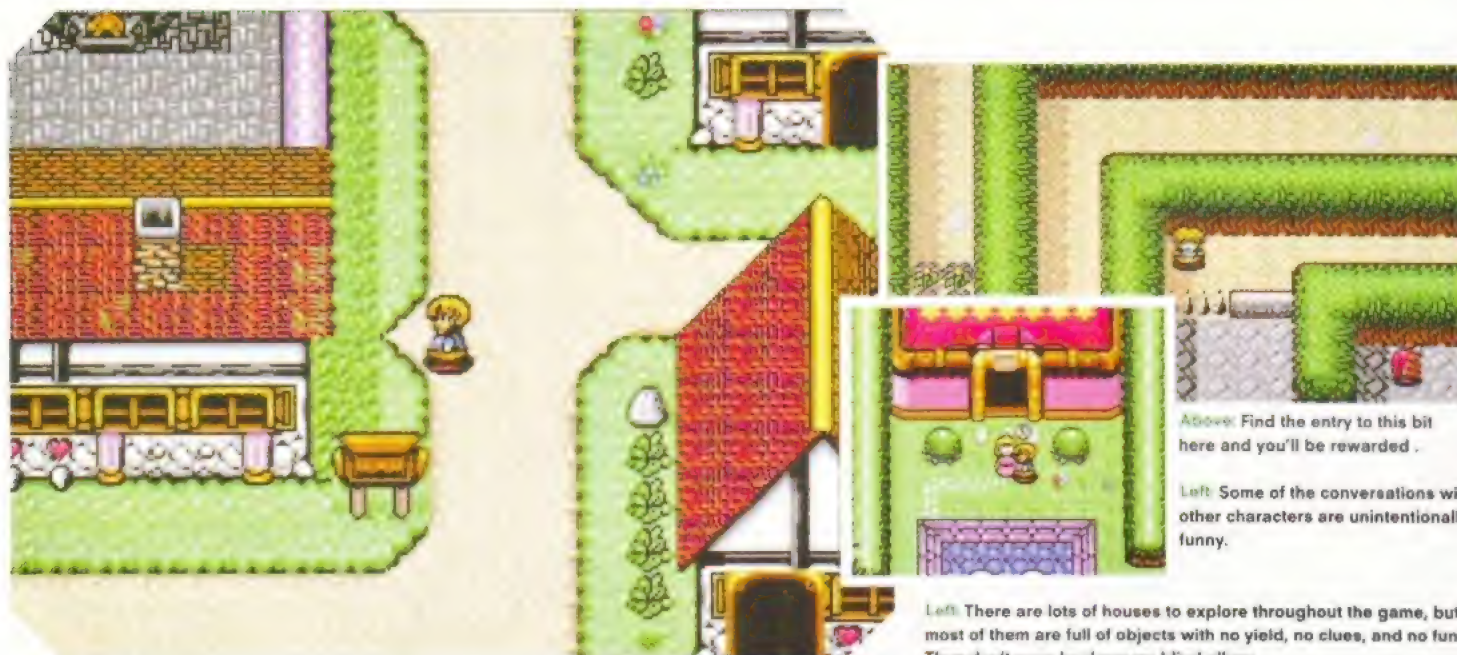
DOMARK

<http://www.domark.com/>



The Legacy of Speris now joins hands with the the legacy of the CD³². **Steve McGill** takes on the role of Cho to find out if there's something worth looking for.

Speris Legacy



Above: Find the entry to this bit here and you'll be rewarded.

Left: Some of the conversations with other characters are unintentionally funny.

Left: There are lots of houses to explore throughout the game, but most of them are full of objects with no yield, no clues, and no fun. They don't even lead you up blind alleys.

One word could never sum up any game with the style and execution exhibited by Speris Legacy on the CD³² but if you were only allowed to use one word it would have to be 'feedback'.

And, immediately after stating 'feedback' you would have to qualify the statement by following up with, 'not enough of it'.

For that is the bane of this delightful looking game. Most of your time is spent searching for objects and methods of obtaining other objects to fulfil an overall quest.

The search areas are large and can take several minutes merely to walk across. Considering that you also have to search throughout the buildings and obstacles residing

in the area, too much of your time is spent in completely unproductive, uninteresting, meandering.

At first it's not too bad. The game environment is bright and beautiful and the characters you happen upon are interesting-ish first time round. But then everything begins to pale. The environmental interaction which made *Zelda* so enjoyable is mostly absent in *Speris*.

Too many obstacles which should be breakable aren't and they remain as true obstacles which merely add tedious travelling time to your escapades.

It's a shame because part of the appeal of *Zelda* lay in the manner in which you could so easily be distracted by small sub-tasks.

While so engaged, clues to more important problems were hinted at, happened upon, or given away. It meant that even if you were making heavy weather of the main tasks, there was always something engaging to indulge in.

Not so with *Speris Legacy*. There's no denying that the constant trudging around is the equivalent of a longevity

investment for the game. It'll take ages to complete and some people will be more than intrigued by the sparsity of clues and the tenuousness of some of the links between objects and tasks. Good luck to them.

But most people will be put off. There's a fine balance between reward and satisfaction. By the time *Speris* rewards you, you're more likely to be so peeved that spontaneous combustion seems the better option.

Still, it's out on the CD³² and it'll read a keyboard if you've got one attached. It's not terrible or anything, but it has to go down as one of the missed opportunities of 96.

SPERIS LEGACY

Publisher

Team 17 / Ocean
01924 271637

Price

£29.99

Versions

CD32

Release date

Out Now

69%

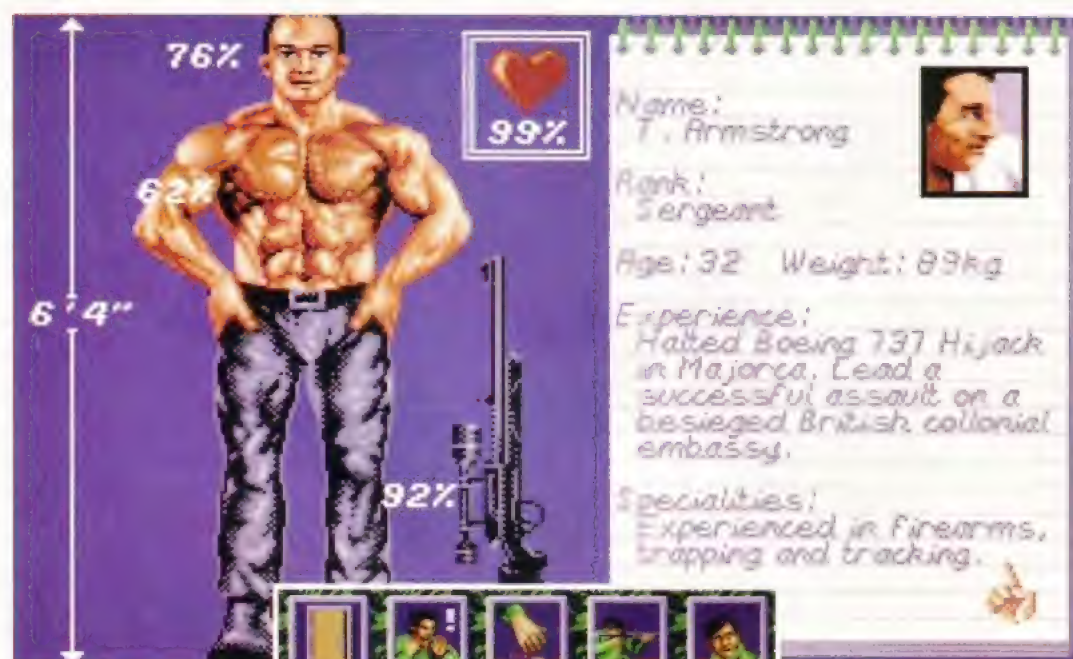


Ice cream cakes are a hazard in real life. They make you slow and fat. In *Speris Legacy* they try to kill you much in the manner that this one here is trying.

They're not foilists. They're not epeeists. But they're in a group of four. **Steve McGill** concludes that they must be a Sabre Team.



Re-releases



Above: The diet Coke bloke in a previous incarnation.

Left: Various actions are controlled through this easy to understand control panel.



Sabre Team

Kixx 0121 326 6418 ■ A500/600/1200
■ £9.95 ■ 85%

"Lights, camera, action points." That's right, *Sabre Team* the Amiga action game is back. Not bigger, badder, and better than before – it's just the same as it ever was – but that's good.

UFO: Enemy Unknown junkies take note. If you've completed Microprose's AF Gold winner, this offering from the Kixx label presents you with a different slant on the 3D isometric cum *Laser Squad* derivative.

Turn based, the game relies on action points, line of sight, strategic thinking and tactics. There are five missions in all; Embassy Siege, Jungle POW Camp, War Games, Liner Hi-Jack and Missile Guidance.

Each mission presents its own particular problems through terrain types, varying enemies, and the equipment needed to successfully complete it.

The crux of the game lies in the handling of action points.

Everything that the player attempts takes up action points. Each man has a set number which can be made more or less effective depending on what they're wearing.

Say, for example, the option was taken to arm a man to the hilt with rifles, grenades, and a bullet proof vest. To cover the same ground as a man armed only with a pistol would take more of the coveted points.

And then there's the need to save points before the end of the man's turn. An enemy could always appear through a door or beside the man. Unsaved action points can be converted into the opportunity to fire back. No action points, no return fire. Simple as that,



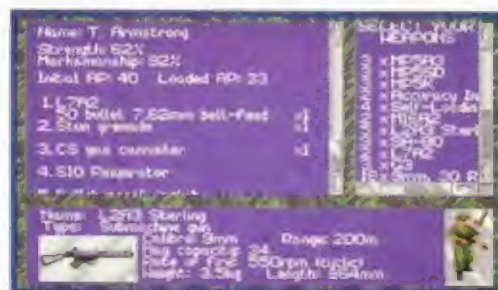
He's got the line of sight and he's got the action points. With any luck this terrorist won't make it into another episode of the Bill

harsh as that. It can lead to some interesting dilemmas and some needlessly dead blokes.

The biggest problem with the 500 and 600 version is the time it takes for the Amiga to calculate the enemy moves. When things kick into full swing it can take an age and a day to complete sections and make progress. A1200 owners and accelerator owners will be pleased to hear that waiting time is significantly reduced with a faster processor installed.

In all, *Sabre Team* is significantly different from *UFO: Enemy Unknown* to merit as a must buy for fans of the former game. Anyone else who hasn't tried this style of game before, should find themselves pleasantly surprised.

Much of the game comes down to a matter of trial and error. In turn it can be satisfying, frustrating, enjoyable, fun, exasperating, and most of all, captivating. At the new budget price of £10 it rates as an obligatory purchase.



There are enough varieties of guns and assorted arms to keep any disreputable weapons freak happy.

CD-ROM

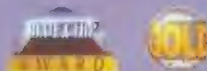


DUAL-SPEED

£179*

QUAD-SPEED

£249



POWER CD-ROM

The Power CD-ROM for the Amiga 600/1200 plugs directly into the PCMCIA port and provides a direct SCSI-I and SCSI-II interface, allowing up to six additional devices to be connected. What's more the Power CD-ROM features a 'Hot-plug' which allows you to connect and disconnect the CD-ROM and any other additional devices even when the Amiga is switched on.

The CD-ROM drive comes with a SCSI interface, PSU, manual, audio lead, mains lead and software which includes Audio CD, CD32 Emulator, MPEG Film Decoder and Photo CD.

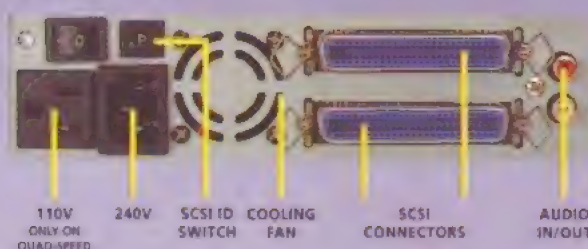
AMIGA 600/1200

x2 SPEED CD-ROM INC. SQUIRREL . . . **£179**
X4 SPEED CD-ROM INC. SQUIRREL . . . **£249**

AMIGA 4000

DUAL SPEED CD-ROM EXT. . . . **£139**
QUAD SPEED CD-ROM EXT. . . . **£199**
AMIGA 4000 SCSI-INTERFACE . . . **£129**
SCSI CABLE **£10**

QUAD-SPEED



80-WATT

£54

CD-ROM'S

AMINET SET 1 (4 CD'S)	£25
AMINETSET 2	£25
AMINET 5	£12
AMINET 6	£12
AMINET 7	£12
AMINET 8	£12
MEETING PEARLS 1	£10
MEETING PEARLS 2	£10
MEETING PEARLS 3	£10
AMIGA TOOLS 3	£25
XIPAINTE V3.2	£35
CD-WRITE	£39
CD-BOOT 1.0	£29

*DUAL SPEED CD-ROM CASING
DIFFERS FROM ONE SHOWN
SCSI INTERFACE REQUIRED FOR A4000

NOTICE

Power Computing Ltd no longer sell this product due to the lack of support for VCD and CD-i formats (i.e. MPEG Films). This CD player will not play movies.



THE AMIGA IS BACK

A1200 PACK

2MB of RAM
3.5" Floppy Drive
2.5" 170MB HD Option
Wordsworth v4se
Digita Datastore v1.1
Digita Organiser v1.1
Turbo Calc v3.5
Photogenics v1.2se
Personal Paint v6.4
Workbench v3.1
Whizz 3D Game
Pinball Mania Game

2MB-NO HD

£389

2MB+170MB HD

£489

A4000 TOWER

6MB RAM
68040/25 or 68060/50
Workbench v3.1
AGA Chip Set
16.7 Million Colours
1.2GB SCSI Hard Drive
1.76MB Floppy Drive
2 x 3.5" Drive Bays

68040+1.2GB

£2199

68060+1.2GB

£2499

All prices include VAT

SCALA MM300 SOFTWARE

hard drive versions
Does not include disks or manuals

I-GLASSES

£579

AMIGA MONITOR

£289



PCMCIA Smart Card Slot
32-bit 68020EC Processor
AGA Chipset
16.7 Million Colours
Built-In Modulator

68040/25Mhz or
68060/50Mhz Processor
6MB RAM
1.2GB Hard Drive
1.76 Floppy Drive



FOR ORDER FORM SEE DPS ADVERT

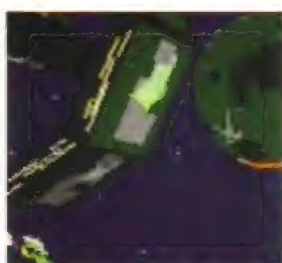
TEL: 01234 273000 FAX: 01234 352207

POWER COMPUTING LTD 44A/B STANLEY ST. BEDFORD MK41 7RW

POWER.

If the alien just won't die or your brother can't get past stage two then **Steve McGill** has some hints, cheats, and tips to help you.

GameBusters



Frontier: Remember to buy an escape capsule and an auto-pilot.



Zeewolf 2: Shooting up boatyards is always more fun.



Zeewolf 2 It's a lot more satisfying gaining passwords this way.

ZEEWOLF 2

Allan Hall from Hants is the first to send us the complete set of passwords for Binary Asylum's sequel to *Zeewolf*, *Wild Justice*.

Starting from Mission 1, they are:

Requin
Wolfram
fullmoon
ouragan
jmargus
stag
kraken
station

gbull
statipause
doitnow
shipdeck
globoff
behave
shadow
maxfuel
pelpay
domino
steerdart

FRONTIER ELITE 2

R. Gorman from Hull has sent the following tip for eternally popular



Frontier: Dock at the starport and you should find yourself equipped with an Eagle.

HELPING HAND

GOING ON STRIKE



My brother has recently purchased *Jungle Strike* for the Amiga 600. He can never seem to get past Campaign NR.1:

Washington DC. He says he was so close to getting into Campaign NR.2: Sub Hunt. He always gets in a bad mood when he gets so close to completing the

campaign and for the rest of the day he picks on me. PLEASE, if you have the level codes for *Jungle Strike* could you send them to me so my brother can actually play in the jungle because that is what the game is about.

If you do not have the codes for the campaigns would it be possible for you to send me any useful tips so my brother does not keep picking on me. If you can help in any way I would be very grateful.

Brenden Plane (age 7)
Norwich.

Sorry to hear about your brother Brenden, these passwords should let him access any of the levels.

Campaign	Password
Two	RL6PDY39SPM
Three	9VMPK39W4HS
Four	XTHC9XTLMZF
Five	VNGZKRV7SGG
Six	WSDVNH3VF
Seven	THCKNLGMDRH
Eight	7GR7HPZ97X
Nine	N4SJY7S6FB6
End Sequence	L4SJY7S6FB6

CHECK MATE CASTLING

Please help. I can't get the tenth key for *Castle Master*. If you could help me in any way I would be much obliged.

M. White,
Ayrshire.

Start the game, press **SHIFT, L** and then the right mouse button about twenty five times and you should hear a noise. Look around and you'll see four blocks; shoot them (from left to right) infinite lives, all the keys, the game ending, or rock travel.

BODY BLOW JOB

I own *Ultimate Body Blows* for Amiga CD32. I am not all that good at playing it. Any tips for more progress.

J Harris
South Australia.



Crystal Dragon: Want to start on level Two. Check out our handy hint below.

space trading game *Frontier*.

Once you have a big ship, buy lots of mining rigs, an escape capsule and an auto pilot. Install a rig around 10km from a starport and let the police blow your ship up.

Now, in your escape capsule dock at the aforementioned starport. You now have an Eagle. Select the shipyard, then upgrades and sell all of your rigs. Now you can buy a large hyperdrive and travel for next to nothing. You can now complete any military package trip with loads of time left.

CRYSTAL DRAGON

Daniel Lawrence has discovered the following cheat for Black Legend's *Crystal Dragon*.

Start the game as normal. When you get to the character generation screen don't select any characters, just click on DONE. Then when the game has loaded up you will have Bethan and Yoran both starting on level 2.

THEME PARK

One of the most popular requests for help in GameBusters concerns *Theme*

Park. Bryan Gavin from Caithness sent in these timely and helpful tips for the A500 version.

1) The first thing to do is buy some land in Britain. Britain is the best place to start off because it doesn't cost you anything.

2) Instinct tells you to build and open your park as soon as possible. Don't. The thing to do is research into everything for the first year and do nothing else. It will take a while to get new rides but you will get the trees, super toilets, the staff will be faster and you will get all the shops. You will have to watch your money in case it gets too low. If it does, just stop the research.

3) It's time to start building. It's a good idea to put the Bouncy Castle, the Ghost House and the Merry-Go-Round at the front with Balloon World, Big Time Fries, Bit Time Burgers, The Coffee Shop, Pokey Cola, and Mr Walley's Ices between them. Put the toilets at the sides. Put a few lakes in somewhere to make your park more pleasant.



Theme Park:
Above: The chicken men are just about useless. Don't hire.
Left: Research for a while before building rides.



Fill in any gaps you might have with trees so litter doesn't gather.

4) Now that your park has shops and rides in it, it's a good time to open to the public but before you do check the prices of the products that you are selling against the list below;

Fries 85p
Burgers 110p
Coffee 25p
Ices 55p
Drinks 75p
Balloons 50p

These are the recommended prices for the products. The tickets are a different matter altogether. Start with the ticket price at 96p. Don't leave it like that though, put the price up every three or four months by

■ Britain is the best place to start off because it doesn't cost you anything.

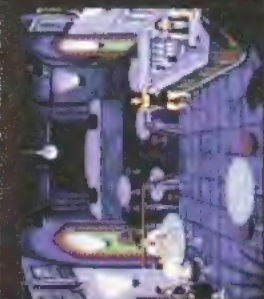


Theme Park: Ornament design helps keep the fussier of the punters happy.

Continued overleaf ➔

To access the cheat screen, with the choice of infinite energy and credits and the option of playing Max, plug in two joysticks, wait for the option screen, push the joystick in port one left. Push the joystick in port two right and hold them for about six seconds.

BENEATH A STEEL TIP



I've been stuck on the ground level of Beneath a Steel Sky for ages. I can't get into the wine cellar of St James' Night Club or steal the glass with Colston's fingerprints. Could you please also tell me how to get Joey up and running again.

Christopher Hindley
Clwyd

To get Joey up and running, stick his circuit board into the pile of old junk in the room at the right of the bottom of the stairs. To get the glass from Colston you must wait (leave and do something else) for the band playing to stop. When stopped, go over to the jukebox and activate it. Colston will get up. Quickly go over and steal the glass. Take it to Burke and then go back to the vaults and touch the panel on the door. It will open.

DESERT STRIKE

More helicoptering tips needed. This time, it's Boris Bigalke from Berlin who wants help with *Desert Strike*.

The level codes are as follows:

Level Two: BQQQAEZ
Level Three: KLJLTOE
Level Four: WEIWIJT

Cheat: Entering the password as BQQQAEZ rewards you with ten lives and infinite ammo. The code for the end sequence is ONKKQFK

LEND A HAND

If you're having trouble with a particular game or have a solution to a question printed in the magazine, don't keep it to yourself, write it down or send it in on disk and we'll do our best to print it.

Send it to: HELPING HANDS, Amiga Format, 30 Monmouth Street, Bath, Avon BA12 2BW.



Theme Park: Always be on the lookout for thugs but don't hire too many security guards.

10p. The people won't notice it too much.



Theme Park: Don't charge any more than 85p for chips.

5) Now that your park is up and running you need to hire some staff.

Handymen - You will need quite a lot of these. They do most of the work. Don't go overboard and hire too many. However, each time you see a bit of the park getting covered in litter hire a few more to tidy it up.

Mechanics - You won't need very many of these. Just put one outside every ride and two outside the big rides.

Entertainers - Don't hire them. They are useless.

Guards - You will need these. They don't do much but are needed later on in the game.

6) Research is good and bad. The good thing about it is that you get all the rides, shops etc.. The bad thing is the speed it drains your money at. If money gets too low, stop the research.

7) By now you should have a few new rides like the roller coaster and the rubber tubing. The roller coaster is the most expensive ride you can get. When you get one, don't make it too death defying because no-one will go on it and you'll have wasted your money.

Alien Breed 3D: Tell me what this is and there'll be a sweatshirt in it for you.



Alien Breed 3D: Sometime after April we'll probably be featuring top reader tips on the sequel to *Breed 3D*. I can hardly wait.

8) Now that you have a roller coaster, a thug or two will make an appearance at your park. Don't panic and put hundreds of guards all over the park. Strategically place guards near shops, alleyways and rides. The thug will get bored and leave allowing you to breath again.

9) Keep building up your park, keep up with the research and don't hire any entertainers. The bigger your park gets the greater the increase in park value; the more handymen you need to hire.

10) The final and most important thing you have to do is make the staff happy. If they ask for a pay increase 20% is a fair deal.

Soon your park will be finished. You can either sit back and rake in loads of money or you can auction off the park and rake in loads of money. Putting your park up for auction means you'll have to start all over again. Only this time you'll have more money to do it with.

ALIEN BREED 3D

Since the release of *Alien Breed 3D* there's been a steady flow of codes for all of the sixteen levels. Proves that there's a load of active gaming going on out there.

Neil Tweedy from Manchester Uni sent us the following code: KLLKFFAAIPLJMKLN. We haven't had

long to test it. From what we can tell it, at least, gives the player infinite ammo.

Darren White from Ipswich sent us his level completion codes and added the following tips:

If you replace the last 8 letters of any code with these letters (EEEEDCGN) or replace the last four with (AIHP) or replace the 7th and 8th letters with (OO) it will, in most cases, raise the level of firepower and it can also raise your vitality level.

After finding it particularly difficult to defeat the last alien in the "Test Arena Gamma" Level, Darren came across an easy, though time consuming, method of removal.

Kill all the aliens up to the point where you come across the captured alien in a large white box. Run as fast as you can back to the first arena and make your way up to the balcony where the alien is. Crouch down and position yourself at the back edge of the balcony. Make a cup of tea while the alien bombs itself into oblivion. This will let you continue into the exit chamber and onto the next level.



Alien Breed 3D
Above: Four guns per arm, a lot of firepower. Left: He who fights and runs away lives to fight another day. Below: At the end of a weary day's fighting, this is what all the adventurers want to see.



A division of
SOFTWARE PLUS
 Britain's largest independent
 specialist retailer of computer games
Established 1981

SOFTWARE FIRST

Telephone
01268 725500
Fax 01268 590076

AMIGA TITLES

Tin Sword of Mendor	£18.99
A10 Tank Killer	£19.99
Alien Breed 2	£8.99
Alien Breed Tower Assault	£13.99
All Terrain Racer	£17.99
Andre Agassi Tennis	£18.99
Another World	£11.99
Approach Trainer	£99.99
Arcade Pool	£8.99
Award Winners Gold Edition (Sensible Soccer, Jimmy White's, Zool & Elite Plus)	£11.99
Award Winners Platinum Edition (Frontier Elite 2, Civilisation & Lemmings)	£11.99
B17 Flying Fortress	£19.99
Battle for the Ashes	£8.99
Birds of Prey	£11.99
Blitz Basic 2.1	£92.99
Burntime	£17.99
Cannon Fodder	£11.99
Cannon Fodder 2	£19.99
Championship Manager All Stars	Call
Championship Manager 2	£20.99
Championship Manager 93	£9.99
Chaos Engine 2	£21.99
Citadel	£19.99
Civilisation	£19.99
Classic Collection Delphine (Flashback, Another World, Cruise for a Corpse, Dip Stealth & Future Wars)	£17.99
Classic Collection Lucas Arts (Monkey Island, Indy Last Crusade, Zak McKracken, Loom & Maniac Mansion)	£17.99
Colonization	£21.99
Combat Classics 3 (Campaign, Historyline & Gunship 2000)	£14.99
Cricket 94-95 Data Disk	£8.99
Dark Seed	£12.99
Dawn Patrol	£13.99
Death Mask	£16.99
Desert Strike	£10.99
Dogfight	£19.99
Dreamweb	£13.99
Dune 2	£11.99
Elfmagic	£8.99
Elite Plus	£9.99
Empire Soccer	£8.99
Epic	£11.99
Exile	£11.99
Eye of the Beholder	£19.99
Eye of the Beholder 2	£19.99
F117A	£19.99
F1 World Championship Edition	£9.99
Fantasy Manager 95 96	£9.99
Fields of Glory	£19.99
RFA International Soccer	£29.99
Flashback	£12.99
Football Director 2	£5.99
Football Director 3	£18.99
Football Glory	£9.99
Football Glory Indoors	£17.99
Gloom Deluxe (Requires 2meg & 68020 Processor or better)	£19.49
Graham Gooch Test Match	£18.99
Gunship	£7.99
Gunship 2000	£11.99
Heart of China	£12.99
Heimdall 2	£11.99
Indiana Jones Atlantis Adventure	£11.99
International 1 Day Cricket	£9.99
James Pond 2 Roboticod	£8.99
Jimmy White's Whirlwind Snooker	£10.99
Jungle Strike	£14.99

Jurassic Park	£11.99
Kid Pix	£10.99
Kingpin	£10.99
Kings Quest 3	£10.99
Kings Quest 4	£19.99
Kings Quest 5	£19.99
Kings Quest 6	£21.99
Knights of the Sky	£12.99
Legacy of Sorasil	£19.99
Legends of Valour	£9.99
Leisure Suit Larry 2	£12.99
Leisure Suit Larry 3	£12.99
Links Challenge	£12.99
Lords of the Realm	£21.99
Lost Vikings	£11.99
Manchester Utd Premier League	£11.99
Microprose Grand Prix	£10.99
Monkey Island 2 Le Chucks Rev	£12.49
Nick Faldo Golf	£7.99
Odyssey	£19.99
Overdrive	£10.99
Overlord	£18.99
Patrician	£9.99
PGA Tour Golf Plus	£10.99
Player Manager 2	£18.99
Police Quest 2	£12.99
Police Quest 3	£12.99
Power Drive	£18.99
Premier Manager 3	£18.99
Premier Manager Multi Edit Kit	£10.99
Pyramil Rage	£20.99
Rally	Call
Reach for the Skies	£10.99
Red Baron	£10.99
Rise of the Robots	£9.99
Road Rash	£10.99
Secret of Monkey Island	£18.99
Sensible Golf	£18.99
Sensible World of Soccer 95 96	£17.99
Shadow Fighter	£10.99
Shuttle	£10.99
Sierra Soccer	£9.99
Simon the Sorcerer	£12.99
Soccer Stars 96 (FIFA Soccer, Kick Off 3 Euro, On the Ball & Premier Manager 3)	£22.99
Soccer Team Manager	£10.99
Space Hulk	£10.99
Space Legends (Wing Commander, Elite Plus & Megatraveller 1)	£11.99
Space Quest 2	£12.99
Space Quest 3	£12.99
Space Quest 4	£19.99
Speedball 2	£8.99
Speris Legacy (Indianapolis 500, PGA Tour Golf, European Champions & Advantage Tennis)	£19.99
Sportsmasters	£11.99
Starlord	£11.99
Subversion	£9.99
Super League Manager	£17.99
Super Skidmarks Data Disk	£11.99
Super Street Fighter 2	£19.99
Super Tennis Champs	£17.99
Syndicate	£10.99
Tactical Manager	£9.99
Test Match Cricket	£9.99
Theme Park	£22.99
Tornado	£11.99
Top Gear 2	£9.99
Total Carnage	£7.99
Brutal Sports Football	£20.99
Transcend Manager 2	£17.99

Treble Champions 2	£9.99
U&S	£10.99
UFO Enemy Unknown	£12.99
Ultimate Soccer Manager	£19.99
Ultimate Soccer Manager Data Disk	£8.99
Viruscop	£17.99
War in the Gulf	£9.99
Wheelspin	£19.99
Whizz	Call
Wing Commander	£11.99
World Class Rugby 95	£14.99
World Cup Year 94 (Sensible Soccer, Goal, Striker, Champ Manager 93 & 94 Data Disk)	£12.99
World of Soccer	£9.99
Worms	£19.99
WWF European Rampage	£8.99
Zeewolf	£13.99
Zeewolf 2	£22.99
A1200 TITLES	
Alien Breed 3D	£21.99
All New World Of Lemmings	£18.99
Andre Agassi Tennis	£18.99
Blitz Bombers	£18.99
Burntime	£17.99
Chess	£21.99
Civilisation	£12.99
Dreamweb	£13.99
Dungeon Master 2	£21.99
Evolution	Call
Exile	£18.99
Fears	£12.99
Fields of Glory	£12.99
Football Glory Indoors	£18.99
Gloom	£12.99
Guardian	£17.99
Kick Off 3 European Challenge	£18.99
Leading Lap	£19.99
Lion King	£18.99
Lords of the Realm	£21.99
NBA Jam Tournament Edition	Call
Pinball Illusions	£18.99
Pinball: Mania	£19.99
Player Manager 2 For Glory	£14.99
Premier Manager 3	£16.49
Putty Squad	Call
Rise of the Robots	£26.99
Road Kill	£17.99
Sim City 2000	£9.99
Simon the Sorcerer	£12.99
Soccer Stars 96 (FIFA Soccer, Kick Off 3 Euro, On the Ball & Premier Manager 3)	£22.99
Star Crusader	£18.99
Subwar 2050	£19.99
Super League Manager	£18.99
Super Loopz	£10.99
Super Street Fighter 2	£19.99
Theme Park	£22.99
UFO Enemy Unknown	£12.99
Ultimate Soccer Manager	£21.99
Ultimate Soccer Manager Data Disk	£8.99
Viruscop	£17.99
Wheel Spin	£19.99
CD32 TITLES	
Alien Breed 3D	£22.99
Alien Breed Tower Assault	£18.99
All Terrain Racer	£18.99
Andre Agassi Tennis	£18.99
Arcade Pool	£9.99
Basejumpers	£14.99
Blitz Bombers	£19.99
Brutal Sports Football	£8.99
Burns and Burn	£10.99

Cannon Fodder	£20.99
Castles 2 Siege and Conquest	£10.99
Dark Seed	£13.99
Death Mask	£16.99
Deedcore	£10.99
Evolution	Call
Exile	£18.99
Extreme Racing	£19.99
Fears	£18.99
Fields of Glory	£11.99
Football Director 3	£18.99
Gloom	£18.99
Gloom 2	£19.49
Guardian	£17.99
Gunship 2000	£11.99
Jungle Strike	£18.99
Lil' Diva	£18.99
Lost Eden	£21.99
Mean Arenas	£10.99
Nigel Mansell World Champ	£10.99
Overkill and Lunar C	£10.99
PGA European Tour Golf	£18.99
Pinball Illusions	£19.49
Pirates Gold	£11.99
Power Drive	£18.99
Rise of the Robots	£18.99
Road Kill	£17.99
Shadow Fighter	£18.99
Simon the Sorcerer	£12.99
Speedball 2	£19.99
Speris Legacy	£20.99
Star Crusader	£18.99
Striker	£10.99
Subwar 2050	£11.99
Super Frog	£10.99
Super League Manager	£19.49
Super Loopz	£10.99
Super Skidmarks	£18.99
Super Stardust	£18.99
Super Street Fighter 2	£18.99
Syndicate	£21.99
Theme Park	£21.99
Top Gear 2	£18.99
Total Carnage	£10.99
Worms	£20.99
Zool 2	£11.99
AMIGA EDUTAINMENT	
Noddy's Big Adventure	£16.99
Noddy's Playtime	£16.99
JOYSTICKS AND ACCESSORIES	
3.5 Blank CD Disk x 10 Branded	£4.99
3.5 Blank HD Disk x 10 Branded	£5.99
3.5 Disk Box 100s	£6.99
3.5 Unbranded D5DD Disks x 100	£99.99
3.5 Unbranded D5DD Disks x 50	£15.99
3.5 Unbranded HD Disks x 100	£39.99
3.5 Unbranded HD Disks x 50	£21.99
Cheetah Bug Joystick	£7.99
Competition Pro Super CD32 Pad	£75.99
Mouse Mat	£1.99
Quickshot Python Joystick	£9.99
Screenbeat 3 Speakers	£78.99
Screenbeat 70 Watt Speakers	£59.99
Screenbeat Pro 50 Speakers	£39.99
Screenbeat Sub Woofer 50 Watt	£54.99
Speed Mouse Amiga ST Logic 3	£11.99
Speeding Autofire Joystick	£11.99
Star Trek Mouse Mats - Assorted (Choose from Captains, Fleet, Space Station, Crew & Enterprise)	£7.99
Zipstick Super Pro Joystick	£18.99
Zydec External Amiga Drive	£49.99
External 510 Amiga 3.5" Drive	
Zydec Upgrade No Clock	£29.99

**IF YOU CAN'T SEE WHAT YOU WANT PLEASE CALL
 NEW STOCK ARRIVING DAILY**

Telephone Orders: Monday to Friday 9.30am to 7.00pm
 Saturday & Sunday 10.00am to 4.00pm
 Answering Service at all other times.

Callers by appointment only. All prices include VAT & Postage for UK Mainland. Add £2.00 to postage price for Europe and £3.00 for rest of the world. Next day service available £3.70. Please send Cheques/POs payable to:

SOFTWARE FIRST, DEPT AF03, 8 BUCKWINS SQUARE, BASILDON, ESSEX SS13 1BJ.

Please allow sufficient time for cheque clearance. Credit cards are not charged until day of despatch.

Please state make and model of computer when ordering. Some titles may not be released at time of going to press.

We supply only official UK product. Formats supported include Amiga, PC, ST, Master System, Megadrive and Game Gear.

All prices subject to change without notice. All items subject to availability. E&OE.

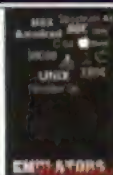


SPECIALS

FEARS	A1200 ...	£12.99
GLOOM	A1200 ...	£12.99
CHAMP MANAGER 93 ...	AMIGA ...	£9.99
COMBAT CLASSICS 3 ...	AMIGA ...	£14.99
RISE OF THE ROBOTS ...	AMIGA ...	£9.99

EPIC MARKETING

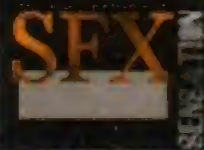
CD ROM SOFTWARE



Emulators Unlimited contains Software emulation tools for the Amiga & PC. Spread over the two platforms are emulators for: Apple, BBC, Commodore 64, Commodore VIC20, Amstrad CPC, Apple Mac, Gameboy, Atari ST, MSX, Apple200, Atari 800, Atari1040ste, Sinclair QL, Unix and more. Also features hundreds of games, tools etc for most of the emulators.

EMULATORS UNLIMITED

NEW!!! (CD111) £19.95

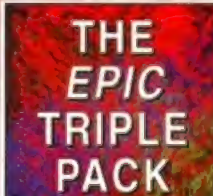


Sound FX Sensation is an original new CD that contains hundreds of megabytes of high quality samples. A superb CD for game makers, demo makers, or even film makers. Hundreds of Sound FX subjects include Animals, Wild life, Nature, Explosions, Creatures, Scary stuff, Science fiction samples, House hold noises, car crashes, and hundreds more.

Suitable for use on any Amiga configuration. Available April 1996

SOUND FX SENSATION

(CD188) pre-order price £14.99



The Epic triple graphics pack contains a compilation of over 50,000 colour and mono graphic images on FIVE CD ROMS at an unbeatable price.... This set includes the high rated World of Clipart, graphics sensation and the new GIF sensation which contains around 10,000 colour clip-art images. If your into graphics work, then this should be your one and only necessary purchase, and at just £39.99 it's a bargain.

THE EPIC TRIPLE GRAPHICS PACK

(CD1174) £39.99

ASK FOR OUR FREE COLOUR CDROM LIST THAT CONTAINS DETAILS OF AROUND 100 AMIGA CDROM TITLES, INCLUDING GAMES, 3D OBJECT CD'S, TEXTURES CD'S, ADULT CD'S, AND LOADS MORE.

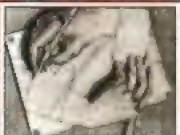


World of Clipart is a double CD-ROM containing around 40,000 mono and colour clipart images contained in over 100 categories in IFF, GIF, PCX, CDR, EPS, TIF, & BMP. Tools for converting images to another format are included for both the PC & Amiga. Subjects include: Animals,

Anatomy, Babies, Men, Women, Trees, Reptiles, Insects, Xmas, Religious, Planes, Vehicles, Ships, Toys, Zodiac signs, Eye catchers, Humour, Cats, Dogs, Computers, Technology, Sealife, Space, Symbols, Royalty, Dinosaurs, Plants, Nature, Ads, Tools, Astrology, Hands, Birds, Business, Office, Workers, Cartoon, Lion King, Education, Food, Gardening, Holidays, Houses & Buildings, Helicopters, Children, Banners, Medieval, Military, Monsters, Music, Sports (football, golf, Aerobics, Olympics etc), Transport, Trains, War and more. **Rated 94%**

WORLD OF CLIPART Plus DOUBLE CD

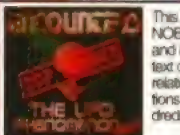
(CD77) £12.99



Essential utilities is a collection of the most useful tools available. Categories include: graphics converters, text, music tools, Printer drivers, Virus killers, memory utilities, Emulators, Business applications including Wordprocessing, database, spreadsheets, diary systems etc.

ESSENTIAL UTILITIES Volume One

(CD74) £9.99



This CD contains information that NOBODY wants you to know about, and includes tons of megabytes of text documents and photographs relating to UFO sightings and abductions etc since 1941 as well as hundreds for 'classified' documents.

ENCOUNTERS

(CD179) £14.99



AGA experience contains hundreds of megabytes of AGA animations, mega demos, tools, graphics etc. basically everything ever released for AGA based machines. **Rated over 90%**

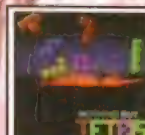
AGA EXPERIENCE

(CD158) £19.99



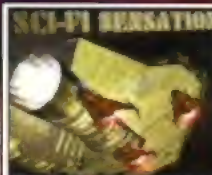
Lucky Dip volume 2 contains stacks of games, demos, clip-art, fonts, music, tools, graphics utilities, Animations, Sound FX, Samples, and loads more. (now with Amiga front end) A bargain!

LUCKY DIP Volume 2 (CD163) £5.99



This CD contains almost 100 variations of the worlds most addictive and loved game. Nearly all the games are ready to run directly from CD, and archived versions are also included.

NOTHING BUT TETRIS (CD148) £9.99



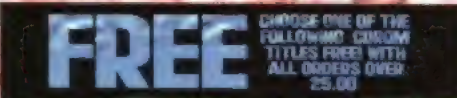
SCI-Fi Sensation is an exciting new CD-ROM containing over 1.3GIG of SCI-FI images, animations, 3D objects, Sound FX, Documents, Themetunes, Scripts & SCI-Fi games. Subjects included are: Babylon5, Startrek (The original, TNG, Deep Space 9 and

Voyager), Batman, Dr Who, Thunderbirds, Robocop, Sea Quest DSV, Bladerunner, Aliens, Terror hawks, 2001, Blake7, Battlestar Galactica, Tron, Total Recall, 2010, Space 1999 etc. Hundreds of miscellaneous SCI-FI images, sound fx, SCI-FI music and more. **CUAmiga rated 91% AUI 93%**



SCI-FI SENSATION v2 DOUBLE CD

(CD118) £18.99



FREE CHOOSE ONE OF THE FOLLOWING CD-ROM TITLES FREE! WITH ALL ORDERS OVER £25.00

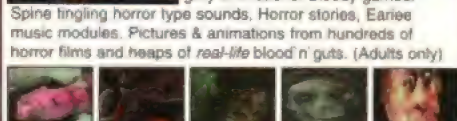
FCD54. ILLUSIONS 3D
FCD74. ESSENTIAL UTILITES
FCD12. HOTTEST 4
FCD47. PRO FONTS & CLIPART
FCD60. MULTIMEDIA MANIA
FCD163. LUCKY DIP VOLUME TWO

FREE PHONE 0500 ONE FREE ONE 486

All the time of offering please request your free CD preference.



If your into Horror then this original CD ROM will please you no end. It contains Thousands of gruesome images, tons of gory animations. Bloody games. Spine tingling horror type sounds, Horror stories, Earliee music modules. Pictures & animations from hundreds of horror films and heaps of real-life blood n guts. (Adults only)

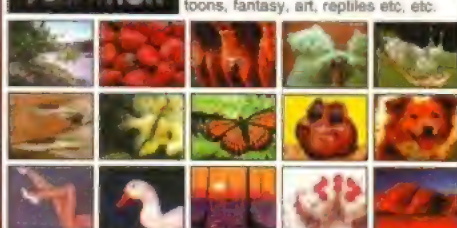


HORROR SENSATION NEW

(CD144) £19.99



Over 7000 royalty free colour images. Subjects include: cats, aviation, animals, people, hi-tech, space, cars, trains, textures, nature, sports, pin-ups, boats, flowers, plants, seasons, birds, technology, raytraced, cartoons, fantasy, art, reptiles etc, etc.



GIF SENSATION DOUBLE CD

(CD128) £18.99



Arcade Classics is an original collection of ALL your old arcade favourites. Including Amiga & PC versions of: PACMAN, SPACE INVADERS, ASTEROIDS, MISSILE COMMAND, PENGU, FROGGER, LOAD RUNNER,

GALAXIANS, DONKEY KONG, NUMEROUS TETRIS GAMES, BATTLEZONE, TEMPEST, COMBAT, TRON, SPACE WARZ, THRUST, Q-BERT, HUNCHBACK, MOON PATROL, TRAIL BLAZER, BREAKOUT, CENTREPEDE, CYCLES, BEZERK, SNAKE, SCRAMBLE, PING PONG, BREAKOUT, NUMEROUS C64 CONVERSIONS, A COLLECTION OF JEFF MINTER GAMES AND HUNDREDS MORE. Over 600mb of unforgettable retro-gaming. Floppy drive required, Keyboard recommended.

ARCADE CLASSICS

Rated 87% AC (CD76) Now £14.99



THE EPIC COLLECTION

Contains our most popular floppy based software titles on one giant CD-ROM. Now you can purchase the entire Epic collection in one go. This compilation contains hundreds of megabytes of Amiga software, subjects include: Professional mono clipart, colour clipart, numerous 3D objects for Imagine & Lightwave, Colour, Bitmap, Compugraphic fonts & Adobe fonts, Graphics converters, Music tutorials, Beginners guide, 3D stereogram generators, Hundreds of Sound FX and samples, Virus Killers, Hard disk installer & tools, Various Hardware projects, A number of classic demo's, Hundreds of games including Shoot'em ups, Mind teasers, Puzzle, card, arcade and board games. The latest Assassins games, Emulators and the latest LSD utilities are also included. *Supplied with printed index.

THE EPIC COLLECTION v2 NEW PRICE!!! (CD100X) £19.99



Retro gaming at it's best. Around 5000 all-time classic spectrum game files on one CD-ROM. Emulators included for the Amiga, Mac, Atari ST & PC (dos & Windows). Games include Manic Miner, Skool daze, Monty mole, Startrek, Thrust, Jet Set Willy, The Hobbit, Strip Poker, Danger Mouse, The Sentinel, Micro Olympics, Under Wurlde, Uridium, Atic

Atac, River raid, Barbarian, Hunchback and around 5000 other classic spectrum game files including multi-load games. Specy part 2 also contains hundreds of documents containing instructions for most games as well as hundreds of specy game cheats. Keyboard required.

Rated: AF GOLD 95% - CUAMIGA 91% - AUI Over 90% - AC over 90%

SPECCY SENSATION 2

(CD119) £17.99



The largest collection of Magic Workbench Icons, Backdrops and tools ever compiled. Includes well over 5,000 Icons, Over 600 selected Magic WB backdrops, and megabytes of WB desktop enhancer tools/utilities. Suitable for any Kickstart2/3 based Amiga.

MAGIC WORKBENCH ENHANCER

(CD152) £9.99



The Grolier electronic Multimedia encyclopedia contains thousands of pages of information on every subject, with Thousands of great colour photographs and illustrations and hundreds of sound clips from the BBC this CD-ROM is an essential purchase for all CD-ROM users.

GROLIER ENCYCLOPEDIA

(CD44x) £24.99

UK FREE PHONE Order line: 0500 131 486
Overseas Order Enquiry line 01793 514188 Fax: 01793 514187
138-139 Victoria Rd, Swindon, Wilts SN1 3BU UK
UK & EUROPE Open Monday-Saturday, Please make cheques payable to: EPIC.
P&P in UK = £1 per title, Overseas P&P = £2 per title. Free colour CD list available. E&OE

EPIC MARKETING (AUSTRALIA)
If you live in Australia or New-Zealand you can now purchase any of the above CD-ROM titles from our Sydney based premises. Send your orders or enquiries to:
EPIC. 36 Forest Road, Heathcote, NSW. 2233. Australia.
Please make cheques payable to A. SPITERI
For a Price list please send a SAE. For prices in Australia \$\$\$ simply double the UK £££ price listed.

PRIORITY ORDER FORM

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

MACHINE _____

PAYMENT METHOD _____

CREDIT CARD DETAILS _____

EXP DATE _____

PLEASE SUPPLY PRICES INC VAT		
ITEMS	QTY	£££
TOTAL GOODS VALUE	£	
POST & PACKING	£	
AMOUNT ENCLOSED	£	

This month, we sent our erstwhile Demo expert **Simon Carless** to the "The Party V" in Denmark. Here's what he came, saw, and voted for.

PD Select



CLOSER: It's easy to see why it was the party winner.



Above: A hybrid of PC and Amiga demos, *closer* is a credit to CNCD.



Left: Bill and Ben didn't like to talk about their illegitimate brother.



The final solution when you've run out of speed.

The scene: a conference hall in deepest Denmark. The date: the 27th to the 29th of December 1995, a time when any sane human being would be polishing off the leftover turkey and writing thankyou letters to Auntie Doris for that lovely pair of socks.

Yet thousands of Amiga fans from all over the world came together for the biggest demo event of the year, "The Party V", in Fredericia, Denmark, snowy Scandinavia. The first prize in the demo competition, a not-to-be-sniffed-at \$3500.

The party as a whole attracted more than 50 new Amiga demo releases and the support for the Amiga was a delight to see, especially in the Wild Competition.

Any computer configuration was allowed to compete, from a ZX80 to a Silicon Graphics Station, the only rule being that the competitors had to provide it themselves. Despite the party being orientated around both the Amiga and the PC, all 8 entries in the Wild Competition were created on Amigas.

The quality was absolutely amazing. Broadcast-quality animation and design being easily attained, illustrating perfectly why high-end Amigas are still a viable and cost-

effective alternative to any other machine on the market.

The Amiga demo competition itself attracted a brace of high quality entries and showed that even if the Amiga's architecture is 10 years old, there are still plenty of programming advances being made.

A couple of years ago texture mapping, such as the kind used in *Alien Breed 3D* and *Breathless*, was considered relatively impossible. Nowadays the latest breed of demos can display gouraud and phong shaded vector graphics something that was, until recently, only possible on a fast PC.

It's debatable whether these kind of new routines will make it into games because they're much more suited to object display than actual game engines. But demo coders are constantly innovating and improving and perhaps it won't be long before a real 1*1 pixel *Doom* clone can run on an unexpanded A1200.

However, an increasing number of the demos needed at least 2Mb of fast memory, in addition to the normal two-meg chipram in an A1200. This is a shame as it puts many of the best releases out of reach of the 'average' Amiga user. But on the other hand, it's

exploit the machines full power.

The runaway winner of the releases, CNCD's demo *Closer*, really shone, with some amazing vector effects and great design.

The second place demo, by Oxygene, also had some spectacular routines. Like a spacecraft race effect that looked a lot like *Wipeout* on the Playstation, minus the texture-mapping - it would make an absolutely amazing game.

So, without further ado, here are the reviews of the winning releases:

CNCD - "CLOSER"

DEMO

1st place

Ware.....Freeware
(HD, AGA+4meg fastmem needed,
030 recommended)

Available on the Internet via ftp
from the Papa demo archive:
ftp i41s20.ira.uka.de
pub/TheParty95/closer1[-
3].lha

This was the winning demo from "The Party V", and the first thing that needs to be mentioned is that you need a pretty powerful machine to run it on.

Continued overleaf ➡



CLOSER: The elastic, almost lifelike qualities, hint at the goodies to come.

PD Selection of the month

PICTURE THIS VOL.2

GRAPHIC UTILITIES

By Various Programmers
PD House Roberta Smith DTP
No of Disks One
Price 90p per disk plus 50p p&hp

Roberta Smith DTP can always be counted on to supply incredibly useful and novel disks full of valuable goodies.

Picture this Vol.2 is no exception. Featuring a collection of five programs – three picture viewers, a painting package, and a fun utility – anyone who spends time fixing, filing and converting graphic files will find that it's a bonus. They'll also find that it increases productivity time when working. Here's a brief resume of what's on offer.

FastView: made PD Selection of the Month in issue 80. It's easy to see why. FastView will display IFF, ILBM, GIF, PCX, JPEG and BMP pictures. Pictures which normally couldn't be displayed are converted to HAM or greyscale. Incredibly handy.

PixMaster: is an art package which might come in useful if you're tight for space. There are twenty drawing instruments in all and the artist can draw in 32 colours; 16 of them are editable.

Kaleidoscope: A pretty picture generator. Load in any file and the program will generate a pretty IFF picture using the data held within the file. This could almost be a covert encryption file except there isn't a decoding element involved.

UniversalGIO: for those of you wishing to extend the number of file types that can be loaded into Photogenics. Some of the more useful formats that can be loaded in are: IFF-

ILBM, PhotoCD, Targa, MacPaint, TIF, RGB formats, YUV, VLAB, HHsYUVSg, and TBCPlus frames. This version is shareware – it's missing a keyfile which means that all of the above formats can be loaded in but they'll only be in greyscale.

Visage: Another picture viewer, Visage has several features worth noting. It can scale rendered pictures to fit the screen, uses a

BestModelD like function to find a suitable mode and there are also several slideshow options, ideal for use with screen blankers.



CLOSER: Apparently Weetabix man made a guest appearance when judging the demos.



VISION: The Wipeout sequence is a nice touch.

← This is indeed a great demo, probably one of the best ever released on the Amiga. Right from the start, when an elastic spiked ball with lens flaring reflects its way round the screen, you can't fail to be knocked out.

Some people have been claiming that *Closer* simply rips off the style of PC demos with plenty of exotically textured and shaded vectors. But it's much more than that – perhaps the first successful hybrid of the two styles.

As with many demos, the best effects are more or less indescribable. A lightsource swings over a weird, bumpy surface, and you see the shadowing change accordingly. There's a bump mapped tunnel with shimmering, water-like walls and other strange, globular effects. The design is wonderful, particularly the raytraced credits sequence with rendered logos. Groo turns in a rhythmic, original soundtrack, which one of the CNCD members has memorably described as "lite-industrial". The whole production is simply excellent.

OXYGENE – "VISION"

DEMO

2nd place

Ware.....Freeware
AGA+4meg fastmem needed
Available on the Internet via ftp
from the Papa demo archive:
ftp i41s20.ira.uka.de
pub/TheParty95/oxygen1[+2].lha)

The runner-up demo is no less demanding on hardware, needing a total of 6Mb of RAM to run. However, there is an accompanying text which says Oxygene are working on a version for all A1200s. We'll keep you updated.

This is the follow up to *Control*, their excellent demo reviewed recently in AF and it displays many of the same traits. Again, some brilliantly drawn pictures. Again, an excellent soundtrack by Clawz of Bomb Software, the guys behind *Fears*.

This time there's also a couple of memorable, cinematic-style vector sequences, rather than the more surreal space-drift of *Control*. A man runs along a corridor, just squeezing through a rapidly closing door. The

spaceship race received uproarious cheering when played on the big screen. There's also an absolutely stupendous zoom round a cavern – looped animation? – who cares when it looks this good!

Oxygene manage to include some great abstract routines, much like some of the effects in the CNCD demo. A multicoloured tunnel zoom, some great torus and star objects with exotic shadings and texturings. Great stuff.

VIRTUAL DREAMS / FAIRLIGHT – "FAKTORY"

DEMO

3rd place

Ware.....Freeware
AGA+2meg fastmem needed)
Available on the Internet via ftp
from the Papa demo archive:
ftp i41s20.ira.uka.de
pub/TheParty95/factory1[+2].dms)

Many people think this demo, from Alien of Virtual Dreams, should have been placed much higher and with the quality of graphics and design, it's easy to see why. It's nice to see some



VISION: Leftfield's a good CD to accompany this part of the Demo.



VISION: We're not sure, but Salvador Dali asked us if this is where babies come from.



FAKTORY:
"If I see one more woman
copying Janet Jackson I'm going to
scream," said Graeme Sandiford our Colombian biased
Technical Editor.

SCION

General Use

ByRobbie J Akins

WareFreeware
No of Disks.....One
PD Library17 Bit Software
Price.....£1 per disk plus 50p p&sp

thought going into creating some atmosphere within a demo, rather than producing just one show-off effect after another. *Faktory* is loosely based around the theme of machines taking over the world.

Worrying captions like "Am I in control?" periodically judder into view on the screen.

The imagery is very clever. At one point a TV with a scary metallic arm rotates, Dalek-style, around the screen. The TV flicks on to reveal a menacing eye.

The most eye-catching features of the demo are the super-realistic male and female graphics, sometimes with strange electrical equipment instead of eyes, giving the demo a sort of hyper-real, almost artificial feel. Spooky!

But it's not all design and no code. Special mention should go to a weird ball radiating RGB light, which looks absolutely crazy, and some really strange plasma patterns, which look a bit like seas of molten mercury. See, I told you demo effects are indescribable!

Overall, brilliant – and we're very lucky to have it. Alien's computer got stolen just after he handed the demo in to the judges, leaving the party-organisers with the only copy.

All in all it was great to see that so many coders were still putting so much creativity and enthusiasm into the Amiga scene, and proving that "impossible" just means you are not trying hard enough.



FAKTORY: Novel, original, and striking, the touched up digi-pics give Faktory a stylistic touch peculiar to the Amiga.

PRO-ZODIAC

MISC

By.....F. Cuccarolo
WareShareware
No of DisksOne
Library17 Bit Software
Price£1 per disk plus 50p p&sp

There's a general philosophical truism regarding personal history which runs along the lines of: "you don't know who you are until you know where you came from".

Genealogy is one of those subjects that's easy to dismiss as dull and boring. Yet, trace anyone's family tree over a couple of generations and reiterate it back to them and you'll be surprised how quickly their interest picks up.

One of the main hurdles when tracing a family tree is how to keep track of all the records that the research generates.

Computers are more than perfect for the task because they let the researcher quickly and easily cross-reference names, dates and locations. This adds a new dimension to the information and makes it far easier to paint a bigger historical family picture.

Scion is relatively easy to use and also features an ARexx port for more advanced usage – IFF picture files can even be tacked on to any of the records.

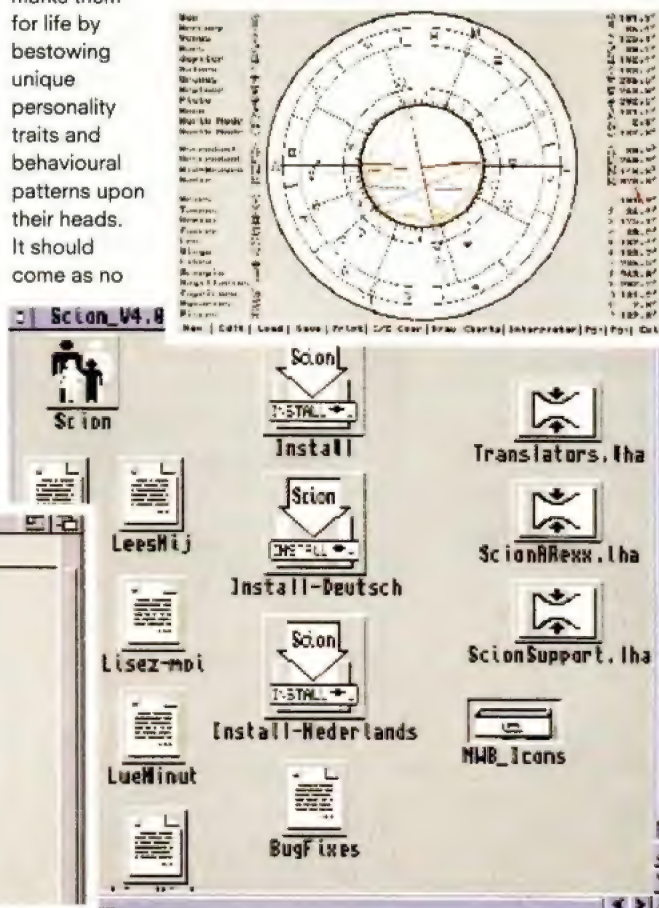
Make yourself the toast of the family, grab a hold of *Scion* and start researching, today.

As new technology continues its relentless drive towards faceless anonymity and sociological uncertainty, it's hardly surprising that lesser souls are turning toward alternative sciences for comfort and a concrete sense of security.

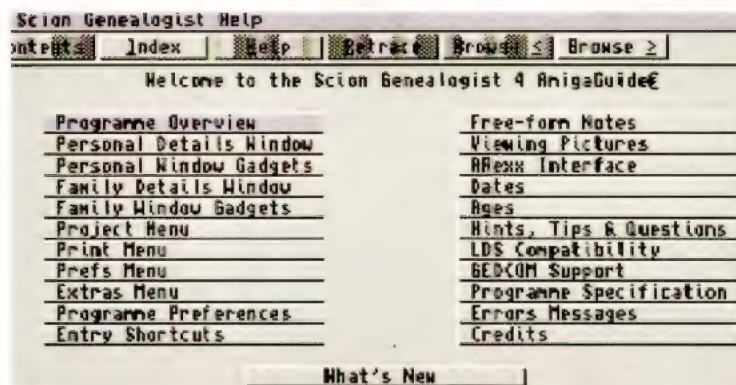
Astrology is one such alternative science. It's based on the premise that the positions of the heavenly bodies at the time of a person's birth marks them for life by bestowing unique personality traits and behavioural patterns upon their heads. It should come as no

PRO-ZODIAC:

The moon is presently in the house of Aquarius which means that it's your turn to make the tea.



SCION: One of the strength's of the program is it's multi lingual



SCION: As can be seen, Scion has an Amiga Guide for every aspect of the program.



STATIX: To help break the game up, different screens appear as you progress.

surprise that there's money to be made from this sort of thing. For the crux of it isn't in the calculation of the planetary positions. That's the easy bit. All you need is an ephemeris or a program like *Pro-Zodiac* to work out all the complicated mathematics.

No, astrology hinges on interpretation. Anyone with half a brain and a sense of mischievousness can spin whatever tale they wish; the more flattering the better. All that's needed is someone 'open minded' enough to believe in it. And it certainly seems there's plenty of people like that around.

For that reason alone, or any other, grab a hold of *Pro-Zodiac*. You need to register with the programmer to get hold of the fully working version. Once done though it lets you calculate and then print out people's charts based on when and where they were born.

Don't be too surprised by how popular you'll suddenly become when people learn that their complete birthchart can be given to them in hard copy.

A highly recommended program worth searching out.

WHERE TO GET THE DISKS IN PD SELECT THIS MONTH

ONLINE PD

I The Cloisters
Halsall Lane
Formby
Liverpool L37 3PX
Tel: 01704 834335

ROBERTA SMITH DTP

190 Falloiden Way
Hampstead
Garden Suburb
London NW1 6JE
Tel: 0181 455 1626

17 BIT SOFTWARE

1st Floor Offices
2/8 Market Street
Wakefield
W. Yorks WF1 1DH
Tel: 01924 366982

Other good PD libraries

TOP 10 PUBLIC DOMAIN TITLES

Top 10 courtesy of:
PATHFINDER PD

41 Marion Street, Bigley,
W. Yorks, BD16 4NQ
☎ 01274 565205.

1. Jims Cheat Disks
2. Assassins Game Disks 250
3. Chaneques
4. Ultimate Manager v1.1
5. Sound Collection 9
6. Literature Collection 5
7. Assassins Game Disk 245
8. Legions of Dawn Demo
9. Remdate v.2.1
10. GCSE Maths Papers

STATIX: No you don't want to put it there mate, try over to the right a bit.



STATIX: The addition of the seesaw adds a novel element to the game.

STATIX

Game

By *TRSI*
Ware *Shareware*
No of Disks *One*
PD Library *Online PD*
Price *75p per disk plus 75p p&p*

At one stage, *Statix* was considered for commercial release by Kompart. The deal fell through and no other publisher was found.

This is a tad unfortunate when you consider the fun that's on offer with this Tetris cum Super Puyo Puyo derivative.

The player's faced with square blocks featuring different shapes that drop onto a see-saw. There's a gentle

introductory curve in the levels intended to help the player achieve the mindset needed to picture the various strategies involved in winning the game.

Needless to say, the balance of the see-saw is vital to completion of the different stages.

Visually it looks very basic verging on horrible but the gameplay more than compensates for this aesthetic shortfall. As with most worthwhile PD these days, it's shareware. The authors shouldn't have any problem with registrations.

Statix is incredibly addictive, and you'll find it hard to put down almost as soon as you've got started. ☺



STATIX: May not be the best opening screen in the world, but you know what's coming.



TDK DISKS AT BULK PRICES

GREY-TRONICS LTD



LOWEST PRICES

BEST SERVICE

RAPID DELIVERY

SALES FREE CALL 0500 737 800

OTHER ENQUIRIES 0181 686 9973 / 0181 781 1551

3-5" DISKS

100% CERTIFIED ERROR FREE DISKS & LOCKABLE BOXES

TDK DS/DD	D5/HD		
50 3-5" DISKS	£15.99	£18.99 + 100 CAP LOCKABLE BOX	ADD £4.00
100 3-5" DISKS	£27.99	£28.99 + 100 CAP LOCKABLE BOX	ADD £4.00
150 3-5" DISKS	£38.99	£41.99 + 2 X 100 LOCKABLE BOX	ADD £8.00
200 3-5" DISKS	£48.99	£51.99 + 2 X 100 LOCKABLE BOX	ADD £8.00
300 3-5" DISKS	£73.99	£76.99 + 3 X 100 LOCKABLE BOX	ADD £12.00
400 3-5" DISKS	£98.99	£101.99 + 4 X 100 LOCKABLE BOX	ADD £16.00
500 3-5" DISKS	£123.99	£126.99 + 5 X 100 LOCKABLE BOX	ADD £17.50
1000 3-5" DISKS	£229.99	£234.99 + 10 X 100 LOCKABLE BOX	ADD £30.00

FREE LABELS & FREE DELIVERY BY PARCEL FORCE

NEW AMIGA A1200 PACKS

MAGIC PACK

Wordworth 4-5E / Digital Data Store 1-1 / Turbo Calc 3-6 / Digital Organiser / Personal Paint 6-4 / Photogenics 1-2SE / 2 Games: Pinball Mania & Wizz

£369.99

SAVE
£30

MAGIC PACK 170MB HARD DISK

Same as above + Scala 300

£469.99

SAVE
£30

STARTER PACK: Top quality joystick, A1200 dustcover, Deluxe mouse mat, Disk head cleaner, 10 TDK disks **ONLY £15.00**

RAM UPGRADES & ACCELERATORS

A1200 3Mb RAM	£119.99
A1200 4Mb RAM	£174.99
A1200 8Mb RAM	£289.99
33 MHz PLCC FPU	£35.00

APOLLO A1200 ACCELERATOR

Apollo 1220 28MHz 68020 6882	£98.99
Apollo 1220 + 4Mb	£227.99
Apollo 1232/5068030	£198.99
Apollo 1232 + 4Mb	£327.99

Call for Accessories

A500/500+/600 UPGRADES (inc clock)

A500 up to 1Mb	£24.99
A500+ up to 2Mb	£28.99
A600 up to 2Mb	£39.99

ACCESSORIES

AMIGA CABLES

Amiga to TV Scart	£10.99
Amiga to Sony TV	£10.99
Amiga to Amiga (Parrot/Null modem)	£10.99
Modulator overhang lead 23M/23F	£11.99
Joystick Splitters	£5.99
Automatic Mouse/Joystick cable	£13.99
Joystick Extension Lead 10ft	£5.99
Printer Lead	£4.00

DUST COVERS

Amiga 1200/500/500P/600	£4.00
Commodore/Philips monitors	£4.00
Star/Citizen/Panasonic Printers	£4.00

ACCESSORIES

Amiga Disk Drives (Sony 2yr warranty)	£49.99
Amitek 1.76HD Disk Drive	£86.99
Amiga Mouse (top quality)	£11.50
Internal Drives A500/A500+/A600/A1200	£34.50
TV Modulator (2yr warranty)	£34.00
Deluxe Mouse Mat	£1.99
1000 labels	£8.99
3-5" Disk head cleaner	£1.99
Python 1M Joystick	£8.75

ADD £2 FOR DELIVERY

HARD DRIVES

EXTERNAL OVERDRIVE HARD DISK

Provides games and data portability to A600/A1200

External casing	£68.00	540Mb	£234.99
INTERNAL 2-5" - CABLE + SOFTWARE			
80Mb 2-5"	£69.99	250Mb	£127.99
120Mb 2-5"	£88.00	340Mb	£174.00
170Mb 2-5"	£124.99	510Mb	£249.00

CD-ROM DRIVES

Overdrive Double Speed CD	£174.99
Overdrive Quad Speed CD	£234.99
Amiga CD32 + 7 games + kit to connect to A1200	£205.00

GENLOCKS

FUSION VIDEO GENLOCK

It is a high specification video genlock that is ideal for both the first time user (for adding titles, graphics & effects to home movies) and the semi professional user (wedding videos, corporate presentations)

FREE Scala HJ100 (enables you to add special effects and overlay text on to your video) **£98**

INK CARTRIDGES & REFILLS

HP Deskjet Black Dual Capacity Cartridge	£22.99
HP Deskjet Black Refill	£7.99
HP Deskjet 500C/560C Colour Cartridges	£25.99
HP Deskjet 500C/560C Colour Refill	£16.99
Canon BJ 10/200 Black ink Cartridges	£16.99
Canon BJ 10/200 Black ink Refill	£7.99
Citizen Project IIC Colour	£34.00
Citizen Project IIC Mono	£20.50

Add £2.00 Post and Packing

PRINTER RIBBONS

BLACK	
Amstrad DMP2000/3000	£3.00
Amstrad DMP4000	£3.66
Amstrad PCW	
8256/8512/LQ3500	£3.00
Amstrad 9512	£3.50
Citizen 1200/	
LSP10/Star24/9	£2.85
Epson LQ 100	£4.10
Epson LX80/86/90	£2.50
Epson LQ400/500/800/850	£3.45
Epson FX/MX/RX80/LX800	£3.45
NEC Pinwriter P2200	£3.50
Saikasha SP 1200/1600/2000	£4.00
Panasonic KXP1123/1124/1180	£3.30
Panasonic 3133	£8.25
Panasonic KXP2123/2180	£4.00
Star LC10/20/100	£2.90
Star LC200	£3.50
Star LC2410/24200	£3.00
COLOUR	
Citizen Swift 24	£12.99
Panasonic 2135/2123/2180	£13.99
Star LC10/20/100	£7.00
Star LC200	£12.50
Star LC2410/24200	£12.50

Add £2.00 p&p

AMIGA 4000 TOWER

A4000T 040 25MHz	£2099	£2931
A4000T 060 50MHz	£2359	£2523

SPECIFICATIONS: A4000 Tower, 6Mb Memory, 1-7Mb Floppy Drive, 1-2 Gig SCSI Drive, Scala 300 Pre-Installed.

NEW PRINTERS

PANASONIC 2135

24 PIN COLOUR



£164.99

All printers free lead & delivery

DOT MATRIX 24 PIN COLOUR

PANASONIC 2135 inc. sheet feeder	£164.99
Citizen ABC colour	£144.99
Citizen Swift 200 colour	£169.99

Add £15 for black ribbon (dot matrix only) dust cover, printer stand, 500 A4 paper when purchased with printer.

INKJET - DESKTOP & PORTABLE

Hewlett Packard 600 mono	£230.00
Hewlett Packard 660 colour	£325.00
Canon BJ30 mono inc. sheet feed	£184.99
Canon BJC70 mono inc. sheet feed	£289.99
Canon BJ200 ex. mono	£207.99
Canon BJC4000 colour	£289.99
Canon BJ610E colour	£412.99
Citizen Project IIC colour	£249.99
Citizen Printiva 600 colour	New £389.99
Epson Stylus colour IIS	£275.99

MONITORS



Amiga M 1438S	£287.99
Microvitec 1438	£269.99
Amitek 1084S	£189.99
Sharp or Hitachi Monitor/TV	£174.99

UK & INTERNATIONAL DELIVERY SERVICES - (BPPO ORDERS WELCOME - SURCHARGE)



LAND



AIR



SEA

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT & DELIVERY (unless otherwise stated). Delivery within 3 days (UK MAINLAND ONLY).

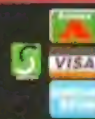
ADD £10.00 FOR NEXT DAY DELIVERY CALL OR SEND CHEQUES/POSTAL ORDERS TO:

GREY-TRONICS LTD, UNIT 1015 WHITGIFT CENTRE, CROYDON, SURREY CRO 1UU

SALES HELPLINE: 0181 686 9973 Mail order prices only **FAX: 0181 686 9974**

All offers subject to availability. E&OE. Prices/Pack details may change without notice. Please allow 6 working days for cheques to clear

FREE CALL: 0500 737 800



No 57 & 58, Top Floor
Glasshouses Mill
Nr Pateley Bridge
Harrogate
North Yorkshire
HG3 5QH

Marpet

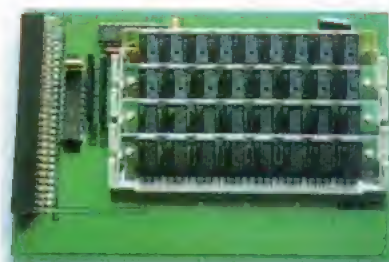
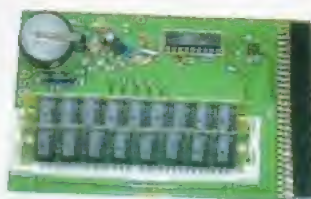
Tel: +44 (0) 1423 712600 Fax: +44 (0) 1423 712601

Leading manufacturers of RAM expansions to all major distributors and dealers, are offering a SALE!! of all their products, SLASHING up to 20% off recommended retail prices.

Why not purchase your requirements direct from the manufacturer?

We guarantee despatch within three days

Don't hang around. ORDER NOW!!



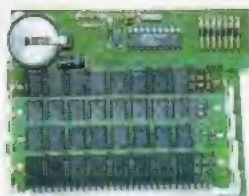
**A500 Plus
Expansion
to 2Mb**

RRP £29.99

Our price £21.99

A500 Expansion to 1Mb.....£19.99 ...£16.99
Also available with clock£24.99 ...£20.99

RRP Our price



A600 Expansion to 2Mb ...£29.99 ...£24.99
Also available with clock £39.99 ...£32.99

RRP Our price

**All
prices
include
VAT
and
P&P**

External Drive£59.99 ...£43.99
(All Amigas)

RRP Our price

A1200 Ram Accelerator



**Uses 32bit, 72 way Simms
Built in real-time clock
Optional maths co-processor
Various configurations**

	RRP	Our Price
0Mb	£59.99	£49.99
1Mb	£99.99	£85.99
2Mb	£129.99	£110.99
4Mb	£189.99	£160.99
8Mb	£309.99	£267.99
33MHz F.P.U.	£49.99	£38.99
(and crystal)		

Also S-port (connect CD32 to Amiga). With CD and networking software £21.99

A1200 internal real-time clock £10.99

Ring for best prices on 30 and 72 way SIMMS, hard drives, modems, mice etc and we will try to beat any genuine deal.

ACCESS/VISA welcome. 3 YEAR WARRANTY ON ALL OUR PRODUCTS!!!

01423 712600/fax 712601

SERIOUS



Hmm, I don't think I'll bother writing anything this issue – I'll just put my feet up and stare at this restful scene created by the *World Construction Set 2*.....page 71

AMIGA
 FORMAT

IT'S A BEAUTIFUL WORLD



Graeme Sandiford

I'm sure you'll agree that the image on this page is incredibly beautiful and the program that created it, *World Construction Set*, is capable of producing many more scenes like it. We've had a good play with a pre-release version of *WCS 2* and were thoroughly impressed with many of the features and its realistic rendering. So if you want to

find out more have a look at our special preview.

If your interests take you further afield then you'd be well-advised to have a look at the *Digital Universe*. We've also taken a sneak look at the *Siamese* workstation which integrates your Amiga with a PC.

Not forgetting the latest version of *Blitz Basic*, a new multimedia authoring package and the best new CD-ROMS.

REVIEWS

71 WORLD CONSTRUCTION SET 2

After using version 2 of *WCS* Graeme Sandiford has changed his name to Moon Child and spends his time inside a tent in a field trying to render a better world.

72 BLITZ BASIC 2.1

AMOS may have been revived, but can it handle the latest version of the program that kicked its butt last time. John Kennedy finds out.

76 M.M. EXPERIENCE

Multimedia authoring packages are usually one of two things, cheap or easy to use. David Taylor examines a new package from Optonica that is intended to be cheap, easy to use and powerful.

79 CLOANTO PERSONAL SUITE

Amiga software developers have been slow to make use of CD-ROMs to offer their customers more. Have Cloanto done so successfully? Graeme Sandiford finds out.

81 CD-ROM ROUND UP

Graeme Sandiford takes a look at the best new Amiga CD-ROMs around.

85 BOOK ROUND UP

Graeme Sandiford puts on his reading glasses and sits quietly in the corner.

86 DIGITAL UNIVERSE

John Kennedy searches for the secret of life, the universe and everything.

88 SIAMESE SYSTEM

Graeme Sandiford takes a look at the ultimate PC emulator – a unit that seamlessly integrates an Amiga with a PC.

AMIGA SHOPPER



You can't afford to miss the March issue of Amiga Shopper. Not only have we got an exclusive full rundown on the Siamese System, a revealing feature on software piracy, pages and pages of reviews, three brilliant tutorials, the best PD section ever and the solution to all your Amiga problems, but we also have two Coverdisks packed with over 6Mb of essential programs.



On sale now!

World Construction Set 2

Version 2 of Questar's World Construction Set is looking very impressive. Join Graeme Sandiford in an exclusive preview.

Many an Amiga artist has known the joy of loading, manipulating and then rendering a landscape in *VistaPro*. Unfortunately development of this excellent product – well, the Amiga version at least – has stopped, which is a great disappointment to many people.

However a new program from Questar Productions has decided to accept the heavy mantle of premiere landscape modelling and rendering software. *World Construction Set* (WCS) might be considered the next evolutionary step in landscape visualisation.

WCS has actually been around for some time now, but has been somewhat hard to get hold of and version two is almost set to be released. Now that a UK supplier has been established, Blittersoft, it should hopefully be easier to buy a copy. To set you in the right frame for the rest of this preview it would best to explain the market WCS 2 is most likely to appeal to and its price.

To purchase WCS 2 directly from Questar will set you back roughly £230. At first this seems a horrendous amount to spend on a program whose sole purpose is to render landscapes.

However while programs like *Vista Pro 3* and *Scenery Animator 4* can be found for well under £100 they only begin to scratch the surface of the capabilities of WCS.

You only need to look at the rendered images to see the superiority of WCS – the images are cleaner, sharper, more detailed, realistic and quite simply gorgeous. Of course, this is due to the enormous range of options and tools available within the program.

Like most programs of this nature, WCS can load in landscapes from the real-world by means of DEM files (Digital

Elevation Maps), but it can also load in DXF objects, IFF RGB images, DLGs, World Data Bank global vector data, CIA DTED and NATO DMA.

The major differences become apparent once you've loaded your landscape. Firstly, you can interpolate and refine the landscape itself in order to obtain your ideal foundation.

However WCS's real power, and the reason its renders look so good, is its incredible environmental parameters

which enable you to create incredibly realistic surfaces. There is a huge number of choices which include: low vegetation, several types of trees, water (complete with realistic reflections and waves!), snow, mist, fog and stunning 3D clouds that actually change shape and cast shadows! What's more all of these environmental parameters can be

animated – imagine being able to simulate an ice age or the effects of global warming.

Right that's enough raving on about the program's features, suffice to say that this reviewer is already in love with the pre-release version! The product power, flexibility and realism of this program is likely to win it fans with artists, hobbyists and anyone else wishing to visualise ecological or geological events.



Above: Ah what a peaceful and beautiful scene – a bright spring morning at a lakeside in the Rockies. By the way this is a rendered image!

Below:
WCS 2 is more than a 3D landscape generator it's more of a simulation of the real world.



WCS 2

DISTRIBUTOR

Questar Productions

001 303 659 4028

email:

wcsinfo@arcticus.burner.com

Write to:

1058 Weld County Road 23.5

Brighton, Colorado 80601 (USA)

PRICE

\$350 (£230)

SYSTEM REQUIREMENTS

8Mb RAM, 10Mb HD space and 030 processor. Rec. 16Mb and 040.

Blitz Basic 2.1

"The answer to any would-be Amiga programmer's prayer". John Kennedy reviews Blitz Basic 2.1



You'll often hear old-timers say "Who is going to write programs? When I had a Spectrum/C64 I wrote them myself - now all the young ones play games on their consoles." It's true to a certain extent, simply because the Amiga has no built-in language other than the ARexx scripting tool. If you want to write a game you need to learn Assembler or C (not the easiest things to do) and then learn the Amiga's hardware inside out (even harder).

Six months later... *Blitz Basic* is the answer to any would-be Amiga programmer's prayer, as it combines the simplicity of the BASIC programming language with the power of the Amiga hardware. There is no easier language to learn (BASIC is designed for beginners) and all the features of the Amiga hardware are given to you on a plate.

Instead of worrying about opening Amiga libraries, defining screens and writing file handling utilities you can load and display an image or an animation with a few powerful Blitz commands. And then you can start using sprites, bobs, sound effects, sound modules, copper effects and everything else which makes the Amiga so special. Blitz compiles before it runs, which

makes it exceptionally fast - certainly fast enough for 50 frames a second arcades games.

Blitz has also improved BASIC by adding extra commands: not only to make the most of the custom hardware, but also to make programming easier. For example, it borrows ideas from C and other languages to provide support for new compound variables types. Along with these additions and the Amiga-specific extensions, you can write programs which take the Intuition operating system and make it do anything you like: proportional gadgets, buttons, menus - keep your MUI, *Blitz Basic* can do all that standing on its head.

HAPPY STABLE SYSTEM

This is the latest release, 2.1, and although the language itself remains the same, plenty of work has been done under the covers. *Blitz 2.1* builds on previous versions with a little more ease of use, a little bug fixing and a little more AGA support. If you now have an A1200 or A4000, Blitz will be a happier and more stable system. As well as the improved new screen mode friendly editor, there is a comprehensive on-line help facility. Whereas you used to be able to press HELP and get a brief

summary, now you can press Right-Amiga/Help and get a manual. It not only makes things easier for the beginner, but it speeds up development as there is no need to root through the manual. Speaking of documentation, the last version of the manual I saw was the size of a large magazine and very hard to flick through - now the pages look the same, but it's in an A5 binder which can be persuaded to lie open on the desk. It's only a pity the opportunity wasn't taken to give the contents the complete overhaul they now need.

The library support - a method of building new features onto Blitz, such as a 3D library - has also been improved to make it easier to distribute new libraries. It's a good idea to register for issues of BUM (the Blitz User Magazine) as they always come with an excellent supply of new tools.

The rest of Blitz is much the same. The quirky but lovable editor is there with the automatic list of labels on the right for instant jumping through larger programs. There are also comprehensive debugging facilities to step through your listing line by line, watch to see what each command does.

The need for a well-supported Amiga development system is great, and Blitz is certainly the best package

WHAT'S NEW IN BLITZ 2.1 AT A GLANCE

ONLINE HELP

Not only will pressing HELP give you a summary, but pressing Right Amiga and Help brings up full documentation.

RESTRUCTURED LIBRARY HANDLING

An improved library handling systems makes it easier to distribute Blitz libraries, and so add new functions to the program.

BUG FREE PARAMETER PASSING

Fixes a few little creepy crawlies from previous releases.

COMPREHENSIVE AGA AND 3.0 SUPPORT

Make the most of new Workbench features and AGA hardware with new integrated Blitz commands. Writing top-quality games and utilities has never been easier.

Program mode: AMIGH																		
STOP	STEP	SKIP	TRACE	RUN	<	>	EXEC	EVAL	BLTZ	REG	MEM1	MEM2	VAR	ASM	COP	GS	PS	BC
Register window																		
d0=00000000	0000	a0=0895D2FC	0000	0000	0895	D2F8	0000	0000	0000	0000	0000	0000	0000	0000	0000	0000	0000	0000
d1=41E25500	A300	a1=0895E2D0	07D0	0804	00F8	2812	00FA	2FBC	0000	0000	0000	0000	0000	0000	0000	0000	0000	0000
d2=000C0032	0002	a2=0899BE98	0899	C048	0841	1844	0000	0000	0000	0000	0000	0000	0000	0000	0000	0000	0000	0000
d3=00390036	0906	a3=0895E300	0888	1A34	00F9	301C	0000	0FA0	0000	0000	0000	0000	0000	0000	0000	0000	0000	0000
d4=00000001	0000	a4=00000000	0000	0000	07D0	0804	00F8	079A	0000	0000	0000	0000	0000	0000	0000	0000	0000	0000
d5=00000000	0000	a5=08712048	0000	1C66	0000	1C6E	0000	1C76	0000	0000	0000	0000	0000	0000	0000	0000	0000	0000
d6=0840FF4C	0000	a6=08411B6C	0842	B12C	0840	B874	0900	00F9	0000	0000	0000	0000	0000	0000	0000	0000	0000	0000
d7=00000002	0000	a7=0895E300	0888	1A34	00F9	301C	0000	0FA0	0000	0000	0000	0000	0000	0000	0000	0000	0000	0000
sr=0014	X-Z--	BPC=08918B90																
Chip: 1856264 Fast:6584088																		
Memory 1																		
hr=5*(Hours MOD 12)																		
WLine 80,50,80+h(hr)\x/2,50+h(hr)\y/2,1																		
WLine 80,50,80+h(Mins)\x,50+h(Mins)\y,1																		
WLine 80,50,80+h(Mins)\x,50+h(Mins)\y,2																		
Delay 50 goto sleep for 1 second																		
Until Event=\$200																		
End																		
***** Interrupted *****																		

The new Blitz debugger provides a considerable number of new features, including such delights as copper list debugging.

around at the moment. Yes, C is probably better for serious applications, but if you want to write a utility or a high-speed professional quality arcade game without locking yourself away for a year, buy Blitz. If you don't believe the power that this language has, you only need to look at the classic *Skidmarks* or dream of a success like *Worms*.

AGA support means you can write code which makes the most of 256 colour displays and harness the power of the AGA chipset. Switch from Blitz to Amiga mode and you can dump multitasking and have the complete Amiga at your disposal. Blitz has a full in-line assembler in case you need more speed, and you can of course compile your code to create fully stand-alone programs. Stick to Amiga mode and your utilities will multitask and talk ARexx like any good utility.

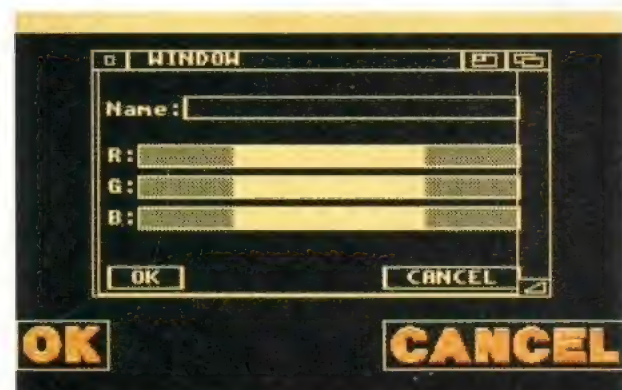
Rumours on the Internet of a redesigned cross-platform *Blitz 3* ensure that development of Blitz is still continuing non-stop, and you are certain that you are not buying into a dead-end solution.



Above: The full commercial version of *Blitz* will create "stand-alone" programs which you can give away or sell. No one need ever know that you created them with Blitz.



Left: The additions to the BASIC language include support for new variable types. The improved editor (Ted v2.01) can examine the types at any time.



As you can see, standard requesters and windows are no problem for *Blitz Basic*. It's not a cheat either - Blitz addresses the operating system very politely.

BLITZ BASIC 2.1

DISTRIBUTOR

Guildhall Leisure Services
Phone: 01302 890000.
Fax: 01302 890010
Email: Ted@blitzuk.demon.co.uk

PRICE

£34.99 (special offer of £24.99 through AF)

SYSTEM REQUIREMENTS

All Amigas with 1Mb

SPEED

Very fast - the editor and compiler itself and, more importantly, the finished code run like lightning.

MANUAL

Needs updating, although new format is useful and example source code invaluable. The online help is a terrific improvement.

ACCESSIBILITY

There is no easier way to take such total control over the Amiga. From animations to sound effects you can do everything.

FEATURES

An excellent development platform, although one more orientated towards games than for example, *HiSpeed Pascal*. Is this a problem?

VALUE

A bargain, no doubt about it. If every Amiga user starting coding today in Blitz, the Amiga's future would be secure.

"The best Amiga software development tool available"

92%

GET STARTED



- ## Also!
- Full version of DOpus v4
 - Full version of Octamed v5.04
 - Other full programs (TBC)
 - 'Test Drive', exclusive version of Wordworth 3
 - Limited Version of PPaint v6.4
 - 'Get Connected' to the Internet - all you need, all ready to go!
 - Essential PD to Get Started!
 - Exclusive stuff from various user groups and companies!

ADVANCED AMIGAGUIDE - AAG

- Fast Rendering of 8 bit (256 colour) Images
practically instantaneous display of 256 colour pictures even on stock 020 Amiga. There can be more than one 256 image displayed at one time with the palette shaver.
- Is a Stand-alone Platform Unlike Other "Hypertext" Products (HTML Language etc)
does not need other programs such as MUI or AmiTCP to run
- Allows Text, Picture and Gadget Links as Opposed to it's Pre-decessor
click on a picture or animated gadget and move to another page. Retrace back to your original position.
- Allows the use of Sub-Modules Runnable as Commands
for instance, play and show an animation as a command by clicking on a button! The commands can allow you to "link" to anything and anywhere. Click a link and enable the dictionary etc.
- Multiple Fonts & Add Colour from 256 Colour Palette
you can use as many different fonts as you like...just use the normal Amiga bitmap fonts in any size! You can also add colour to the text from a palette of 256 colours. Highlight a word - add colour. Highlight different links - add colour!
- Super Bitmap Window
cater for AmigaGuide files which take up more lines than is available
- Downward Compatibility
is able to read old AmigaGuide format (and soon HTML pages)
- Drawing Tools
AAG allows you to create lines, boxes, circles and colour them by using simple commands such as @DRAW 10,40,25-60 or @LINE 10,30,35 - using co-ordinates and lengths.

The Get Started CD should be available from most good CD mail order and high street Amiga retailers. All rights reserved. Contents may be subject to change

Out March 1996

[AGA Machines]

German version due early April.

£29.99

Multimedia At Its Best!

Simple and Easy-to-use
Educating and Informative
Entertaining and Exciting
Powerful and Amazing!

The world's first truly AGA multimedia, interactive compact disc. Designed for beginners, new users through to intermediate (and higher!) levels, it helps an Amiga user understand more about their computer and what it is capable of. Covers many subjects from raytracing to the Internet and from programming to music. Many 'well-known' experts and Amiga-buffs are contributing to this CD. They offer help, answers, tips, tricks and more. Want to know how the experts create a WWW page? Global Internet show how! Stuck using Internet software? John Kennedy explains all. Also contains forums, opinions and a look to the future with top Amiga developers. Comes with a FREE bonus beginners section with commercial programs, commercial demos and all the PD you need to Get Started, all ready-to-run. If you have an AGA Amiga with a CD player, then get this. PC multimedia CD's are here!

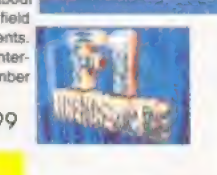
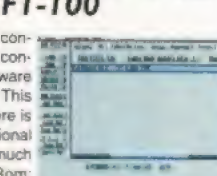
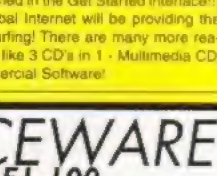
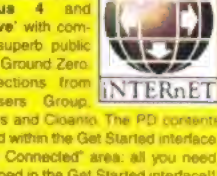
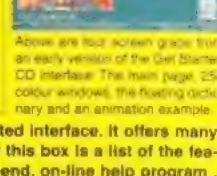
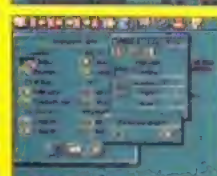
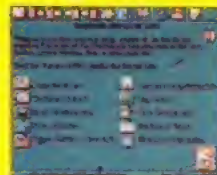


And Starring!

Ken and Gareth Craft
Steve Bye
Ed Wiles
Larry Hickmott
Peter and David Clarke
Simon & Co
Mark Thomas
Danny Amor
Jason Jordache
Dale Hemenway
David Taylor
John Kennedy
Jeremy Ford
Justin Joyce
Andrew Campbell
Richard Bannister
Spencer Jarvis

• Amiga MIDI
• AMOS Programming
• Octamed in Depth
• DTP: Printers, Clipart
• 3D Animation
• 3D Architecture
• WWW Design/future
• The CD and German Mkt
• Bitmap Graphics
• Animation
• Storage, Emulation
• Internet etc etc etc!
• PD Section
• Amiga DTV
• AMOS 'Hands-on'
• Music (Soundstudio)
• Imagine 'Hands-on'

• MIDICraft
• F1 Licenceware
• Octamed Expert
• LH Publishing
• The Room Upstairs
• V.S.I.
• Global Internet Ltd
• Freelance Writer
• Freelance Artist
• Dalemation
• Freelance Writer
• Paragon (Freelance)
• Ground Zero Software
• Axion Video Services
• AMOS Programmer
• MED Users Group
• Imagine Users Group



Advanced AmigaGuide (or AAG) is the language that resides behind the Get Started interface. It offers many enhanced and powerful features over the old AmigaGuide language. To the left of this box is a list of the features AAG contains. AAG could be used in a multimedia product, interface front-end, on-line help program, disk magazine and much more. Contact us for licence details. AAG should be available by May/June 1996.

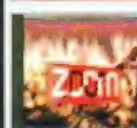
AAG - GUI OS VERSION

Advanced AmigaGuide (AAG) can be a direct replacement for the current AmigaGuide. In a native OS GUI version it looks very similar to the existing format, however it is very different. The language allows more flexibility such as the co-ordination of text, images and gadgets in upto 256 colours and can add more powerful features such as HTML decoding or use of multiple fonts on a page. AAG can also read old AmigaGuide files. It also uses the same techniques for writing "GUIDE" files (see second picture). @NODE, @LINK, @COMMAND etc are the same as the old format, but new commands have been added such as @IMAGE, @REM, @MOD, @SECTION, @PAGE, @COLOUR, @BOX, @DRAW, @LINE, @GOTO, @CENTRE etc etc. This allows the user to quickly understand the simplicity of writing the documents/pages.

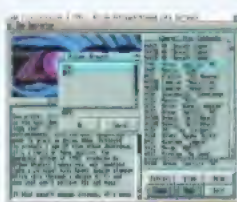
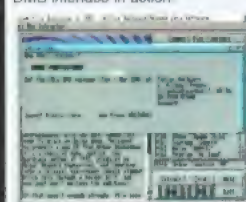
'ALL YOU NEED' SECTION

The 'all-you-need' section contains a carefully selected collection of read-to-run material. This section encompasses full (or limited) commercial programs such as Octamed v5.04, Personal Paint 6, Directory Opus 4 and Wordworth 'Test-Drive' with commercial demos and superb public domain as chosen by Ground Zero. There are exclusive collections from M.U.G., the Imagine Users Group, MIDICraft, AMOSzine authors and Cioanto. The PD contents are highlighted and examined within the Get Started interface. There is also a superb 'Get Connected' area: all you need, ready-to-run/install (all explained in the Get Started interface!) to get onto the Internet. Global Internet will be providing the access, so immediate 'hat surfing! There are many more reasons to buy Get Started - it's like 3 CD's in 1 - Multimedia CD, Internet Software CD, Commercial Software!

zoom



It's HERE! Zoom release 2 - now in ready-to-run and DMS format! Do you want the latest PD CD-ROM that contains the latest PD to January 1996? Contains the greatest and latest PD from two superb PD libraries. The interface must be the most easy to use CD interface on any CD. Coded by the co-author of the superb new Get Started CD - just point, read about the disk and click to extract. Superb and very easy to use. The contents have also been updated so you get all the latest PD until early January 1996 and loads more as listed opposite. Comes with an on-line help routine, multitasking search routine and hotkeys function. If you want 650MB's of the latest PD, then look here! Two formats - ready-to-run and the DMS format (for shops etc). The pictures below show the enhanced DMS interface in action.



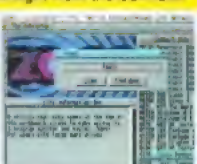
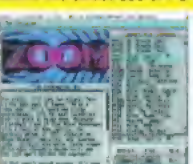
NEW - RELEASE VERSION 2

- New Search Routine
the multi-tasking search/rfind will seek file names or number
- New 'Hot-Keys' Function
just press 'S' for search or 'E' for extract, 'Help' for help
Resyled, Remastered
new help and information guide, restyled artwork! Superb!

- Greatest & latest PD from early 1995 - January 1996: Utilities, games, demos, slideshows, education, disk mags and more!
- Including most of this advert and loads of great PD software
- NEW! 100 Klondike/Card Games Deluxe Cardsets
- NEW! The complete Active Software Pro Pack collection
- NEW! All the Professional Sound Samples [50 disks]
- NEW! Over 25MB+ of read-to-view/use Magic WB icons etc
- NEW! Special 'programming' themed area

NEW! READY TO RUN & DMS

NEW to ZOOM release 2 is the easy-to-use, ready-to-run format as first demonstrated in NFA AGA Experience. Allows the direct use of PD straight from the CD-ROM!



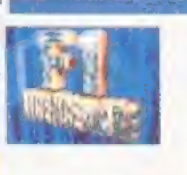
Superb value CD-Rom at only £19.99 **NEW!**



F1 LICENCEWARE

volume one - F1-01 to F1-100

Sick of the run-of-the-mill old PD CD releases containing collections from pre-1995? This CD contains the complete collection of F1 Licenceware titles from F1-001 to F1-100. Over 100 titles or more than 200 disks! This CD is worth well over £500, if the disks were bought separately. There is something for everyone on the CD - games, utilities, tools, professional clipart and music, beginners guides, educational programs and much more. Some superb material is contained within this CD-ROM: Blackboard v3 (image manipulation), Ultimate Quiz 2 (general quiz), Word Plus Pro (originally valued at £15!), Fortress (strategy God game), Relics of Deldroneye (voted best PD game ever by Amiga Format), ERIC (voted second best PD game ever), Powerbase (database program), GRAC (superb 'Monkey Island' style adventure game creator with 000's of copies sold on floppy), Introduction to WB (best selling F1 Title), Absolute Beginners Guide to AMOS, Junior Artist (kids paint package) or Tots Time (one of many kids educational programs). Use some of the professional music within your games, with no extra charges. What about the clipart for your DTP documents? AMOS programmers have a field day with this CD - AMOSzine, guide to AMOS and AMOS supplements. Something for everyone. With a very easy to use AmigaGuide© interface with 80% of the programs running straight from the CD. Remember that the programs are commercial, with copyright owned by F1 Licenceware. All programmers receive a royalty £32.99 for every CD sold.



COMMERCIAL SOFTWARE - NOT PD!

TEXTURE PORTFOLIO

£29.99

This collection of textures has taken a staggering 5 years to complete. Phantasmagoria is a professional graphics company, based in Bristol. They have been providing textures and backgrounds for video, ray-tracing etc. This CD consists of 500+ 24Bit backgrounds and textures. It includes the very high quality 24Bit JPEG files for video, graphics and multimedia work. Targa's for PC raytracing and GIF format for video titling applications. The various sections include Abstract - Phantasmagoria, Abstract - Oil Paints, Abstract - Mixed, Animal Skins, Clouds, Fire, Food, Masonry, Rock, Metal (6 sub-sections), Water, Wood Bark, Wood Grain, Miscellaneous. No wasted space on this CD-Rom - a collection of extensive tutorials. This CD comes with a full colour multi-page reference booklet for every single texture. An ideal complement to a ray-tracing CD such as Light Rom 3 etc. **Please note that all these textures are exclusive to this CD-Rom and cannot be found on any other collection.**



LIGHT ROM VOLUME 3

£38.99

Light Rom 3 is the most ambitious issue to date, consisting of 3 CD Rom's! Rom 1 is filled with thousands of Lightwave objects and scene files, building upon previous issues. Rom 2 contains huge collections of 3D objects in different file formats including Imagine (175MB's), 3D Studio (100MB's), Sculpt (30MB's) and Real 3D (7MB's). It also includes 700 textures in the JPEG format and a Video Toaster directory with wipes and CG fonts. Rom 2 also has a collection of 3D landscapes in the Lightwave, Imagine and 3D Studio file formats and a collection of useful Amiga and PC PD programs. Rom 3 is a "DEM ROM", a bonus CD-ROM containing over 1000 digital elevation maps for use with VistaPro, Scenario Animator and World Construction Set (available from Blittersoft) on any platform. All Lightwave objects, textures and DEMs on this collection are represented with thumbnail renderings. Michael Meshew, the author of Light Rom 1, 2 and 3, has produced a CD that offers the World artistic talent for a reasonable price.

SALE Texture Portfolio & Light Rom 3 for £49.99

NEW! SPACEBALLS present.....



Scene Storm is a glorious feast of tempting eye candy produced by the legendary SPACEBALLS. Amazing graphic and audio delights to show your friends what the Amiga can really do! This CD is packed with every major scene production from 1995, including all the releases from The Party 5 held in Xmas 95. Exclusive Digital Candy material is also included, ranging from music competition entries to complete development suite. Scene Storm features an easy to use Magic Workbench interface that is simple to set up and a joy to use. Much of the contents of Scene Storm are presented as ready-to-run files through custom designed icons. No more trawling through archives and filling your hard disk with files. Includes: Productions from over 20 Scene Parties held throughout the world in 1995. All the best demos and intros from the last year, slideshows, music disks, the most popular disk mags and charts. Exclusive modules taken from the coolest demos as well as entries from Digital Candy BBS Music Competitions. A complete development suite that will allow you to learn how to code your own demos. Development utilities are included along with free downloading of the latest scene files from Digital Candy Bulletin Board. This would normally cost £15. This BBS is classed as the 'scene' board in the UK! Place your pre-order now as this will be the hottest selling CD throughout Europe!

ECS/AGA MIXED

AVAILABLE END OF FEBRUARY

£19.99

NFA AGA EXPERIENCE

NFA have been serving the Amiga 'scene' recently with an amazing amount of effort. Well known in the UK for their Bodyshop series, excellent AGA-only Word disc magazine and programs such as 'Balls', 'Boomin' Eck' and 'enLock' present their first CD for the Amiga. Unlike other scene releases, this contains AGA PD from the last 3 years of which 80% will run straight from the CD! Contains the best WB3+ utilities and creative software (100MB), the greatest AGA games (100MB), high quality AGA slideshows (150MB), the most outstanding AGA demos (200MB), entertaining and informative disc magazines and the best of the rest including the licensed Amiga Reports and all the Amiga 'Doom' clones. NFA have also compiled loads of exclusive wares for the CD. Slideshows, Klondike cards and more. All this and contained in superb exclusive raytraced iconified drawers set within a Magic Workbench environment makes the CD an absolute pleasure to use! This has got to be the most comprehensive CD-Rom for any AGA user. Want to show off the power of your new AGA machine you received at Xmas? Get this if you do!

SALE

£15.99



ENCOUNTERS

A first for the Amiga. The UFO phenomenon has hit the computer with this excellent release. Forget the X-Files, UFO's are real - here is the evidence! The most comprehensive UFO compilation ever. UFO and the unknown fans will not be disappointed with this release. Based on AmigaGuide it allows the interaction of text files and images on every possible UFO story. Received over 90% in a recent Amiga Computing review. The only Amiga CD source for UFO and the unknown related subjects. Buy your copy before stocks run out!

- Ex-military and Navy testimonies
- Documents and text from the CIA, FBI, NSA, USAF and more
- Classified information on top secret projects such as SIGMA, GRUDGE 13, REDLIGHT, DREAMLAND, MJ-12, BLUEBROOK etc
- Who are the men in black (MIB)?
- Alien origins and technology
- Cattle mutilations
- Crop circles
- Alien abductions
- Landings and sightings
- Recovery of crashed UFO discs
- Government conspiracies and cover-ups

SALE

£12.99

THE AMINET COLLECTION

Aminet 6	June 95	£11.99	AMINET COLLECTION VOL.1	£19.99
Aminet 7	August 95	£11.99	The Aminet Collection is a superb set of four CD's for any Amiga user. Contains Aminet 1-4, PD from '93 to December '94. 4 GIGs of data!	
Aminet 8	October 95	£11.99		
Aminet 9	December 95	£11.99	AMINET COLLECTION VOL.2	£22.99
Aminet 10	February 96 [Out Now]	£11.99	Aminet Set 2 contains all the Aminet uploads since release 1. PD from December 1994 to November 1995. Gigabytes (four CD's) of games, utilities, demos, pictures, animations, tools, modules and more. Also contains 300 books from the Project Gutenberg CD-Rom	
Aminet 11	April 96 [Pre-Order]	£11.99		
Aminet 12	June 96 [Pre-Order]	£11.99		

AMINET SERIES BI-MONTHLY
SUBSCRIPTION SERVICE
Every time an Aminet CD is released (usually bi-monthly) we will send it to you for £11.99 - pay by credit or debit card. Card debited on despatch.

AMINET SET 2 OUT NOW

OCTAMED 6 CD-ROM

Octamed is the most easy-to-use, powerful and effective music sequencer on the Amiga. Designed for the beginner right through to a music expert. Octamed will allow you to play up to eight channels of sound on any Amiga. By using a fast processor (030) you can even use high-quality samples across all eight channels - effectively doubling the normal sound output (normally four channels). Octamed also has a built in sound sampler/editor, custom sound generator and MIDI support. This CD also contains over 600MB's of modules, the entire Walkabout sound sample collection and much more. Documentation comes in a on-line format and a laser printed, full-featured accompanying manual by Ed Wiles.

new release!

INCLUDES MANUAL!

£29.99

SCI-FI SENSATIONS vol.2

SCI-Fi Sensations is an exciting new CD-Rom containing over 1000MB's of science-fiction images, music, animations, 3D objects for Imagine and Lightwave, sound FX, documents/text, thumbnails, information and SCI-Fi games. Categories include Babylon 5, Star Trek (the Original, TNG, Deep Space Nine, Voyager and the films), Batman, Dr. Who, Thunderbirds, Robocop, Blade Runner, Aliens, 2001, Battlestar Galactica, TRON, Total Recall and many other films. All the information is ready to run from the CD. Amiga, PC and MAC. New version 2 is now available containing more SCI-Fi data than ever before.

new version 2!!

DOUBLE CD-ROM

£18.99

MEETING PEARLS 3

Contains 10MB of graphics programs, 13MB of Amiview data, 60MB of CD-Rom databases, 90MB of text, 30MB of HTML data etc. A very easy to use CD along with a special edition version of CD-Write to edit your CD!

new!! £8.99

MEETING PEARLS 2

Gaming on the Amiga has a long tradition, this entire CD is run from HTML "Internet" style pages. More utilities, games, tools, music and MIDI, FAQ's, PostTeX files and more of other data. This CD is similar to the Aminet series except it could be classed as more technical.

SALE £7.99

C64 SENSATIONS

This CD gives you a taste of 16000 C64 demos and over 600MB of software. It also contains a variety of games, utilities for the Amiga and PC computers. Latest versions of emulators for both machines (the commercial version of Ami v3 for the Amiga). Superb collection for Amiga and PC.

SALE £16.99

TEN ON TEN PACK

Almanac collection consisting of ten CDs. They are Team Yankee, Pandora's, Shakespear, CDPO, Dingo 1, Coming and Networking. Fonts & Clipart and Photo Library CD. A superb value CD collection.

SALE £32.99

WS ANIMATIONS

A double CD giving you a taste of 16000 animation clips. All the animations are ready to use in your Amiga. From the CD, through an Amiga Guide file system. Some stunningly great animations, some over 5MB in size. Suitable for both the Amiga and PC.

SALE £14.99

WS FONTS

Another popular CD giving you a taste of 16000 fonts. This CD contains 2000+ Adobe and GDI fonts, some PS fonts, 500+ bitmap, 190 colours, 240 IFF, 139 Pgs. 24 Prodraw, 500 TrueType, 132 PCX, 300 GDIOS and more!

SALE £7.99

NETWORK KIT

Do you have one of those old CD-32's lying around in your house? Well, why not connect it to your Amiga and use it as an external CD drive. All you need to make the connection - the CD, disk (for the computer) and the cable. An A1200 is recommended.

SALE £37.99

ASSASSINS 2

Following on from the tradition of the first CD this contains loads of new public domain games from 1994 and 1995. Entire Assassins collection upto 250, 60 unit disk and loads more games runnable from a superb custom written interface. Panel and screen provided for connection to host computers.

SALE £15.99

TURBO CALC v2.1

A superb spreadsheet package now available on CD-Rom. Excellent formatting capabilities, more than 100 functions, macro and AREXX abilities (120 instructions), sheet size limited by memory only, import of foreign spreadsheets and a comprehensive AmigaGuide manual.

new!! £9.99

LSD VOLUME 3

MB's of data, most of which have never before been included on a CD-Rom at release! Software in both ready-to-run and source format, demos, drawings, comics and computing, anime and pictures, music-modules, original clipart, source code, games, utility, etc.

SALE £14.99

WS CLIPART

Must be nearly dead in the most popular CD ever produced. Contains megabytes of B/W IFF bitmaps, colour IFF, protocols, EPS, Pagesetter, Pgs, IMG, Corel Draw and coloured brushes for Deluxe Paint. Bargain! This CD-Rom is suitable for Amiga, PC and MAC computers.

SALE £7.99

AMOS vol.2

This is an update to the first AMOS CD, the official library disks up to 800 general files. Also includes: 1000 ready to run, 1600 source files, 1000 sprite banks, 1600 scene banks, 800 samples, music banks, Amos and Amos Pro extensions.

SALE £15.99

SOUND WORKSHOP

Over 1 Gigabytes of data on this double CD. Includes MIDI files in various formats (MIDI, MIDI, hundreds of MB's of music to listen to or change/modify for your own applications. Over 5000 modules, 1000 VOG files, 1000 WAV files, 1000 samples.

SALE £14.99

17BIT CD 5

Following on from the successful Phase 4 CD, this CD contains hundreds of 17bit images of data from 17bit software. The 5th disc in this series contains only the very best software including demos, games, utilities, graphics, artwork, disc magazines, music modules and much more.

SALE £18.99

WORLD INFO 95

Thinking about going abroad this year? Unsure about where to go? This is a virtual guide around the world. Explore different countries, learn different facts and information. You need a WWW browser and a machine capable of running in 256 colours for this CD.

SALE £18.99

SPECCY 2

Multiplatform CD with emulators for Amiga, Atari ST, Mac and PC. Loads of Speccy (Speccy related), games, lists, wallpaper (BMP) pictures for Windows and IFF for Amiga. Over 100 different Speccy computer screens and loads of tape covers. Stuffed with over 150MB's of Spectrum games for a myriad of computers. 280 files.

SALE £15.99

GIGA GRAPHICS

Giga Graphics is the ultimate collection of graphics for the Amiga. Over 10,000 images on this quad-pack CD. All images are in 24 Bit and HAM 8. Superb price for 4 CD's! Suitable for all AGA Amiga owners. Want a picture of a landscape? What about a animal?

SALE £29.99

AMIGA EXPERIENCE

Demos and full versions of Amiga software. Includes full version of Scada v1.13, Imagine v2, Vista Pro v1, The Edge v1.721, X-Copy, Cleanse v1.1 and demo versions including Image FX 2, Interplay, Turbo Calc v2, infoNEXUS v2.5. All these are ready to run.

SALE £18.99

LIGHT WORKS

A superb compilation brought to you by Tobias J. Richter. It contains his amazing landscapes of famous science fiction films. The objects are complex, highly detailed and seem very real due to the superb surface texture techniques used. A superb collection.

SALE £24.99

UTILITIES 1-1500

The utilities 1-1500 CD contains the very best utilities and tools from PD Software Library. It includes a variety of interesting business, sound utilities, hobbies, emulators, programming, printer tools, virus killers and much more.

BARGAIN! £7.99

3D ARENA

A superb 3D CD that contains many objects for Imagine, Lightwave and Real 3D for the Amiga and PC computers. One exclusive aspect for this CD is the 24Bit Club's objects/images for Lightwave. You'll only find them here! Also attribute files, tutorials, utilities.

SALE £19.99

CD BOOT v2

This allows you to use any CD32 game on your A1200 or A4000. You can create a config file for every game. Comes with a complete English based manual and can run around 98% of CD32 games.

SALE £24.99

SOUNDS TERRIFIC

This CD contains over 1.2 Gigs of sound and music: data, it will form part of any CD-ROM. Includes professional musicians library, 4500 instruments, 302 octamed modules and more!

SALE £14.99

COLOUR LIBRARY

1700 colour files with categories such as: Animals, Boats, Buildings, Cars, Cartoons, Cats, Computers, Dinosaurs, Dogs, Fantasy, Fish, Flags, Insects, Maps, Medieval, Military, Music, Painting, Photo, Places, Planes, Sci-Fi, Sea, Space, Sport, Star Trek, Swimsuits, Trains, Wars. You asked for a colour clipart CD - here it is! Colour clipart for nearly every occasion.

new!! £8.99

We stock many other compact discs. If you do not see what you want listed call us for possible availability.

Remember we will match and try to beat any compact disc price listed within this magazine. Call for details!

END OF SEASON SALE
Look out for the **SALE** sign. Offers end on the 22nd of March 1996. Normal prices (call) resume after this date. Please check availability before ordering.

Send your order to:
Active Software, PO Box 151,
Darlington, County Durham,
DL3 8YT, ENGLAND.
01325 352260
sales@active2.demon.co.uk

When ordering add 75p for postage. Orders outside UK add £1.00 on every CD for postage. Make cheques/P.O.'s payable to Active Software and send to the address below. You can pre order Get Started by credit card only - your card will not be debited until despatch of the CD-Rom. ZOOM release 2 is now available and in stock for delivery.





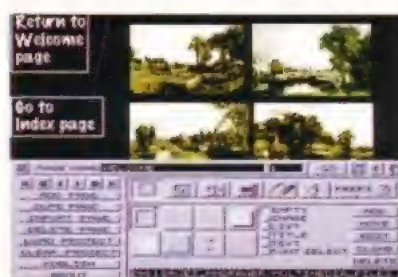
Multimedia

David Taylor finds out that a £40 program can turn your Amiga into a genuine multimedia authoring machine.

Okay, multimedia is the buzzword of the decade, along with "the Net" and Amiga users have been shouting 'til they're blue in the face that the Amiga has always been a multimedia machine. But let's face facts, there haven't been many programs, within reach of ordinary users, that have let you actually create anything. So, it's not surprising that our claims have been somewhat ignored.

Professionals, like the police force we featured back in *AF80*, have been able to use the Amiga for authoring to produce, what in relative terms, is cheap multimedia. But what's cheap for professionals is way out of reach of the average home user.

Optonica's new release, *Multimedia Experience*, might be the break that the field has needed. If you're worried about its pedigree, then perhaps the fact that it is based on their highly successful and rather more pricey (£750) *Interplay Professional* system will make you slightly more receptive.



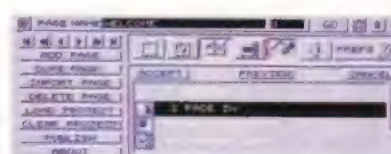
This is how the screen normally looks with the control panel on the bottom half.

This version of *MMExperience* is aimed at the novice, but that doesn't mean that it's a second rate effort. There is a more upmarket version, but that's for people who need to cut CD-ROMs. This version allows you to create projects that are used from floppy, if they are very small, but more likely from hard drive or from a removable media, like a Syquest, Zip or magneto-optical device.

When you use *MMExperience*, you'll find that it's about as close to a desktop publishing program as possible. In the simplest terms, you draw a box and fill it with the media you want, from a picture or text to CDXL video. If you can design a page within a DTP program, you can use this. Which is quite a good thing when you see the documentation. When I got the program, I made the rather unique decision to read the docs before proceeding. Then I remembered why I never do that.

The docs do contain all the information that you need, but it's not presented coherently enough. There should be a picture with every description to save you trying to figure out which "box" the text is referring to. There's no index and the subheadings can be confusing.

Still, thankfully, you shouldn't have to refer to the documentation very often. Once you've had a few attempts and knocked out a couple of practice pages, you'll soon be able to compile



You can choose from various effects to decide how your screen will appear.

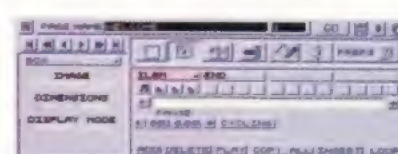
very professional projects.

Before loading the program you need to create a project directory on your hard drive that will contain all the files you are going to use. This includes all the pictures, video, text, samples and music. Then, when the program is loaded, you set up a project by adding the first page.

Placing a text or graphic item on the new page is fairly straightforward. You simply draw a rectangle on the screen and then define the file that will fill it. If you select a picture (only IFFs are accepted), then it will be scaled to fit and remapped to the screen's palette. If it's text, it will be automatically wrapped and a set of arrow scroller buttons will be put at the bottom of the box.

When you want to add text, you can add a standard ASCII file, but make sure there are no carriage returns at the end of each line. Or you can create a new file and an internal text editor will be launched allowing you to enter the text straight away. Animations can also be placed in boxes, in which case the first frame will be displayed.

When you have set up all the boxes on the page, you can attach what Optonica have labelled "media clips" to them. Image boxes, for instance, can have the original image attached so that when you click on the box, the image will be displayed at full screen size. Animations can be played and so can CDXL files, which have all the



Media clips can be attached to windows to create interaction with the user.



Experience

necessary playback options offered. There are several different effects that will wipe the screen and move to the next, which adds to the project's looks.

You can construct your project so that samples or music modules are played back when a box is selected. Alternatively boxes can be used to move to other pages. The program can also compile an index page allowing users to go to pages or files directly. Another option is to launch external programs from boxes.

The program's screens default to the less memory hungry, low resolutions, but to produce an aesthetically pleasing page, you'll need to change this to HiRes. You may also find that the use of boxes is slightly restrictive, especially with text boxes if you only want to display a caption or minor paragraph. The answer is to design the page within a paint program, like *DPaint*, using its tools to resize pictures and put text on the page.

When you have designed a page you can make use of another of *MMExperience*'s features, the invisible box. You size one of these boxes and place the picture of the screen in it. Then you draw another set of invisible boxes over all the areas that you would have otherwise set as separate boxes and attach the media clips to them. Invisible boxes are the only type of

boxes that can be overlaid. Using this facet, you can create a professional page and use *MMExperience* to turn it into a multimedia document.

In order to facilitate this sort of design, there is a button in the program that allows you to load external programs to save you from swapping back to Workbench each time.

Once your project is finalised, all you need do is click on "Publish" and the multimedia player and any fonts used will be moved to the project drawer. You then know that all the necessary files are there, ready for distribution. The player that accompanies the program can be used freely, which means you can spread your projects.

MMExperience is a great program – it's very easy to use and produces some excellent results – but the options can be somewhat restricting. Only being able to place rectangular boxes is a

bind and not being able to overlay text on pictures means you have to resort to other programs to do the groundwork. There should be the ability to mix fonts within text boxes, and to have those boxes without the scroller buttons. Different font colours and the ability to resize an existing box, instead of deleting it and re-creating it, would also be useful.

If you're a serious user then this program needs to integrate with others. For best results you need a graphics program, and ideally a graphics manipulation like *ADPro*. A music program and sample editor are also handy, but these are all things that most people with hard drives already have.

It's excellent for those starting out in multimedia, and despite a less than inspired interface, it offers a very reasonable number of features. A few tweaks and this program would be in gold territory.



It becomes apparent that the best thing is to design pages in *DPaint* and then apply invisible boxes in *MMExperience*.

MM EXPERIENCE

DISTRIBUTOR
Optonica 01455 558282

PRICE
£39.95

SYSTEM REQUIREMENTS
4Mb RAM, hard drive

SPEED
Although an A4000 is the optimum machine, my 030 A1200 performed brilliantly

ACCESSIBILITY
Any problems using the program are likely to be down to the misleading docs, which aren't good for a program aimed at novices.

FEATURES
Everything you need to start with, but a few extras would have been welcome, especially more configurability.

VALUE
Outstanding. No other platform can offer this sort of value.

"Should make any user sit up and take notice. Even non-Amiga owners."

87%

Personal Suite

AMIGA
GOLD
FORMAT

**A host of useful programs and files...
Graeme Sandiford thinks its well worth £50.**



Personal Paint 6.4 forms the backbone of this excellent collection.

The storage medium of CD-ROM technology has rarely been used to its full advantage on the Amiga with regard to serious software. While there have been several games and plenty of PD collections there have been few commercial programs that have made effective use of the extra storage space afforded by this technology (*Xi-Paint* and *LightWave 4* being the only ones that spring to mind). Hopefully the arrival of the *Personal Suite* might start a trend as it comprises the best of the Cloanto range of products along with other interesting files.

The disc contains a new version of *Personal Paint* (6.4), *SBase 4 Personal*, *Personal Write*, *Personal Fonts Maker 1* and 2, 27 colour fonts from the *Kara* collection, examples of Amiga artists' work, the PNG Toolkit, several books and a tool called *DirDiff*. But far from being thrown together, the contents of this disc have been finely and carefully

woven through an introductory AmigaGuide document, sensible directory arrangement and good use of icons. All of the programs can be used directly from the CD so you don't have to go through the trouble of installing them.

The obvious star of the CD, and by far Cloanto's best known product, is *Personal Paint*. When this program first appeared it was regarded by many as Deluxe Paint's first serious rival, despite not having any animation tools. One of the things that set the original program apart from many other paint packages of the time was its range of image processing features. Now *PPaint 6.4* is perfectly capable of displaying and creating animations. Aside from an ARexx interface and some new loaders, there aren't very many new major features but this doesn't stop *Personal Paint* from doing the things that it has done so well in the past. It still has excellent colour-reduction routines and image processing tools.

Personal Write has not received much attention in this country and at first glance appears quite dated. However, it does have some useful tools and functions and is a fairly average text processor.

The *SBase 4 Personal* is another product that is starting to show its age – especially when compared with today's databases such as *Twist* and *Datastore*. While it's big brother, *SBase 4*, has loads of powerful tools *SBase 4 Personal* is sadly lacking in the power department. But if you are looking for a relatively easy-to-use database then you can do a lot worse than this.

Personal Fonts Maker 2 is, for most peoples' money, the best colour font-editor around. It has an interface that closely resembles a paint package and is very easy to use. It can load both Amiga

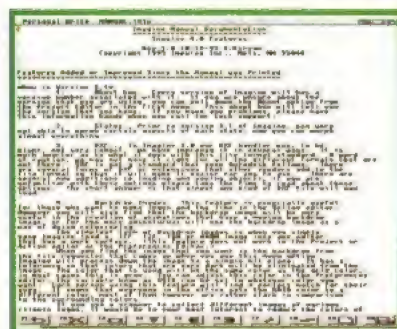
bitmap fonts and IFF images, as well as saving Amiga bitmap fonts for use in graphical projects.

If you are looking for inspiration for your font-making endeavours then you need look no further than the *Kara Font* collection. Quite simply, this is still one of the best colour font collections available and while the whole collection is not included, 27 fonts should keep you busy for a while – there are even some of the animated ones.

In addition to these main programs there are other things on this disc of interest, including a selection of classic books and some excellent pictures and animations. A useful utility called *DirDiff* will find differences between two directories or one that may have changed. There is also a suite of tools for the PNG image format. This is a very reasonable collection for just £50 and well worth a look.



PFM2 is probably the best colour font editor around.



Once you get past the ugly front-end Personal Write is OK.

CLOANTO PERSONAL SUITE

DISTRIBUTOR

Emerald Creative Technology
0181 715 8866

PRICE

£49.95

SYSTEM REQUIREMENTS

WB2+, CD-ROM drive and 2Mb RAM.
Hard drive recommended.

**"A sturdy collection
of good tools"**

90%

FORCE SOFTWARE

Amiga Hardware & Software Suppliers

AMIGA CD-ROM TITLES

A collection of 10 CD-Rom titles from the USA with the greatest collection of software ever compiled on the Amiga range of computers. Each CD-Rom contains over 1.2 gigabytes of the following:

Art, Business, Comms, Games, Virus Killers, Clipart, Pictures, DTP & General Utilities.

A must for any CD-Rom drive owner!!

All files are in a compressed format with decompression software included. A vast majority of the software can be installed onto a hard drive or loaded from floppy disk.

The Following titles are available:

<u>CD-Rom 1</u> BUSINESS	<u>CD-Rom 2</u> ART	<u>CD-Rom 3</u> MEGA GAMES PAK 1	<u>CD-Rom 4</u> MEGA GAMES PAK 2	<u>CD-Rom 5</u> MEGA GAMES PAK 3
<u>CD-Rom 6</u> MEGA GAMES PAK 4	<u>CD-Rom 7</u> MEGA GAMES PAK 5	<u>CD-Rom 8</u> GENERAL UTILITIES 1	<u>CD-Rom 9</u> GENERAL UTILITIES 2	<u>CD-Rom 10</u> DTP & CLIPART

Each CD-Rom costs only £40.00 inc VAT

Discounts are available on 2 CD-Roms or more.

SPECIAL OFFER TO ALL READERS

Buy any 2 CD-Roms for only £80.00 and choose a further CD-Rom for only £20.00 (one order per customer only)

AMIGA BACK CATALOGUE TITLES AVAILABLE

Each of the following titles is open to offer. Please phone us with the best price available. The best offers from customers will secure your software title.

Ad Pro	Final Copy 2 V2	Light Wave 3.1	Personal Paint V6.1	Scala MM400
Brilliance 2	Final Writer V3	Media Point	Pixel 3D Pro	Super Jam
Deluxe Paint 4.6 AGA	Image FX V3	Pelican Press Pro	Pro Print	Vista Pro V3.05
Deluxe Paint 5.0	Imagine 3.1	Pagestream V3.0	Protext V6	Wordsworth V3.A

AMIGA 1200 AGA GAMES - Only £9.99 per title or 2 titles for only £17.99

Aladdin	Dream Web	Klondike 3	Pinball Illusions	Subwar 2050
Bloodnet	Fields of Glory	Lion King	Premier Manager 3	Super Stardust
Bubble n Squeek	James Pond 3	Lords of Realm	Road Kill	The Clue
Burntime	Jungle Strike	Megaball 3	Shadow Fighter	Theme Park
Champ Rally	Kick Off 3	Out to Lunch	Skeleton Crew	Top Gear 2
Deluxe Galaga	King Pin	PGA Tournament Golf	Soccer Superstars	UFO
Detroit				

AMIGA 500 GAMES - Only £9.99 per title or 2 titles for only £17.99

Akira	Burntime	Helmdall 2	Power Drive	Top Gear 2
Alien Breed Tower Assault	Cannon Fodder 2	Ishar 3	Premier Manager 3	Touring Car Challenge
Alien Target	Centre Court Tennis 2	Jungle Strike	Reunion	Tubular Worlds
All Terrain Racing	Championship Manager 2	K240	Robinson's Requiem	UFO
Arcade Pool	Crystal Dragon	Kick Off 3 Euro Challenge	Ruff 'n' Tumble	Universe
Bandit Mania	Cyber Games	Lord of Infinity	Sensible World of Soccer	Vital Light
Base Jumpers	Dawn Patrol	Lords of Realm	Shadow Fighter	Whizz
Benefactor	Death Mask	Mortal Kombat 2	Soccer Superstars	Wild Cup Soccer
Bloodnet	FIFA Soccer	Mr Blobby	T-Racer	X-It
Bubblegun	Gunship 2000	OverLord	Theme Park	Zee Wolf

Sampler CD Available on all the above CD-Roms for only £30.00 inc VAT

We are so confident that you will enjoy these CD-Roms that we will refund your money to you in full if you are not satisfied in any way with your purchase. We have sold over 350 of these titles to date with full customer satisfaction guarantee. What more can we say?

Telephone your orders on 0374 792623 Mon-Fri 9am to 5pm

Please make cheques or postal orders payable to Force Software & send your order with name and address included to:

Force Software, 1 Chisholm Place, Grangemouth, Stirlingshire, Scotland

To receive our latest CD-Rom & disk catalogue please fill in details below and send to the above address

ATTENTION ALL DISTRIBUTORS: Wanted, overstocks and discontinued lines of Amiga CD-Rom and disk software, PC CD-Rom software. Will purchase up to 1000 titles, please send list to the above address.

CD-ROM Round-up



ASSASSINS GAMES 2

■ WEIRD SCIENCE ■ 0116 234 0682 ■ £19.95

Most Amiga-owners who have a CD-ROM and an interest in games will have at least heard of the *Assassins* CD – collection PD Shareware games. As the name suggests the bulk of the CD is taken up by the extremely popular *Assassins* collection. Version 2 also has plenty of utility disks as DMS files and a choice of interfaces. You can either use a custom menu or an AmigaGuide document, both of which will provide brief instructions and enable you to launch a game.

As with the first disc there's a wide variety of games, so whatever your tastes you should find something to get your mouse moving or your joystick thrashing.

A good solid collection of games

90%



FROZEN FISH

■ PD SOFT ■ 01702 466 933 ■ £19.99

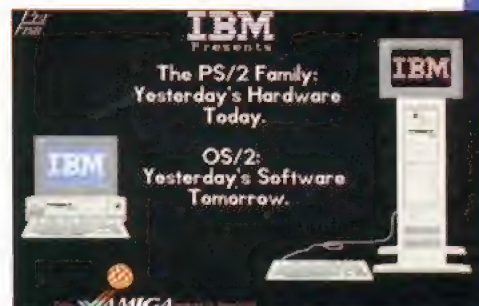
The *Fred Fish* PD disks need no introduction, but the *Frozen Fish* collection is not quite so well-known. Much like the *Fresh Fish* collection, this CD-ROM contains

An invaluable resource for BBS Sysops

91%

several *Fred Fish* disks (1-1000), but unlike the *Fresh* collection the contents are organised with BBS and FTP site-maintainers in mind.

As you might expect the contents are very good, but because of the sheer volume, you really need a copy of the *Kingfisher* utility which will make finding what you want much easier.



OCTAMED PRO 6.0 CD

■ WEIRD SCIENCE ■ 0116 234 0682 ■ £29.95

Since the release of the first version, all those years ago, *OctaMED* has remained consistently popular. Viewed by many as one of the best Amiga sequencing programs, it has developed a huge following and there are now usergroups all over the world.

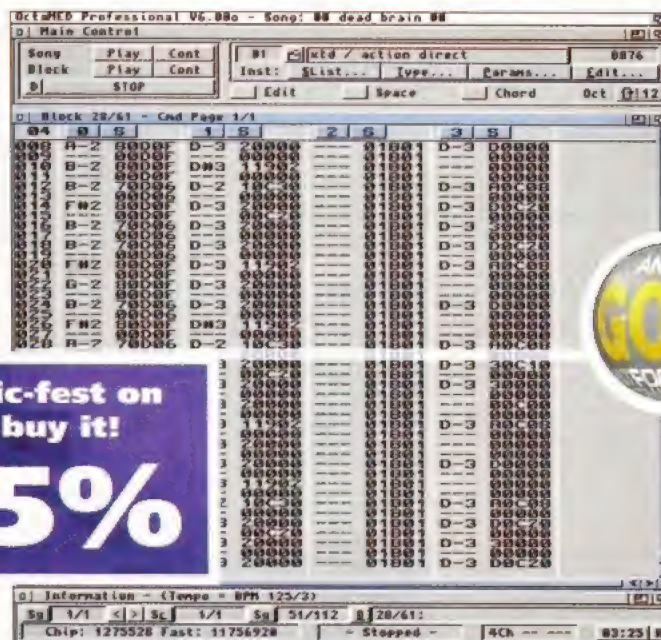
At £29.95 this CD-ROM represents outstanding value – not only does it have the latest version of the full program (which normally costs £39.95) it also contains the complete *Walkabout* collection of samples and loads of other tools and files. This collection by itself on CD-ROM would be worth £30.

The bulk of the CD is filled up with samples, music modules and compilations from the Med Users Group BBS. While the standard of the modules varies from insanely-irritating to near-professional, on the whole the collection is surprisingly good.

The two most significant improvements in this version are support for midi and 16-bit sampling through the *Aura* sampling system. It is still as easy to use as ever and highly configurable, although you'll need *Workbench 2* or above to run the program and many of the utilities. There is also on-line help in the form of an AmigaGuide file as well as a comprehensive written manual. This CD is a big treat for owners of the previous versions and is even worth buying if you have version six already.

A music-fest on a CD – buy it!

95%



ARTWORX CD

■ WEIRD SCIENCE ■ 0116 234 0682 ■ £9.99

The *Artworx* CD is a collection of thousands of PD-only images from Amiga artists around the globe. As they are PD you can use them in commercial projects without fear of legal recriminations or loss of sleep due to a guilty conscience – except one or two of the scanned fantasy art pictures.

To help you find your way around the CD you can use the AmigaGuide file that is supplied. As well as providing access to each image individually by category, the guide enables you to launch a slideshow of the images.



This disc has
something for
everyone

91%



It would have been nice to have the option of running a slideshow of a single category, but unfortunately, you can't.

As with most discs of this type the quality of the images is highly variable, however, on the whole they are very impressive. As well as providing nice pictures to look at, there are plenty of images and icons that would be useful in video or multimedia work. At less than £10 this collection is outstanding value for money.



E.M.C. PHASE 2

■ E.M. COMPUGRAPHIC ■ 01255 428666 ■ £24.99

In issue 79, this CD's predecessor proved to be more than a simple collection of fonts and it looks like *E.M.C. Phase 2* is determined to follow in its footsteps.

Again, there is an abundance of high quality fonts, including Type 1 and colour ones, but this time there is a selection of fonts that are ready to be used in Imagine.

As with the first volume, it is not the quantity of the fonts that make this CD special it is their exceptional quality. All the same, the disc does contain Type 1 E.M.C. Volumes 17, 27, 29 and 77, CG EMC Volumes 25, 26, 30, 31 and 82 and Colour E.M.C. Volumes 48 and 49.

There are also several high quality clip-art files and other images that can be used in DTP or video projects. Once again this is a great CD.



Great – roll-on
Phase 3!

90%

AMINET 9

■ PD SOFT ■ 01702 466 933 ■ £12.99

Yes it's the *AmiNet* on CD-ROM, yes it's volume 9 and yes, it is full of the best Amiga PD and Shareware around. There is also a good collection of music and image files as well as software.

As with the last two volumes of *AmiNet* there are a few extra programs ready to run. While last time it was musically orientated and before that graphically, this time there are some ready-to-run games some of which were commercial products.



As solid
as ever

85%



GH

offers you our
LOWEST Prices Ever

AND... GH PERSONAL FINANCE - JUST 10% DEPOSIT WITH NOTHING MORE TO PAY FOR 6 MONTHS!

PERSONAL FINANCE DEFERRED PAYMENT PLAN FOR PERSONAL INDIVIDUALS VISITING OUR SHOWROOM
AVAILABLE ON PURCHASE OF ANY £500.00 (10% MINIMUM) OF 10% DEPOSIT NOW, THEN NOTHING MORE FOR 6 MONTHS
During that period you will still be liable for the full amount of the purchase price. Payment will be made in 6 monthly instalments.
In Direct Debit APR 27.9% (27.9% per Month) Payment Book 32.4% (27.9% per Month) And for the first 6 months you'll also receive
FREE Agreement 2nd Year 30% (30% per Month) And for the first 6 months you'll also receive
Subject to standard 2.5% arrangement fee. Please contact us for details of our Finance Department.



AMIGA TECHNOLOGIES

AMIGA MAGIC PACK £394.95
A1200, Wordworth V4SE, Datastore, Organiser,
TurboCalc 3.5, Personal Paint V6.4, Pinball Mania,
Photogenics 1.2SE, Wizz & Print Manager
AMIGA 170MB HD MAGIC PACK £494.95
A1200 + 170MB Hard Drive plus "Magic Pack"
software (as shown above) and Scala MM300
Amiga 1438s Monitor £294.95

PROGRAB

ProGrab 24RT Plus £129.95
ProGrab PCMCIA Interface £34.95
Sampler Stereo £19.95
Stereo Hi-Fi Sampler Use with ProGrab
via PCMCIA or use any other sampler software
Teletext Decoder £44.95

GENLOCKS

ProGen Plus Genlock £149.95

CD32 PRO MODULE

CD32 Pro Module - Upgrades CD32
to Amiga A1200 specifications including:
RGB Monitor Connection, Real Time Clock, Parallel
and Serial (25 Pin) Interfaces, Socket for PLCC CPU,
IDE HD Bay with Controller, External Floppy Drive
Connector, PS2 Simm Socket, PC-AT Keyboard Socket,
Allows simultaneous use of FMV card

BLIZZARD

Blizzard 1230 MkIV £179.95
Blizzard SCSI Kit MkIV - 1230 & 1260 £89.95
Blizzard Add 4 Board for 1220 £169.95
Blizzard 1260 Turbo - A1200 £599.95
Blizzard 2060 Turbo - A1500/2000 £699.95
33MHz PLCC Maths Co-Processor (FPU) £59.95
50MHz PGA Maths Co-Processor (FPU) £89.95

CYBER PRODUCTS

CyberVision 64 - 2Mb - A3000/4000 £329.95
CyberVision 64 - 4Mb - A3000/4000 £439.95
NEW MODEL CyberStorm 68060 - A4000 £CALL!
SCSI II Kit - For CyberStorms £169.95
SCSI II Kit with Ethernet Connection £399.95
Facilities & Port - For CyberStorm

SIMM MEMORY

4Mb SIMM 70ns £114.95
4Mb SIMM 60ns £134.95
8Mb SIMM 70ns £224.95
8Mb SIMM 60ns £259.95
16Mb SIMM 70ns £399.95
16Mb SIMM 60ns £439.95

AMIGA MEMORY BOARDS

Pro RAM 512K with Clock £29.95
500 Plus 1Mb £29.95
600 1Mb (No Clock) £29.95
600 1Mb with Clock £39.95

CD ROM DRIVES

NEC External Twin Speed & Squirrel £169.95
D2 External Quad Speed & Squirrel £289.95

SCANNERS

Epson GT 5000 £CALL!
Epson GT 8000 £CALL!
UMAX T630 £CALL!

FLOPPY DRIVES

Amitek External 1.75Mb £84.95
Amitek External 880K £59.95
Amitek Internal 880K for A500/500+ £39.95
Amitek Internal 880K for A600/1200 £44.95

AMIGA INTERNAL HDs

Self Fit 2.5" A1200 IDE Hard Drives...
540Mb Self Fit HD £249.95
810Mb Self Fit HD £329.95
1Gb (1000Mb) Self Fit HD £399.95
GH Fitting Service - We collect your
A1200, fit the HD and Re-Deliver £CALL

DOT MATRIX PRINTERS

Citizen ABC Colour inc. Cable £149.95
Citizen ABC Sheet Feeder £34.95
Citizen ABC Tractor Feed £34.95

INKJET PRINTERS

Canon BJ30 inc. Cable & Driver £184.95
Canon BJC70 inc. Cable & Driver £289.95
Canon BJ200ex inc. Cable & Driver £209.95
Canon BJC610 inc. Cable & Driver £409.95
Canon BJC4000 inc. Cable & Driver £289.95
HP DeskJet 340 inc. Cable & Driver £224.95
HP DeskJet 600 inc. Cable & Driver £239.95
HP DeskJet 660 inc. Cable & Driver £319.95
Epson Stylus Colour II including
Cable & Driver Software £334.95

PRINTER CONSUMABLES

Citizen 9 Pin Mono Ribbon £3.95
Citizen 24 Pin Mono Ribbon £3.95
Citizen 9/24 Pin Colour Ribbon £12.95
Epson Stylus Colour - Mono Cartridge £13.99
Epson Stylus Colour - Colour Cartridge £29.95
Epson Stylus Colour II - Mono Cartridge £17.99
Epson Stylus Colour II - Colour Cartridge £24.95
HP DeskJet 300/500 - Mono Cartridge £23.95
HP DeskJet 300/500 - Colour Cartridge £26.95
HP DeskJet 600/660 - Mono Cartridge £23.95
HP DeskJet 600/660 - Colour Cartridge £25.95
HP DeskJet 340 Portable - Mono Cart. £20.95
Canon 600E - Black HI Capacity Cart. £10.45
Canon 600E - Cyan Cartridge £9.45
Canon 600E - Magenta Cartridge £9.45
Canon 600E - Yellow Cartridge £9.45
Canon 600E - C, M, Y, K, 4 Pack £35.45
Canon BJC4000 Black Tank £6.95
Canon BJC4000 Colour Tank £13.95
Canon BJC4000 Black Cartridge £24.95
Canon BJC4000 Colour Cartridge £29.95
Canon BJ10/BJ200 Black Cartridge £16.45
Canon BJ30 Cartridge £32.95
Canon BJ30 Tank - 3 Pack £13.95
Canon BJC70 Colour Cartridge £37.95
Canon BJC70 Colour Tank £16.95
Canon BJC70 Black Tank £11.95
Canon 800/820 Black Cartridge £16.95
Canon 800/820 Cyan Cartridge £21.95
Canon 800/820 Magenta Cartridge £21.95
Canon 800/820 Yellow Cartridge £21.95

MODEMS

US Robotics Sportster 14.4 (NCOM) £139.95
US Robotics Sportster 28.8 (NCOM) £194.95
Motorola Modem 28.8 (NCOM) £179.95

MICE/TRACKBALLS/JOYSTICKS

Mega Mouse II 400dpi - 2 Button £10.95
Mega Mouse II Plus 400dpi - 3 Button £12.95
Alfa Data Optical Mouse £28.95
Alfa Data Trackball £32.95
Python Joystick £10.95
Zipstick Joystick £11.95
Saitek Megagrip II £10.95

FLOPPY DISKS

10 - Bulk Unbranded 3.5" DD £3.95
50 - Bulk Unbranded 3.5" DD £15.95
10 - TDK/Sony 3.5" DD £6.95
50 - TDK/Sony 3.5" DD £29.95
10 - TDK/Sony 3.5" HD £6.95
50 - TDK/Sony 3.5" HD £29.95

AMIGA BOOKS

Total ARexx £21.95
Total Amiga Workbench £19.95
Total Amiga DOS £21.95
Total Amiga Assembler £24.95
Total Amiga C £21.95
Total Amiga Beginners £19.95

AMIGA SOFTWARE

Worms £21.95
Colonisation £25.95
Approach Trainer £26.00
Sensible Soccer 95/96 £24.95
Championship Manager II £CALL
FIFA Soccer £24.95
ZEE Wolf II £24.95
All Terrain Racing £21.95
Alien Breed Tower Assault £14.95
Alien Breed 3D £24.95
Theme Park AGA £32.95
Space Hulk £14.95
Leading Lap £CALL
Zuas Legacy £CALL
Photogenics £54.95
Studio II £49.95
Dev Pac 3 £69.95

SOFTWARE PRODUCTS

Final Calc £99.95
Final Writer 4 £74.95
Final Writer 4 Lite £39.95
Final Data 3 £39.95
French Dictionary (FW 4 Full ONLY!) £19.95
German Dictionary (FW 4 Full ONLY!) £19.95
Norwegian Dictionary (FW 4 Full ONLY!) £19.95
EPS Clip Art Packs... £29.95
Accents £29.95
Animal 1 £29.95
Animal 2 £29.95
Birds £29.95
Business 1 £29.95
Business 2 £29.95
Education £29.95
Fish £29.95
Flowers £29.95
Food £29.95
Holiday £29.95
Insects £29.95
Nautical £29.95
Sampler £29.95
Sports £29.95
Tools £29.95
Travel £29.95

ACCESSORIES

Zi-Fi Pro Speakers £54.95
Amitek Amiga Modulator £34.95
Amiga Power Supply £34.95
Mouse Mat £4.95
Parallel Printer Cable - 1 Metre £4.95
Mouse Mechanic - Mouse Cleaner £4.95

GH is a family business established in 1955, supplying
systems since 1982. With over £40 million worth of
units supplied, and a quarter of a million happy
customers, our trading record speaks for itself.
**SO, HOW DO YOU DECIDE WHERE TO
BUY YOUR AMIGA EQUIPMENT?**

There are several ways to do it. A direct search
from your local dealer or from the internet.

TOP THREE

No. 1 PRICE

At GH you'll get the BEST overall deal...
we'll be happy to match any price you find
anywhere else. And we'll be happy to match it too.

No. 2 SERVICE

This is GH's No. 1 priority. We'll be happy to
match any service you find anywhere else.

No. 3 PRODUCT CHOICE

We'll be happy to match any product you find
anywhere else. And we'll be happy to match it too.

HOW TO ORDER FROM GH...

PHONE GH...

We accept all major credit cards with
NO TRANSACTION CHARGES.

POST OR FAX...

Please include your Name, Address and telephone
number when ordering. We'll be happy to match any
price you find anywhere else. And we'll be happy to
match it too. And we'll be happy to match it too.

GH PRICES...

Prices are set at the lowest possible level...
we'll be happy to match any price you find
anywhere else. And we'll be happy to match it too.

DELIVERY...

We'll be happy to match any delivery service you
find anywhere else. And we'll be happy to match it too.

GH WARRANTY...

We'll be happy to match any warranty you find
anywhere else. And we'll be happy to match it too.

GH SERVICE...

We'll be happy to match any service you find
anywhere else. And we'll be happy to match it too.

GH SUPPORT...

We'll be happy to match any support you find
anywhere else. And we'll be happy to match it too.

GH TRAINING...

We'll be happy to match any training you find
anywhere else. And we'll be happy to match it too.

GH REPAIRS...

We'll be happy to match any repairs you find
anywhere else. And we'll be happy to match it too.

GH UPGRADES...

We'll be happy to match any upgrades you find
anywhere else. And we'll be happy to match it too.

GH ACCESSORIES...

We'll be happy to match any accessories you find
anywhere else. And we'll be happy to match it too.

GH PERIPHERALS...

We'll be happy to match any peripherals you find
anywhere else. And we'll be happy to match it too.

GH SOFTWARE...

We'll be happy to match any software you find
anywhere else. And we'll be happy to match it too.

GH HARDWARE...

We'll be happy to match any hardware you find
anywhere else. And we'll be happy to match it too.

GH NETWORKS...

We'll be happy to match any networks you find
anywhere else. And we'll be happy to match it too.

GH SECURITY...

We'll be happy to match any security you find
anywhere else. And we'll be happy to match it too.

GH BACKUPS...

We'll be happy to match any backups you find
anywhere else. And we'll be happy to match it too.

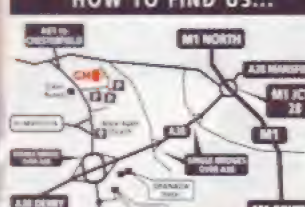
GH RECOVERY...

We'll be happy to match any recovery you find
anywhere else. And we'll be happy to match it too.

VISIT THE GH SHOWROOM...

We're open Monday to Saturday 9.00am until 5.00pm

HOW TO FIND US...



VISIT OUR SHOWROOM...

We'll be happy to match any service you find
anywhere else. And we'll be happy to match it too.

ALL PRICES INCLUDE

VAT AT 17.5%

If you can't visit us personally, why not ask for an Application Pack
for a convenient, flexible GH BUDGET ACCOUNT CARD. No Deposit
and requirements over convenient periods can be arranged by mail.
Once established, you can purchase with your new card and leave
making credit card finance history!

We supply all Government and Education
Departments along with Major PLCs.
Call GH now for a rapid response to
your Question requests!

Why don't you see our new...
GH Email Internet address
gh@ghworld.com



For your protection
all Credit Cards are
Security Checked

Phone Gordon

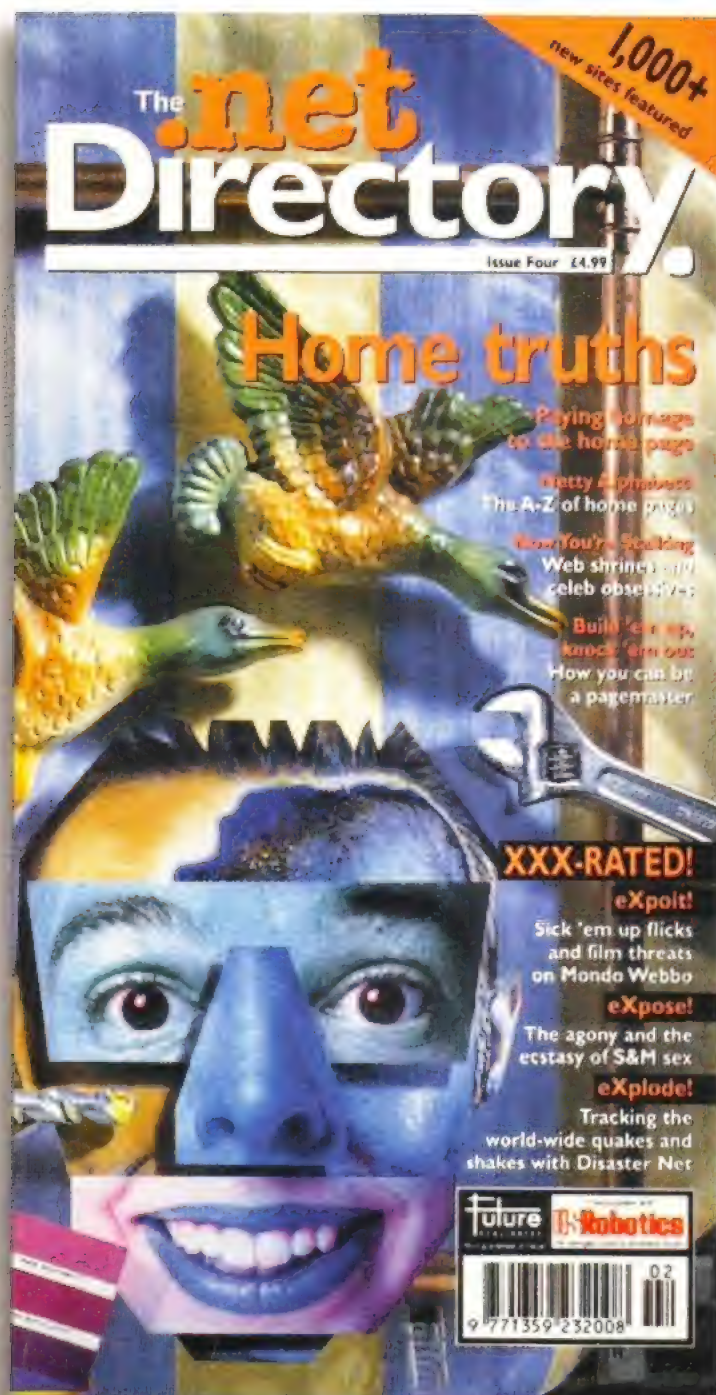
Harwood Computers

01 773 836781

Dept. AMF/A1, New Street, Alferton, Derbyshire. DE55 7BP FAX: 01 773 831040

**"A breath
of fresh
mescaline."**

Wired 1.08



What's So Funny?



Comedy Review is a new
magazine about comedy.

It covers every single aspect of
the vast, funny things-encrusted
domain that *is* comedy today.

Your life will be a filthy, stinking,
miserable mess without it.

Debut Issue On Sale 8th Feb



www.futurenet.co.uk

Issue Four on sale Thursday 18 January 1996



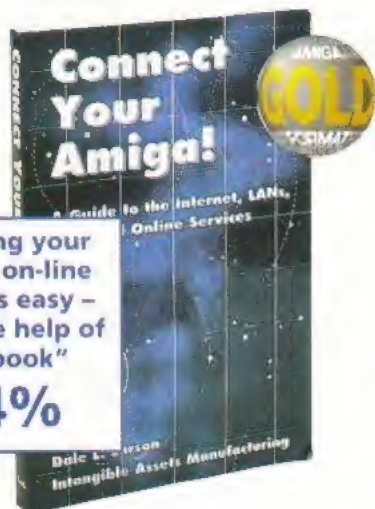
Preview the mag on:

<http://www.futurenet.co.uk/entertainment/comedyreview.html>

Connect Your Amiga!

ALMATHERA ■ 01923 894355 ■ £24.99
Author: Dale L Larson ISBN: 1-885876-02-5

One of the hottest topics in this magazine's Workbench section is getting your Amiga on-line. This can be a tricky process and many non-technical people tend to shy away from tackling it. This well-written and often humorous book explains a great deal about connecting your Amiga to the Internet, using BBS's and networking machines. By the time you finish reading this book you'll know all the buzz words, be able to get your Amiga on-line and more importantly understand the process.



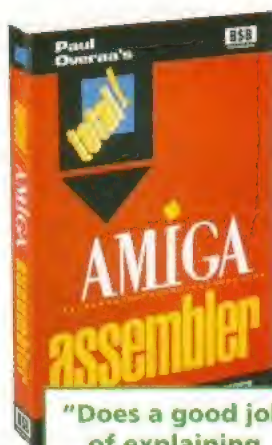
Total! Amiga Assembler

BRUCE SMITH BOOKS ■ 01923 894355 ■ £24.99

Author: Paul Overaa
ISBN: 1-873308-57-4

Despite the on-going popularity of C language many people are still interested in programming the Amiga at its lowest level. Total! Amiga Assembler attempts to tackle this complicated subject and guide anyone with a reasonable understanding of AmigaDOS and BASIC though the pitfalls of this powerful but complicated language.

The book is written in a friendly style and helps you through learning the necessary techniques needed rather than simply instructing you.



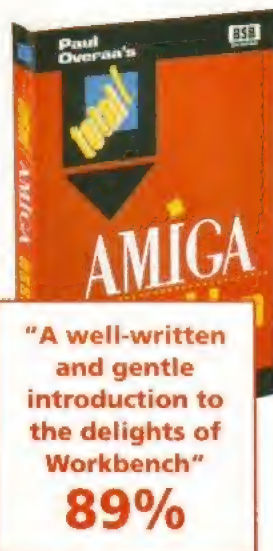
Total! Amiga Workbench

BRUCE SMITH BOOKS ■ 01923 894355 ■ £19.99

Author: Bruce Smith
ISBN: 1-873308-55-8

Not long ago a reader rang through on reader call day with a grave problem - Workbench wasn't working. When I asked her what the problem was, she told me; "the machine boots up and all I get is a blank grey screen with two icons". She was quite disappointed when I told her that *was* Workbench.

As a complete beginner she wanted a book that would explain how to use Workbench. The Total! Amiga Workbench is a good example. Designed with the beginner in mind, this book will take you from the most basic of Workbench principles and guide you through most common problems. Although intended as a guide to Workbench 3.x many of the topics discussed are useful to Workbench 2.x users.



Books

Graeme Sandiford brings you the best of this month's books.

Total! Amiga AmigaDOS

BRUCE SMITH BOOKS ■ 01923 894355 ■ £21.99

Author: Bruce Smith
ISBN: 1-873308-56-6

This book tackles the traditionally fearful CLI part of the Amiga's operating system - AmigaDOS. As with the other Total! books this one is intended to be of use to Workbench 3.x users, but also contains a large amount of information that is equally applicable to version 2.x.

Aimed at the slightly more technically-minded Amiga-owner, the book goes into a little more detail about the way the Amiga operates. It does so in a no nonsense manner that is both comprehensive and easy to understand. It also provides some handy hints and tips.



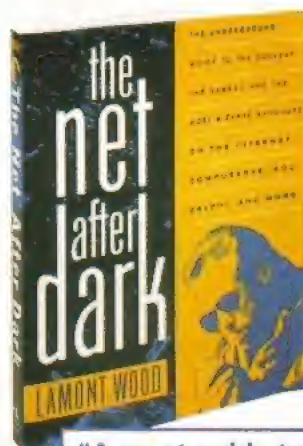
The Net After Dark

AVAILABLE FROM MOST BOOKSTORES ■ £13.95

Author: Lamont Wood
ISBN: 0-471-10347-0

This "underground guide to the coolest, the newest and the most bizarre hangouts on the Internet", is aimed at people who are already on-line and are looking for cool stuff. The main content of the book is aimed at newsgroups and commercial services such as BIX, AOL and Compuserve.

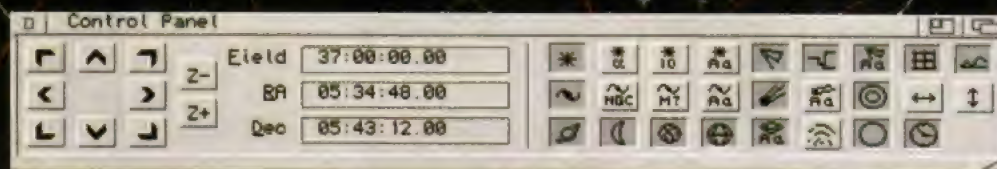
Whatever your interest, from alt.amazon-women.admirers to za.humour (South African humour), you'll probably find a listing telling you where to go on the Net to get more information on it.



LT: Wed, 1996/01/24 14:04:02.0 DT: Wed, 1996/01/24 14:05:03.3

It's cold, it's cloudy and it's wet
- why bother going outside?
**John Kennedy turns his Amiga
into a virtual telescope.**

The Digital Universe



Remember, Space is big – really big. You may think it's a long way to the chemist's, but that's just peanuts in Space. If you plan on Hitch-hiking your way around the Galaxy, you'll need a good map: and *The Digital Universe* is likely to be the best you'll find. This program has been developed solely on the Amiga, and much to the dismay of jealous PC and Mac owners, it's a staggering program.

One of the first staggers you'll suffer is when you sit down to install it on your hard drive. Fourteen disk swaps later and you're eventually finished: the need for a CD-ROM version is self-evident. The reason for the huge number of disks is obvious when you discover the list of features: not only do you get a program which will plot the position of over 250,000 different heavenly bodies, but you also get a 700 page hypertext guide.

The numbers may be big, but the detail is still very much down to earth.



Most of the planets are displayed so you can see their phase. You can also check on the position of the moons and rings of Saturn and Uranus.

Before you start to use the program properly you'll need to enter your location, your altitude and for best results, even the local air pressure. *The Digital Universe* will then display what you would see if you went out and looked up on a cloudless night.

Think of *The Digital Universe* as a window onto the Night Sky. You can move the window around the sky to see from any viewpoint, but you can also turn on the 'Time Machine' and set the exact time and date. This is not an astrology program, this is a scientific instrument, but you can still use it to see if there was a bright star over your house on the day you were born.

I suppose it's a bit like having Patrick Moore sitting beside you, because you can interrogate every object displayed on screen, and the more important ones will be linked with a hypertext reference. Many links lead to images and pages of background information.

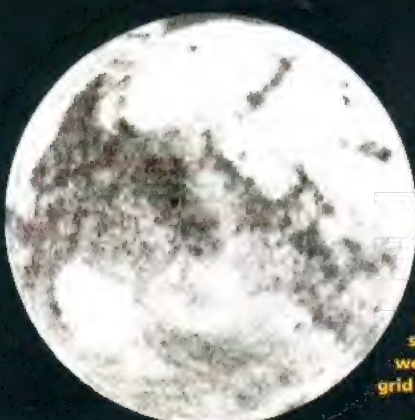
Planetary information is particularly impressive, as when you

"zoom in" with your virtual telescope on the Moon, Venus, Mars, Jupiter or Saturn you see a drawing displaying the correct phase. The positions of the major moons of all the planets are displayed too: 29 in total.

Observing the moons and the planets' changing phases is made a great deal easier with the in-built animation facilities. You can define a set of parameters, and *The Digital Universe* will happily spool the images to disk for you in standard IFF format.

MUST HAVE...

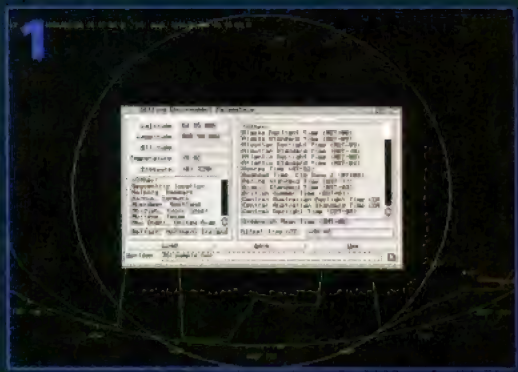
If you are already into astronomy, then this is an essential purchase. It is more up-to-date than previous Amiga programs and includes detailed and flexible support for artificial satellites and asteroids. The company World Wide Web site contains updates as new objects are discovered or satellites launched. Sending a star map to your printer before heading out with your 'scope for the evening can save you hours of searching time and help you find new objects. The report generation is very flexible, so you can customise



USING THE DIGITAL UNIVERSE

Digital Universe can show a lot of information: in this view we have the stars and deep sky objects (galaxies) switched on, as well as several grid lines.

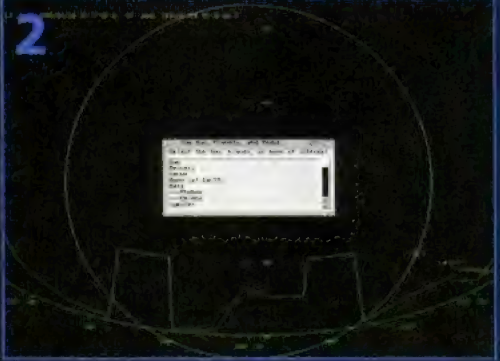
INPUT YOUR DETAILS
Select your location, the time and optionally your altitude and local barometric pressure. The more accurately you can define your location, the more accurate the results will be: normally getting close to one of the 1000 example cities is good enough.



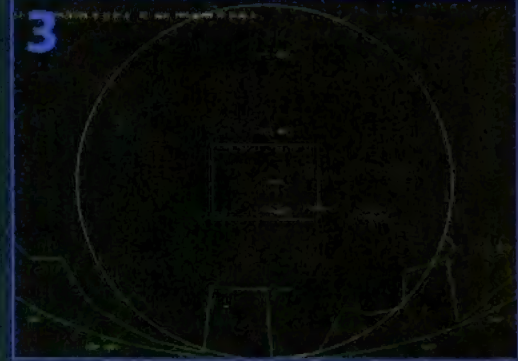
STAR PERFORMER

The following databases are integrated into The Digital Universe

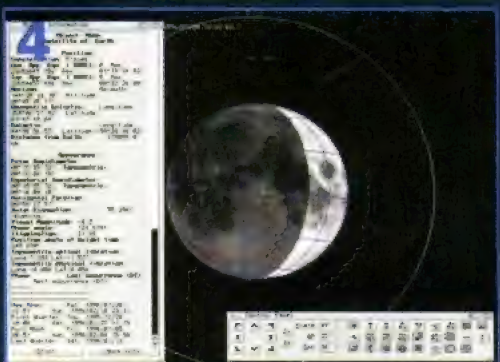
- ☉ Yale Bright Star (YBS) Catalogue of 9110 stars.
- ☉ Smithsonian Astrophysical Observatory (SAO) Catalogue of over 250,000 stars.
- ☉ Messier's Catalogue of 110 deep sky objects (galaxies, nebulae, and clusters).
- ☉ Sky & Telescope's NGC 2000.0 Catalogue of 13,226 deep sky objects.
- ☉ Tom Lorenzin's 1000+ database of observing comments for over 2000 objects.
- ☉ Jost Jahn's comet database containing 2298 cometary orbits.
- ☉ Jost Jahn's minor planet database containing orbital for thousands of asteroids.
- ☉ Ted Molczan's & T. S. Kelso's orbital information for approx. 900 Earth-orbiting satellites.



CHOOSE YOUR BODY
Select the object you are interested in observing. You can either look around to find something of interest, or search by name for the heavenly body of your choice.



ZOOM IN CLOSER
When looking at planets or the moon, it pays to zoom in for a closer look. Most of the planets are shown in a shaded form like this: accurately representing what you would see through a telescope.



your own tables to fit in with the way you work.

Even if you are merely have a passing interest in Astronomy, *The Digital Universe* is better than any book. It makes exploration interactive: you can zoom in by dragging the mouse and click on an object to bring up more information. The on-line hypertext help system allows you to browse through pages of text and diagrams on a range of subjects.

The only drawbacks to *The Digital Universe* are those imposed by the level of its performance. There are a lot of calculations going on in the background, so each time the screen is moved there is a delay as the new display is calculated. MUI is used to provide all the gadgets and menus, but if you fulfil the minimum hardware specifications there is no need to hold this against anyone. A fast Amiga with an FPU certainly makes a difference.

The Digital Universe is a very powerful program. It's fun, it's educational and even if you are an amateur of the outdoors or armchair variety it's a "must-have" accessory.

CLICK FOR INFORMATION
You can click on each object to discover what is stored in the vast hypertext reference book. The more important bodies have plenty of background information and links to other pages.

LEARN!
Some of the hypertext pages have associated images which you can launch by clicking on the link. Some pages even have links to audio files, so you can listen to Neil Armstrong as he steps onto the lunar surface.

THE DIGITAL UNIVERSE v1.2

DISTRIBUTOR
Syzygy Research & Technology Ltd. Box 75, Legal, AB T0G 1L0, CANADA. Web: <http://www.syz.com> Email sales@syzygy.com

PRICE
£89.95 incl p&p, Optional encyclopedia £47.95
CAN \$149.95, Optional encyclopedia \$69.95
US \$129.95, Optional encyclopedia \$64.95

SYSTEM REQUIREMENTS
WB2.04 or better, 3Mb of RAM, 11Mb of Hard drive space (17Mb for full installation). Fast CPU and FPU recommended.

SPEED
There is a lot of number crunching going on, so it takes a second or two for the screen to update.

MANUAL
The on-line hypertext is staggering, and the manual comprehensive.

ACCESSIBILITY ●●●●●
Very easy to use. No prior knowledge of astronomy required.

FEATURES ●●●●●
It's hard to think of anything important missing, other than the more frivolous views offered by *Distant Suns*.

VALUE ●●●●●
Excellent value: a top class program bundled with an excellent and very readable text book.

"The final frontier reaches your Amiga and becomes the star of the show"

92%

Siamese



The twinning of the Amiga and PC computer platforms? Graeme Sandiford was in two minds about it...

Many of the best innovations are incredibly simple and often seem obvious once they have been suggested. This was the case with the PowerStation from HiQ (reviewed AF72) which cunningly made use of the Squirrel SCSI interface and PC cases (what else are you going to do with a PC casing aside from sticking a PC motherboard in it?) to improve the expansion potential of the A1200.

This low-cost solution enabled A1200-owners to add a variety of SCSI devices to an external housing, as well as taking advantage of things such as multimedia speakers. Now, however, HiQ have decided to take the idea one step further and several levels of complexity higher, with the development of the *Siamese* system.

In essence the *Siamese* system is an almost seamless integration of the Amiga and PC computer platforms. Although the model we had a look at is not the final version it still performs surprisingly well and has several impressive features.

No, don't make a face like that - there are plenty of benefits from combining these two systems. Firstly, despite their virtually useless operating

system and incompatibility problems, PCs offer outstanding processing power for their price. Not to mention the availability of cheap hardware such as graphics cards, MPEG boards, monitors, Ethernet adaptors and other peripherals. This, combined with access to the wonderful operating system of the Amiga, means the two are so well integrated you can simply switch from one system to the other with a keystroke. In a way, you might describe the *Siamese* system as the ultimate PC emulator and with a copy of Shapeshifter you can enjoy the benefits of three computer systems.

So how does it work and who will find it useful? As with the original PowerStation, the *Siamese* system relies heavily on the Squirrel interface. In fact one of the main reasons it is not finished yet is that to get the best out of the setup it needs the latest version of the Squirrel - the Surfer.

As well as the option of using the SCSI interface to connect the machines it is also possible to use the serial ports, although performance will suffer.

Thanks to some especially clever programming by Paul Nolan, the progenitor of the excellent Photogenics, the Amiga keyboard and



Get the best of both Windows 95 and Workbench operating systems.

The *Siamese* system offers A1200-owners the best of both worlds.

mouse can be used as input devices even when the PC side of the system is in use. So you can enter values, type text or even play mouse driven games. And as well as being able to transfer files between systems, you can also execute PC programs from the Amiga.

Another clever feature is the video switcher card which enables you to switch between the Amiga and PC screens. It will also be possible to use a two-monitor setup and as a bonus the Amiga's video output can be displayed on monitors that do not ordinarily support its scan rates.

This kind of setup will no doubt appeal to people in need of a power boost, such as 3D artists, who will also benefit from the availability of Amiga renderers like LightWave, Real3D and Cinema 4D on Intel-based machines. For those who already have both machines there are plans for packs with just the necessary cards and software.

The *Siamese* is certainly an interesting prospect which will open up plenty of possibilities for A1200-owners looking to expand their machines. We'll keep you updated on its progress in future issues, but to find out more now or to place an order call HiQ.

SIAMESE

DISTRIBUTOR

HiQ Systems 0181 909 2092
HTTP://WWW.HIQ.CO.UK

PRICE

£499.95 (486 included)
£129.95 (for hardware and software kit)

Upgrade your old *Paint Program* to *Photogenics* and save £15!

For a **limited** period you can upgrade any old Amiga paint, graphics or image processing package to Photogenics 1.2A, the latest word in 24-bit paint and image manipulation software for the Amiga. Take full advantage of the power and flexibility that the Amiga offers, don't be limited by the inconvenient and archaic interfaces that your old products use.

Just send us your payment and any proof of purchase for a rival product (Photocopy of manual or disk, receipt, or just quote us a line from the manual by fax or phone) and we'll send you back the latest version of Photogenics 1.2A by return. Plus you can continue to use your old software while you wait for Photogenics (normally dispatched within two days). See for yourself why all the Amiga magazines gave their top awards to Photogenics. Upgrade now to the future of Amiga graphics software.

BUT HURRY! THIS SPECIAL OFFER MUST END BY APRIL 30TH 1996. ORDER SOON TO ENSURE PROMPT DELIVERY.

UPGRADE COST £44.95 (NORMAL COST £59.95), PLUS POSTAGE AND PACKING (£2.25 UK, £5.00 REST OF THE WORLD).

TOTAL COST: £47.20 UK, £49.95 REST OF THE WORLD.

This offer is **ONLY** available for direct orders from Almathera. Please do not embarrass your local dealer by asking him to honour this deal. Only the English Language version of Photogenics 1.2A is available through this competitive upgrade program.

Photogenics 1.2A requires a minimum of 2Mb of RAM (4Mb minimum if used with hard disk), a 68020 or higher CPU and Kickstart 3.0 or higher. CyberGraphX required for 24-bit operation on third-party graphics cards (eg. Picasso II, CyberVision64).

You can upgrade from any version of the following: Deluxe Paint (any version from 1 to 5), Personal Paint (any version), DigiPaint, TVPaint, Image FX, Art Department, ADPro, ImageMaster, PlxMate, Brilliance. (Phone for information on upgrading from any other Amiga graphics package.) Cover disk versions of software ARE acceptable for upgrades. Any disks or manuals sent in for upgrade purposes WILL be returned with your order. Please do not send in any large or bulky manuals or we will have to charge extra for return postage.

BUY THE BEST DIRECT FROM THE PUBLISHER.

TEN ON TEN PACK.

TEN top titles in just one pack, for amazing good value. This pack contains:

- The action packed tank simulator **TEAM YANKEE**.
- **WORLD VISTA ATLAS**.
- **ILLUSTRATED SHAKESPEARE**.
- **PANDORA's CD**.
- Almathera's classic titles **CDPD1, 2 and DEMO1**.
- **PLUS** three completely new CDs -
- **FONTS & CLIPART**
- **PHOTOGENICS PHOTO LIBRARY**
- **COMMS & NETWORKING** to get you up and running on the net!

Only £ 34.95

PUSH YOUR CD32 TO THE LIMIT WITH VIDEO CREATOR.

Make your own exciting mind-bending videos to accompany any music CD. From Motzart to MeatLoaf there's nothing VIDEO CREATOR can't handle! It's simple. Just put in any music CD and use the awesome 32-bit power and easy-to-use editor to create professional quality music videos with any number of excellent effects!

£19.95

EUROSCENE 2.

The long awaited follow up to Euroscene1, packed with over 600Mb of the latest and greatest Music, Graphics and Demos from the European Amiga party scene!

- **Special Format price £8.95**

If you missed out on buying the award winning Euroscene 1, don't worry. You can buy Euroscene1 and 2 for the introductory price of only **£14.95**

Normal RRP: Euroscene1 £9.95, Normal set price **£24.90**

3D ARENA.

3D Arena is entirely focused on 3D objects, animations, graphics and design. Ready to run objects in Imagine, Lightwave and Real 3D. An exclusive collection from the 24Bit club Scotland, every graphics and animation utility that you are ever likely to need and much more.

AMIGA FORMAT SAID (Issue May '95) 94%

"3D Arena stands head and shoulders over almost every other 3D CD-ROM"

• ORDER BY PHONE: 0181-687 0040 • ORDER BY FAX: 0181-687 0490 • ORDER BY MAIL: CUT OUT OR COPY THE ORDER FORM AND SEND TO: ALMATHERA, Southerton House, Boundary Business Court, 92-94 Church Road, Mitcham, Surrey. CR4 3TD, England.

Title:.....Initial(s):Surname:

Address:.....

CountyPostcode/zip:Country:

Daytime telephone:Evening telephone:

CREDIT/DEBIT CARD No:

EXPIRY DATE:

TOTAL

£ :

Cheque /Postal Order or Bankers Draft for: £ : Payable to Almathera systems Ltd.

FMT2

Card Authorisation Signature

Switch Issue Number • P & P £2.25 for the 1st Item + £1 per extra item upto



256 GreyScale Scanners/AlfaScan 800

The ONLY 800dpi Hand Scanner for the Amiga!
Scanner with AlfaScan Software **£89.00**

with Touch-Up & Merge-It Software*
Separately £35.00 with scanner **Add £20.00**

with Junior OCR* (needs HD & 2.5MB Memory)
Separately £25.00 with scanner **Add £10.00**

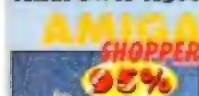
with Full OCR* (needs HD & 2.5MB Memory)
Separately £35.00 with scanner **Add £20.00**

with MultiPass OCR* (needs HD & 4MB Memory)
Separately £49.95 with scanner **Add £30.00**

* max 400dpi
scanning resolution
Scanner Pad
£9.95

**FREE WITH ANY
SCANNER**

Multiface III card **£79.00**
AT-Bus-2008 IDE controller **£69.00**
Octagon-2008 SCSI controller **£99.00**
Tandem CD & IDE controller **£69.00**
AlfaPower A500 IDE controller **£99.00**



Hard Drives + controller for A500(+)/A1500/A1600/A3000/A4000

120MB **£159.00**
250MB **£179.00**
420MB **£199.00**
540MB **£229.00**
1.0GIG **£279.00**
1.2GIG **£299.00**



**Auto Mouse/
Joystick
Switch £12.95**



**New
Pen Mouse
Just In
£19.95**

**IDE Quad Speed
CD-ROM Drives**
for A500/500+ (requires AlfaPower v6.8
+ Hard Drive) **£199.00**
for A600/A1200
(inc CD32 emulation) **£199.00**
for A1500/A2000/A3000/A4000
(inc Tandem) **£179.00**

Hard Drives for A600/A1200

2.5" 120MB £89.00	3.5" 420MB £149.00
2.5" 170MB £99.00	3.5" 540MB £159.00
2.5" 250MB £129.00	3.5" 1.0GIG £199.00
2.5" 340MB £179.00	3.5" 1.2GIG £229.00
2.5" 420MB £189.00	

(includes instructions and installation software)

Ram Cards/Memory 72pin SIMMS

A500 512K w/o clock £20.00	2MB £69.00
A500+ 1MB w/o clock £29.95	4MB £129.00
A600 1MB w/o clock £29.95	8MB £269.00
A1200 2MB with clock £119.95	ZIP RAMS
A1200 4MB with clock £179.95	£89.95/2MB
A1200 8MB with clock £299.95	

Apollo 1220 28MHz Accelerator

Give your A1200 350% Performance
Includes Clock & 28MHz FPU

1220 Bare Board **£99.95**
1220 with 4MB Memory **£224.95**

80 watt Speakers £39.95
25 watt Speakers £29.95
240 watt Speakers £59.95



**External
Floppy Drive
£39.95**
with Through Port

Mega Mouse 400 £9.95
Mega Mouse Plus £12.95
(Three button version with 8' cable
Performance 97% A.U.I.)

All prices include VAT. Please add £3.50 P&P for items under £30.00, £5.00 for
items over £30.00, £8.00 P&P for Scanners & Speakers, £10.00 P&P for next day.
GoldenImage accepts Access, Visa, Cheques & Postal Orders. E&OE. Prices subject to change without notice.
Goods subject to availability. Specifications subject to change without notice.

GoldenImage (UK) Ltd

Unit 65, Hallmark Trading Estate,
Fourth Way, Wembley, Middx HA9 0LB

Sales Hotline No: 0181 900 9291 Fax: 0181 900 9281

AMIGA REPAIRS

FIXED PRICE ONLY £42.99 Incl. (A500/+, A600
and CD32 only)

* Price includes PARTS, LABOUR, DELIVERY & VAT

* 90 Day warranty on all repairs

* 24 Hour turn-around on most repairs

* All upgrades purchased from us fitted free with repair

* Includes FULL DIAGNOSTICS, SERVICE & SOAK test

* If drive or keyboard need replacing add £10.00

AMIGA A1200 Repairs only £52.99 Fully inclusive

EST. 14 YEARS

SPECIAL OFFERS

A1200 Desktop Dynamite Packs £295.00

Pack Includes
• A1200 Computer • Deluxe Paint IV
• Digital Print Mrg. • Dennis the Mena.
• Wordworth AGA • 1Yr RTB Warranty • Oscar
• Workbench 3.0

A500 Internal Drive £29.95 A600/A1200 Internal Drive £35.95

CHIPS	CHIPS	CHIPS
8372A 1Meg Agnus £24.30	68000 CPU £9.50	A500 Keyboard £38.00
8375 2Meg Agnus £24.30	Video DAC (A1200) £19.50	A600 Keyboard £29.00
LISA (A1200) £32.70	Kickstart 1.2 £4.20	A1200 Keyboard £34.00
8374 Alice (A1200) £32.70	Kickstart 1.3 £16.80	A500/600/1200 PSU £28.50
8362 Denise (A500) £9.60	Kickstart 2.04 £22.40	CD32 PSU £25.00
8373 Super Denise £18.40	Kickstart 2.05 £19.90	A2000/A3000 PSU £65.00
5719 Gary £7.60	Kickstart 3.1 (A500) £58.00	VGA Adaptor £6.50
8520 CIA (A500/+) £12.00	Rom Sharer £15.00	2.5 HARD DRIVES P.O.A.
8520 CIA (A600/1200) £13.00	NEW Modulators £19.50	WE CAN SUPPLY ANY AMIGA
8364 Paula (A500/+) £12.34	Xchange Modulators £16.00	500/600/1200 SPARE PART
8364 Paula (PLCC) £16.70	CD32 ROM DRIVE £35.00	AND KEEP A FULL STOCK
	A500 Motherboard 6A £59.00	

Add £1.50 P&P on chips, £3.00 P&P on Drives & PSUs We reserve the right to refuse repairs

ATTENTION ALL DEALERS

Our Company offers the best computer repair service to all home computers.
and fully complete 240 pin IDE to SCSI conversion packs & games catalogues today

Service HOTLINE Tel (0116) 2470059

FAX (0116) 2558643

DART Computer Services (AF)

105 London Road Leicester LE2 0PF



-DART-
Computer Services

The Guild of Master Craftsmen A Division of D.A. Computers Ltd

FAST AMIGA REPAIRS



FAULTY TROUBLESOME COMPUTER??

**CALL FOR COLLECTION OR
PERSONALLY DELIVER TO THE
EXPERTS FOR FAST RELIABLE
REPAIR OF YOUR AMIGA**

FOR ONLY

£24.99 + PARTS

* NO OBLIGATION FREE QUOTE

**WE REPAIR TO COMPONENT LEVEL
A500, A600, 1200, 1500, 2000, 3000, 4000 & CD32**

*** FREE GIFT WITH EVERY REPAIR *
PLEASE SPECIFY**

MOUSE MAT ☐
MOUSE HOLDER ☐
DISK CLEANING KIT ☐
ADD £5 REPLACE MOUSE ☐
ADD £5 JOYSTICK SEGA STYLE ☐

BARGAIN HARD DRIVES

FITTED 85-500Mb Call
EXCHANGE SERVICE
MODULATORS £19.50
PSU £19.50
DISK DRIVES £25.50
KEYBOARDS £25.50

***95% SUCCESS RATE ON ALL COMPUTERS**

***DOOR TO DOOR COLLECTION OF YOUR COMPUTER
ANYWHERE IN THE UK**

142 TANNER STREET, TOWER BRIDGE, LONDON SE1 2HQ

Call FAST on 0171 252 3553

E-MAIL PETER@FASTCOMP.DEMON.CO.UK



Workbench

Life is full of mysteries and the Amiga is certainly no exception. Graeme Sandiford knows all about the quiet strength and willfulness of his favourite machine. So, send your queries to Workbench, *Amiga Format*, 30 Monmouth Street, Bath, Avon BA1 2BW.

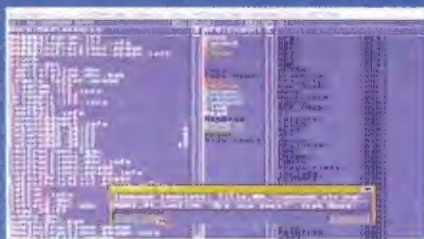
LOW LEVEL PANIC

I have an A1200 with Kickstart 3 and Workbench 3. I was recently looking through my libs drawer in my Workbench partition when I came across a file called `lowlevel.library`. Could you tell me what it is and what it is used for? Is it a low level format file, a virus with a low level format command waiting for the right date to execute itself or simply just a harmless library file? Using *DiskMaster 2* from *AF55's* coverdisk, I read the `lowlevel.library` file using the `hexread` command. There are several columns in binary code containing numbers but the far right hand column had some funny characters, among which I found words including: `Nulowlevel.library`, `nonvolatile.library`, `intuition.library`, `graphics.library` and one which alarmed me because I thought it might be part of a virus timer device. What should I do, delete it or leave it?

Andrew Hoyle
Lancashire

The `LowLevel` library is a legitimate library, so don't delete it! It's part of Amiga Workbench libraries, although mostly to do with the CD³² system. It deals with reading the joystick buttons. It's often included to help programs to think they are running on a CD³². The "non-volatile" is a giveaway: it refers to the small extra area of battery-backed memory present on the CD³² to store saved game positions.

Having just bought a 1200, I would like to fit a CD-ROM drive and in time maybe an



DiskMaster 2 can tell you plenty of interesting things about your Amiga.

emulator so I can run PC software. Could you tell me what I would need in respect of additional ram and/or acceleration to my machine. As for emulators may I also ask your opinion on the value for money aspect. I don't want to spend around £300 only to be disappointed, or to find that I need to spend more to make it run properly. Finally if the emulator is satisfactory, would it run PC CD software.

Reborn Amiga user
Chesterfield.

You don't need any extra memory to run a CD-ROM drive, you need an interface. There are several options: the easiest is to buy a Squirrel and connect it to the PCMCIA slot on the side. You can then fit any SCSI CD-ROM drive, and the package will cost you a lot less than £300.

If you do decide to buy an accelerator remember that many are available with an optional SCSI interface - these will also drive a standard CD-ROM drive. Finally if you are a little more adventurous, it is possible to fit an IDE CD-ROM drive with some hardware and software available from Blittersoft.

IF YOU HAVE A QUERY...



Graeme Sandiford

At *Amiga Format* we aim to answer as many questions as possible. Unlike some magazines, we don't just concentrate on our areas of expertise - we take on all your problems (as long as an Amiga is involved). Here are a few tips on sending in questions:

- Be concise.
- Detail the actual problem as best you can.
- Describe the events that caused the problem.
- Give full details of your equipment.
- Make sure your question is relevant and wouldn't be more easily solved by contacting the dealer from whom you bought the goods.

Bear these points in mind and fill in, photocopy, or copy the form below as best you can.

Send your letters to Workbench, *Amiga Format*, 30 Monmouth Street, Bath, Avon BA1 2BW.

Your Amiga:

- | | | |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| <input type="radio"/> A500 | <input type="radio"/> A500 Plus | <input type="radio"/> A600 |
| <input type="radio"/> A1000 | <input type="radio"/> A1200 | <input type="radio"/> A1500 |
| <input type="radio"/> A2000 | <input type="radio"/> A3000 | <input type="radio"/> A4000 |

Kickstart version:

- ☐ 1.2 ☐ 1.3 ☐ 2.x ☐ 3.x

Workbench revision:

- ☐ 1.2 ☐ 1.3 ☐ 1.3.2
☐ 2.04/2.05 ☐ 2.1 ☐ 3.0

Total memory fitted _____

Chip memory available _____

Extra drive #1 (3.5in/5.25in) as DF: manufacturer: _____

Extra drive #2 (3.5in/5.25in) as DF: manufacturer: _____

Hard disk: _____ Mb as DH

Manufacturer: _____

Extra RAM fitted - type, size (Mb) and manufacturer: _____

Details of other hardware: _____

FASTER, FASTER!

I have recently sold my A600 to upgrade to an A1200, but after seeing the excellent review of *Breathless* in *AF* last month, I have decided to get an A1200 with a faster processor.

1. Last month news came out that Amiga Technologies were set to release an A1200+! Is this still set to go ahead, if so do you know the specifics, the price, whether it's going to have a dodgy disk drive like the A1200 and most importantly when it's going to be released, because I just can't wait to get this excellent machine.

2. I'm sorry if I might seem a bit thick when I ask this question, but what does a SIMM socket/device do?

3. When is this SX³² upgrade board being released for the CD³² and what does it do?

4. This Power PC board upgrade - when is it set to reach the UK and do you know how much it is likely to cost?

5. Finally, what are the advantages of RISC technology compared with AGA technology?

Jason Bamfield
Bristol

1. Since the announcement at the Computer Arena in Italy, *AT* have made lots of interesting noises about enhanced A1200s but alleged details are no more than rumours: the latest being



WORKBENCH - HINTS, TIPS AND HELP
 MARCH 1996



This is the fabled SX-12. It's kind of a souped up SX-1, but we haven't got much info on it yet.

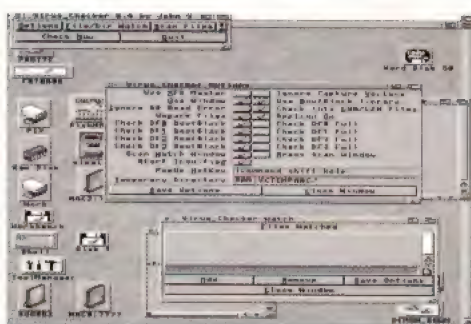
that a machine is to be launched in March featuring a built-in CD-ROM drive but no floppy disk drive (one way to get around the incompatibility problems). However, even developers have yet to hear or see the specifications for certain and so it seems unlikely. Should you wait or buy an accelerator now? I would get the accelerator. If the new Amiga does come along, at least you will be able to use the SIMM memory module.

2. A SIMM is a "Single Inline Memory Module". It's a set of memory chips attached to a small board to make handling and fitting easier. If an accelerator has a SIMM socket, it means it will accept memory in this form.

3. I'm sorry, I have no more information on the SX-12. If it does appear it will enhance the CD-32 by providing extra memory, keyboard and hard drive interfaces: basically turning it into an A1200.

4. Your guess is as good as mine. I have heard dates indicating a launch by the end of the year, but that was for the A4000 and A3000 machines - who knows about an A1200 version. The cost would probably be comparable with existing 68040 and 68060 board prices.

5. RISC and AGA are two totally unconnected acronyms. AGA looks after the graphics, RISC is a type of processor. At the moment the Amiga is based on the Motorola MC680x0 family: the advantage of moving to RISC for the Amiga is that the 680x0 path ends at the 68060 and there is always the need for more speed. Plus, a new PowerPC machine could have PCI slots which would make it more compatible with existing PC and PowerMac hardware.



You can never be too careful when safe-guarding your data and a good virus checker is a must.

READ/WRITE/WRONG

I own an unexpanded A1200 and I am having some difficulties with it. During the course of swapping games with a friend I picked up a lot of read and write errors on several of my disks, one of which I suspect to be my original DPaint boot disk. Every time I copy some files to a disk it gives me a write error on a random disk block. Please could you help me?

Also I would like to know how to make a self booting disk that will run a program automatically.

Eoin Harford
Co. Dublin

Swapping games? You mean Public Domain games don't you? Swapping commercial games is a form of piracy and I'm sure you wouldn't do that.

One reason for not swapping commercial games is that often the games have been "hacked" to remove copy protection. These hacked games often include virus programs - and if there is one thing virus programs love to do it is infect other disks and cause Read and Write errors.

Here's what you need to do. First throw out any copied games you may have. Then get rid of any disks with Read Write errors: you will have backed up the original Deluxe Paint disk as soon as you got it, won't you?

Then get the latest Virus Checking program from a Public Domain library and let it look at all your existing disks. It will repair as many as it can, but

don't count on it. There was a disk of utilities including a virus checker on the AF80 coverdisk.

Making a disk boot and run a program automatically requires a little work with the Shell. First of all, copy all the files (including libraries) which the program needs onto the disk. Then use the INSTALL keyword to write boot information to the disk. Then create a directory called S, and inside create a file called startup-sequence which contains the name of the program you want to run.

CLOCKWISE

I have just bought a FPU (Floating Point Unit) for my A1200. The FPU came with a clock crystal running at 33 Mhz which goes on the RAM card. The RAM card has a jumper that makes the FPU use the clock in the A1200.

1. Is the clock built onto the actual CPU or is it separate?

2. If the clock is external, is it possible to replace this with a faster clock, or even the one I got with the FPU?

3. If it is possible, how fast can I go without sacrificing the reliability of my computer? If the A1200 had a removable CPU would it be possible to just plug in a 68030 chip to make it faster? If this was possible then there would be no need for expensive accelerator cards. I could even replace a 14 Mhz 68020 with a 28 Mhz 68020. This is what you can do on a PC and I think this would be a sensible design point in the design of the next Amiga.

Hitesh Arjan
London

The A1200's internal 68020 processor uses a clock circuit which is included on the Amiga's motherboard for timing. The clock originates in one of the custom chips. The other chips also use this clock so that everything is kept in sync. However, an FPU can use a different clock - it's a little processor in its own right. The oscillator package on the memory board contains a clock and the jumper on the board allows the FPU to either use this (external) clock, or sync to the CPU (internal) clock. If the external clock is faster than the internal clock, this will obviously mean that the FPU will work faster.

However, it is not possible to speed up the internal CPU in the A1200 simply by fitting a new clock. For a start, the clock is part of one of the custom chips. As the clock circuitry also drives the custom chips responsible for looking after the graphics, disk drives, sound and so on, it needs to be constant. The custom chips will simply not run faster than they do at present.

By fitting a replacement processor externally on a trapdoor card, and using a separate external clock it is possible to keep the custom chips happy and yet still speed up the Amiga's processor.

The 68020 and 68030 are not pin compatible, so even if you could remove the A1200's 68020 you could not plug in a 68030. The only way to fit a 68030 is to use an external card. Many PC's are forced to work in the same way by providing an extra processor socket on the

SIMMIPLE MISTAKE

I've got a CD-32 with an SX-1 board. Last summer I bought a hard drive, 4Mb memory expansion to add to the keyboard and a floppy drive I have already connected. I installed the hard drive without a problem but when I added the memory, the machine just wouldn't register it. I thought it might be a power problem so I bought a Goliath High Power Supply.

Unfortunately, on using this I accidentally blew the power on the CD-32. To get this repaired I took it to a local repair man and asked him to sort it out. He solved the power problem, but couldn't work out why the memory expansion didn't work. He decided it was something wrong on the board, as the SIMM itself was fine in another machine. He suggested I sent the SX-1 to the manufacturers as he couldn't fix it.

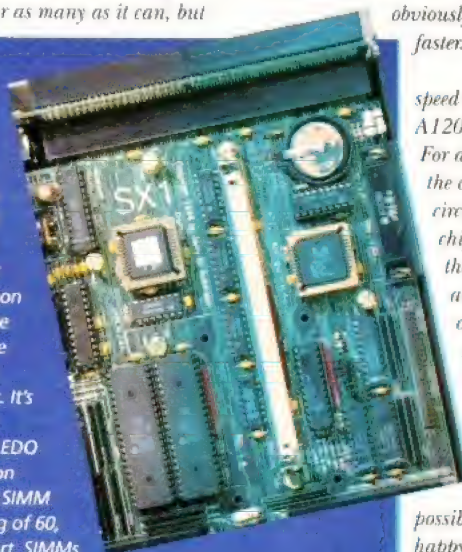
As you probably know, the SX-1 is from America so I can't send it back. It's also out of warranty. I've called a few places about repair but with no luck. As I'm getting desperate I'm writing to you to ask for advice.

Is there anywhere I can get it repaired? Or, will I have to buy myself a brand new SX-1? My other choice is to just forget the memory expansion. These are the options as I see them. Are there any others?

Chris Stevens
Co. Durham

Hmmm... let's not jump to conclusions. It could be that the SIMM itself is still to blame. Was it tested in another SX-1? It's a common mistake to assume that all SIMMs are equal: they most definitely are not. It's possible to have double or single, EDO or FP, Parity or Non parity. And every SIMM has a speed rating of 60, 70 or 80ns. In short, SIMMs can vary wildly and because it works in one machine doesn't mean it will work in another machine.

If possible, try borrowing a SIMM from another Amiga or PC user. Try as many different sorts as you can before ruling out the SIMM. Ideally you would like a 4Mb, 70ns, single-sided, non-parity SIMM. If the SX-1 is definitely at fault, perhaps any dealers reading this who can repair the unit will get in touch.



Although the next generation of Amigas will be PowerPC-based the A1200 and A4000 will have upgrade boards as well.



1. There appears to be a software patch going around which claims to solve these problems. More news on that when it has been tested.
2. At the moment there are only rumours regarding new Amiga models. Although it would be soul destroying to see a high-spec low-price Amiga unveiled and in the shops the day after you bought an A1200 Magic Pack, there is little you can do expect wait... but whilst you are waiting you could be using the A1200.
3. The best possible Amiga is an A4000 with an 68060; but as this costs two and a half thousand pounds, the next best is an A1200. Those are the only models currently available.
4. To set up a mail order company you only need some advice from the Inland Revenue, an accounts package, a database package and a form from the Data Protection Act people. An A1200 with 4Mb of RAM, a hard drive and a printer which accepts self-adhesive sticky labels should suffice. And something to sell of course.

Setting up a software development company is something else altogether. Although I applaud your decision to support the Amiga, I would seriously suggest that you try and discover if you have any aptitude for programming in Blitz or any other language before spending a lot of money on kit.

A brief look though your shopping list highlights some interesting choices: why not get two 1Gb drives? The price difference between a 540Mb and a 1Gb is negligible. Why two modems? Why not one with a serial lead switch box? Why two CD-ROM drives and two internal (floppy?) drives? By networking the machines you could share these resources. It might be better adding an 68040 or 68060 card to one tower. Also, where is your hard disk backup hardware? Or your Internet access software? Or your Amiga programming reference manuals? Why two tower systems in the first place? An extra system is essential for serious debugging, but a native A1200 connected via a network like AmiLink might be better.

As far as the choice of development language goes, it depends on what sort of applications you plan on writing. Blitz is certainly good enough for games but C is more portable.

Sorry if this sounds negative, but I don't think you have thought your plan through very well and I wouldn't want to see you waste a considerable sum of money.

PARNET PROBLEMS

I have had a ParNet cable made for me by a local TV engineer, but when I run ParNet I get all the usual OK messages and then after about 15 minutes both computers lock up.

K. Preston
Lancashire

Something isn't working right. What computers and Kickstart are you using? Does anything happen prior to the lock-up? Make sure you have the very latest version of ParNet installed on both machines. More information needed... can't compute... can't compute...

READ/WRITE TOO

I have recently been having the following problems with these disks: If I leave Workbench 3.0, DPaint 4 AGA, X-Copy Pro and any other disks that boot into Workbench straight away Write Enabled and switch off my Amiga at the power supply the disks seem to inherit a checksum error at block 1705, 1503 and so on.

It doesn't matter which disk I copy the above programs onto the same things happen.

Chris Rowley
Cleveland

It's hard to make out exactly what you are trying to say here - but the problems do sound like the work of a virus.

Switching the power off for a good minute or so will ensure that nothing can survive in memory and putting the disk tab to Write Disabled will stop anything evil from writing to your disks.

However, get hold of a Virus checking program as soon as you can.

It is also possible that your floppy disk drive is starting to fail and the head is drifting out of alignment. This will require the attention of a specialist I'm afraid.

BLITZ BOTHER

Help! I recently purchased a hard drive for my Amiga 1200 but I when I tried putting on Blitz Basic 2 from one of your cover disks it would not work and I do not have the magazine anymore.

While it was reading I decided I couldn't get it working and switched off the computer. When I switched it back on it said "Not a DOS disk in device HDO:"

I have lost the manual and don't know what to do. Also I would like to know if it is possible to get the latest version of Blitz Basic. I have heard it is out but cannot find it anywhere and would like to get hold of it. Can you give me an address or something.

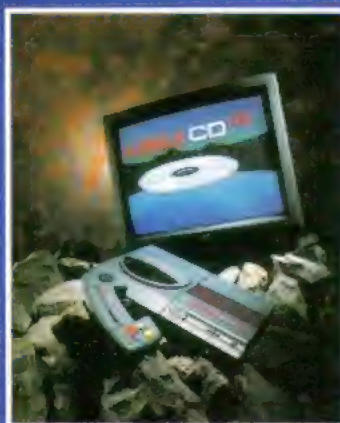
John Murray
Wirral

First mistake: you got rid of the magazine. You should keep your Amiga Format for ever as they make an invaluable source of reference. The hard disk install routine works fine, at least it did on this machine and all the others we tested it on.

When you switched off your Amiga it must have been in the middle of writing to hard disk and as a result it became corrupt. You will need to either reformat your hard drive (and so lose all the data stored on it) or use a disk repair program such as DiskSalve.

Another reason for keeping the magazine is that on page 19 of the last issue there is a special Readers Offer to get the full version of Blitz Basic 2.1 including a ring bound manual for £24.99.

Contact the AF back issues department or try grovelling to:
GuildHall Leisure,
Kirk Sandall,
Doncaster,
DN3 1QR.



SPECIAL SX

I own a CD32 with an SX-1 board. I would like to upgrade to a faster processor, but I don't know if the edge connector of the CD32 is the same with the trapdoor expansion found in an A1200. Is it a Zorro II connection? Finally, where can I find the drawings of the edge connector?

Nick K Kalogeras
Greece.

The edge connector on the CD32 is not the same as the edge connector on the A1200, nor is it a Zorro II slot. The CD32's connector is primarily for adding the FMV cartridge. Your best bet for technical information is to contact Amiga Technologies directly.

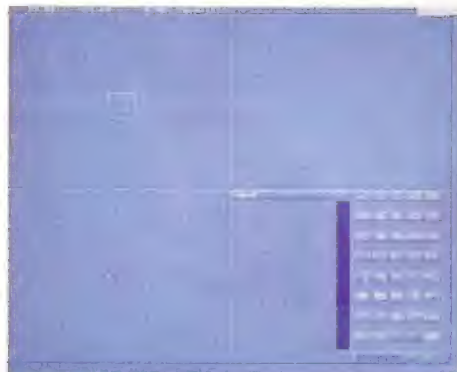
Real 3D Tutorial

Making your own objects can seem a little too much like hard work at times, which is why *Real 3D* comes with several tools to make your life easier. These tools help you construct objects by linking other primitives together for you automatically. *Real 3D*'s tools will not only save you a great deal of time, but your models will also be considerably more accurate than if you made them by hand.

You will find the tools in the **Creation** menu, and on selection you will also see a list of their associated hot keys. *Real 3D* has a list of icons at the bottom right of the screen, and these too are a quick way to gain access to the tools.

Tool: Rectangular Tube

Hotkey: Right Amiga - c



The Rectangular Tube works in a very similar way to the Circular Tube, except that the cross section is a square and a cylinder is used at joints instead of a sphere. The Rectangular tube is very useful for creating hinges and other mechanical shapes.

Tool: Fence Hotkey

Hotkey: Right Amiga - v



There are often occasions when you need to make several connected planes: for example, when defining the walls of a building. The Fence tool allows you to draw out an outline and then supplies the flat rectangles automatically. Trace out the shape and click on the right mouse button.

Tool: Circular Tube

Hotkey: Right Amiga - x

If you need to use a long shape with a circular cross section, this is the tool for you. The Circular tube is perfect for pipes, hoses and any other long tube-like shape. Each end of the tube will have a sphere present, as will any of the bends. You are free to delete any of these spheres as you see fit.



1 Starting in the top left corner select the Circular Tube screen. Define the width of the tube by defining a circle. Click to start the circle, move the mouse, click to stop.



2 Now draw out the shape the tube will follow. Add one mouse click for every turn, and as before, click on the right mouse button when you have finished.



3 *Real 3D* will now process the path you traced out, and make the tube follow it as best it can. Again, an object hierarchy will be defined and you can move or deal with any object within the hierarchy as you see fit. The tube will not be hollow, but solid.

Tool: Lathe

Hotkey: Right Amiga - z

The Lathe is an excellent way of creating objects which are symmetrical around one axis. For example, the lathe can be used to quickly create drinking glasses, chair legs, bottles, pieces of fruit - almost anything which has a shape you could imagine carving out of a piece of wood on a virtual lathe.



1 Start in the top left window. Select the Lathe. "Enter the spindle of the lathe" - the centre of the shape you define. Click to start, drag a straight line. Click again.



2 The message will change to "Use cutter". Define the key points by clicking on the outline of your object. Here, for example, is an attempt at a wine glass.



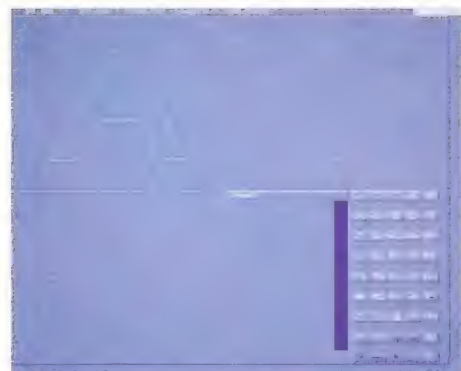
3 When you have finished drawing the outline, press the right mouse button. *Real 3D* will spin the outline around the axis, creating a solid shape. If you examine the hierarchy you will see how an object has been defined containing lots of smaller objects underneath. If you wish you can edit each sub-part in turn.

part 6

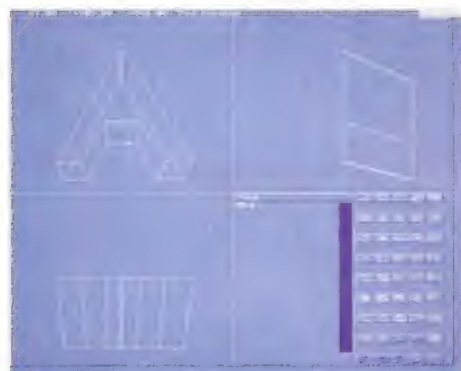
In another tutorial session **John Kennedy** shows you how to get the best out of all the Tools that Real 3D has to offer.

Tool: Polyhedron

Hotkey: Right Amiga - m



1 Like the Polygon Tool, the Polyhedron is used to create "odd" shapes. The difference is that whereas Polygons are flat (2D), Polyhedrons have depth (3D). Start by dragging out the outline as before.



2 You must then fix a new point, and drag out the outline to form the new size. In this way you can add depth to a flat outline and also define the "wedge-ness" of your new object. It's a great way to make interesting fonts.

Tool: Polygon

Hotkey: Right Amiga - n



The Polygon Tool is used to create a flat shape. Sometimes you need a shape which is more complicated than a square, and that's when you use the Polygon Tool. You can create triangles, hexagons or any other shape you desire.

Tool: Pixel Tool

Hotkey: Right Amiga - b



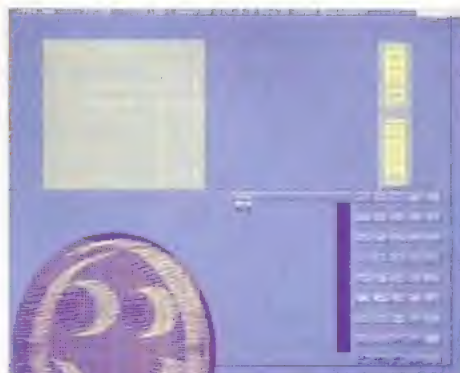
This is one of the more complicated Real 3D tools, but it can be great fun. You will need quite a bit of memory for best results. The Pixel Tool processes a normal, flat image and replaces each pixel in the image with a previously defined object. It works best with small images with bold detail. First of all, draw a simple image in your favourite art program and save it as an IFF. Keep it small and keep to two colours.



2 In Real 3D, create a tiny sphere object. Use the Pixel Tool and load an image - your drawing. Drag out a line the size of the window. Finally select the object to replace the pixels: in this case the sphere. Click on the name of the sphere in the object list window, and then OK. Your object will be created. If you see a memory warning, try a smaller IFF or smaller shape.

Tool: Pixel Tool 2

Hotkey: Right Amiga - g



The second Pixel Tool takes an IFF image as before, but creates a series of objects itself - the height of the objects are defined by the colours in the image. The object can look like a mess of grid lines until you view it in 3D form in the Wireframe editor. This is another tool which takes a lot of work to get useful results from, but it is still very powerful. Keep to small images with few colours to get the hang of it.

Tool: Conical Tube

Hotkey: Right Amiga - k



Sometimes you need a more natural looking tube, and if so you should try using the Conical Tube tool. When you use it, you will be asked to draw a few circles - dot some around the top left window. You will then need to enter the number of sub-divisions. If you enter a large number, say 10, Real 3D will use a large number of objects (spheres and cylinders) to make your shape. A smaller number, say 1 will give a more "rough and ready" object.

Tool: Lathe 2

Hotkey: Right Amiga - j

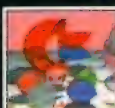


The second Lathe tool is a lot more weird than the first. It starts with the usual axis definition, but it then allows you to define a starting direction for your outline. The shape is then built up using curves, until an approximation of your object has been defined. It takes a lot of practice to get it right, although you can create some excellent shapes. Notice that although the object appears to be in sections, this isn't how the final object appears.

CONCLUSION

As we've seen, Real 3D offers many ways of creating your own objects with minimum fuss. It pays to sit down and experiment with each in turn. Remember that each object created by a tool is a "composite" and consists of many individual objects. Each of these objects can be edited by itself: colours and materials can be altered, or the object can even be resized or removed.

EPIC MARKETING AMIGA SOFTWARE



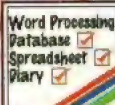
Basically this is a 3 disk compilation of tools which should really have been on Workbench. eg: Virus Killer, Fast text editor and displayer. Menu system, File manager. A few Workbench games and more. Only £7.00

SCF7-3. STUFF COMMODORE FORGOT



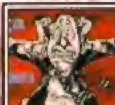
Professional graphics converters, can convert graphics between the Amiga, PC, Mac & Atari ST. Supports GIF, TIF, IFF, PCX, BMP etc. Kickstart 2 or above recommended. Only £5.00

GFC5-2. GRAPHICS CONVERTERS



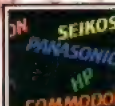
Little Office consists of a powerful Wordprocessing package, a spell checker, a diary system, a name and address database, and a powerful spreadsheet. Kickstart 2 or above. Only £7.00

IFC7-3. LITTLE OFFICE



If you've just purchased your Amiga you may be a bit bogged how you use it properly. Well this five disk set take you through the CLI/Shell, Workbench step by step showing you every thing you need to know. Only £9.00

ABG9-5. AMIGA BEGINNERS GUIDE



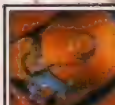
A collection of over 100 popular and more unusual printer drivers. Supports the canon, Panasonic, Star, HP, range of printers as well as hundreds more.... Very easy to use installation procedure. Only £3.00

DRV3-1. PRO. PRINTER DRIVERS



Over 130 top quality colour images from the Lion King cartoon film. Each image is stored as ready to use IFF so can be imported into ANY paint or Desktop publishing package. Only £6.00

LKA6-3. LION KING CLIPART



The disk doubler can literally double the space available on your hardisk. If you've got an 80mb drive you'll end up with over 130mb. runs on any Amiga silently in the background. Only £5.00

EPU5-2. DISK DOUBLER



The Professional mono clipart collection consists of 10 disks featuring hundreds of VERY high quality mono images. Subjects are included like: Xmas, Animals, Transport, People, Eyecatchers etc. Only £13.00

GFX13-10. PRO. MONO CLIPART



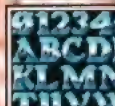
The Ultimate Chess & Tutor 2, suitable for any 2mb+ Amiga. Contains tons of Inbuilt speech, and great graphics. Suitable for the learner of semi-pro. Only £7.00

JIT7-3. CHESS & TUTOR 2



With this language tutor you could learn to speak either SPANISH, FRENCH, GERMAN, ITALIAN OR JAPANESE. Easy to use, and easy to understand!!!! Only £8.00

LTP8-4. LANGUAGE TUTORS



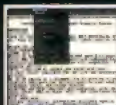
Hundreds of Very high quality professionally finished colour clip fonts for use in any Paint package. Excellent for Video work, demo making etc. Only £5.00

CCF5-2. COLOUR CLIP FONTS



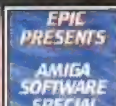
Get your finances in order with this unique collection of home finance software. Keep track of your monthly outgoings: Petrol, Gas, Electricity, Mortgage, Rent etc.... Only £7.00

FIN7-3. HOME FINANCE



Text Engine is the easiest to use Wordprocessor package available on the Amiga. It even includes a competent Spell check feature. Suitable for all Amiga's. Only £3.00

TXE3-1. TEXT ENGINE



A six disk collection of Video titling tools, video wipes, fonts, Video titlers, Subtitle generator, Video backdrops etc.... Suitable for use stand-alone or in conjunction with Scala etc.... Only £12.00

VID12-6. VIDEO TITLING TOOLS



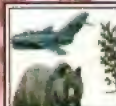
Around 50 scalable compugraphic fonts for use with Wordworth2&3, Pagestream, Workbench 2&3. High quality printout from 5point upto 100point. Only £7.00

PSF7-3. COMPUGRAPHIC FONTS



Mono Pagesetter clipart contains hundreds of great mono clipart images for use in any version of Pagesetter. Subjects include: Animals, People, Transport, Hi-tech, Computers, Sports, etc.... Only £3.00

MPC3-1. MONO PAGESETTER ART



Miscellaneous colour clipart images. Around 100 in all covering: cats, dogs, cars, trees, planes, boats etc.... Suitable for use in any Paint or Desktop Publishing package. Only £9.00

CCP9-5. COLOUR CLIPART



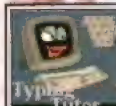
Magic Workbench is an innovative replacement Workbench. Gives you a completely new 8 colour updated Workbench. A hard disk is highly recommended. Various extras disks are available separately. Only £3.00

MWB3-1. MAGIC WORKBENCH



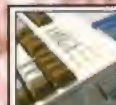
An updated 2 disk version.... Contains dozens of DIY hardware kits, like how to fit your A1200 into a mini tower PC case, build your own sampler, memory expansion, CD32 Link lead etc, etc. Only £4.00

HWP4-2. HARDWARE PROJECTS



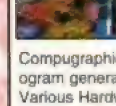
Contains Three superb easy to use Typing tutors for the Amiga. Suitable for the complete beginner or anyone who at the moment types with one or two fingers.... Only £3.00

TYP3-1. TYPING TUTORS



Play your old Commodore 64 games on your Amiga. Includes around a dozen of the most loved C64 games and the latest and fastest available C64 emulator. Remember the good old days! Only £5.00

CBM5-2. C64 EMULATOR & GAMES



A new replacement 2 disk Workbench that features: Startrek Icons, Backdrops, and amusing sound samples whenever you do anything wrong. Suitable for Kickstart2&3 machines. Only £5.00

TNG5-2. NEXT GENERATION WB



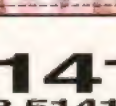
Classic Board games includes Amiga variations of Scrabble, Monopoly, Cluedo, Backgammon, Chess, Othello, Tiles, Tic-Tac-Toe, Cribbage etc. Only £10.00

BDG10-4. CLASSIC BOARD GAMES



Arcade classics V2 contains variations of classic games like: Space Invaders, Frogger, Missile command, Asteroids, Q-Berts, Omega race, Centrepede etc. Suitable for any Amiga. Only £5.00

ARC5-2. ARCADE CLASSICS 2



A collection of Lottery Winners. Help your self beat the Lottery with this superb disk. Every week let your computer generate the Winning? numbers. If you play the Lottery then get this disk.... Only £5.00

LWP5-1. LOTTERY WINNERS



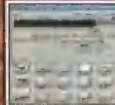
News maker is a simple to use colour Desktop publishing package. Import your own graphics, text etc. Compatible with all popular printer makes. Only £4.00

NRL4-1. NEWS MAKER



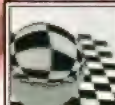
A collection of essential hard drive maintenance tools. Like: disksalve 2, HDbackup, HD Menu system, Virus Checker, and dozens more. Only £5.00

HDT5-2. HARDDISK TOOLS



If you've just got a new A1200 hard disk then to prep & install it correctly you'll need the correct software. This software comes supplied on 2 disks. If you gonna do it, do it properly. Only £7.00

AHD7-2. A1200 HARD DISK INSTALLER



An essential collection of disk recovery & salvage tools for any Amiga. Weather a floppy or your Harddisk has conceived an error this package will see you alright. Easy to use. Only £5.00

DRT5-2. DISK RECOVERY TOOLS



Word finder Plus is the most powerful Amiga crossword solver available to date. Can solve anagrams, crosswords etc. contains a dictionary of over 50,000 English words, and you can easily add your own. Only £5.00

WFP5-2. WORD FINDER PLUS



Essential for Beginners is a collection of files essential for the smooth uninterrupted use of your Amiga. All the most asked for libraries and Viewers are included like More, Muchmore, PPMore, etc. Only £2.00

EFB2-1. ESSENTIAL FOR BEGINNERS



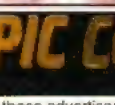
Three Startrek games. Includes: Startrek the Arcade game, Startrek TNG, and the Original Startrek. Decompresses to SIX disks. Only £6.00

STG6-3. STARTREK GAMES



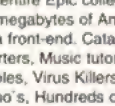
Play your old Commodore 64 games on your Amiga. Includes around a dozen of the most loved C64 games and the latest and fastest available C64 emulator. Remember the good old days! Only £5.00

SPECCY EMULATORS



Startrek Magic Workbench backdrops. An interesting 2 disk collection of Magic Workbench Startrek 8 colour backdrops. If you love Startrek you'll love these. Only £5.00

STB5-2. STARTREK MAGIC WB



Classic card games consists of around a dozen superb card games like Poker, Solitaire, Craps, Montana, Pontoon, Blackjack, Klondike, Spades, Golf, Rummy and more.... Only £10.00

CRD10-4. CLASSIC CARD GAMES



Every Amiga Emulator includes emulators for: Gameboy, Commodore 64, Commodore VIC20, Various IBM emulators, Spectrum emulators, Sinclair QL, Atari ST etc. Only £5.00

AEP5-3. EVERY EMULATOR



Around 100 high quality Amiga Bitmap fonts. Suitable for use with almost any Amiga package, including DPaint, Workbench, etc. Font sizes start at 6pt upto 50pt. Only £7.00

FNT7-3. FANTASTIC FONTS

THE EPIC COLLECTION

Amiga CDROM Version2

Contains every one of these advertised titles plus thousands more of our most popular floppy based software titles on one giant CD-ROM. Now you can purchase the entire Epic collection in one go. This compilation contains hundreds of megabytes of Amiga software. Features a superb new multimedia Amiga front-end. Categories include: Colour, Bitmap, Compugraphic fonts & Adobe fonts, Graphics converters, Music tutorials, Beginners guide, 3D stereogram generators, Hundreds of Sound FX and samples, Virus Killers, Hard disk installer & tools. Various Hardware projects, A number of classic demo's, Hundreds of games including Shoot'em ups. Mind teasers, Puzzle, card, arcade, board games etc. *Supplied with printed Index book. Only £19.99

Order line:
01793 514188

Fax Orders: 01793 514187

138-139 Victoria Rd, Swindon, Wilts SN1 3BU UK

UK Office, Open Monday-Saturday, Please make cheques payable to: EPIC.
P&P in UK = 50p total, Overseas P&P = £1 per title, Catalogue disk available @ £1.00

EPIC MARKETING (AUSTRALIA)

The Epic Collection version2 CDROM (order code: CD100x) is also available from our Sydney based office for just \$40 + \$2.00 P&P. Send your order to:

EPIC, 36 Forest Road, Heathcote, NSW. 2233, Australia.

For a CDROM Price list please send a SAE.

Please make cheques payable to A. SPITERI

PRIORITY ORDER FORM

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

MACHINE _____

PAYMENT METHOD _____

CREDIT CARD DETAILS _____

EXP DATE _____

AMIGA FORMAT

PLEASE SUPPLY PRICES INC VAT

ITEMS QTY £££

TOTAL GOODS VALUE £

POST & PACKING £

AMOUNT ENCLOSED £

Back to BASIC



Blitz Basic is based on the BASIC language, which takes its names from "Beginners All Purpose Instruction Code". BASIC was designed to be easy to use for the beginner, and yet capable of writing powerful applications. Blitz builds on BASIC by adding many new commands: not only commands for controlling the Amiga hardware, but commands for new datatypes, pointers and arrays.

Don't worry if you don't know what those features mean, because they will be explained soon enough. Let's start with the basics. Load up *Blitz* and type in the listing as shown below (Listing 1).

This program will print out ten asterisks on screen using as many different techniques as possible. The fact that there are so many ways of doing the same thing can put a lot of potential programmers off as they may

In the first of a new series taking you through the features of the excellent *Blitz Basic* coverdisk, John Kennedy goes back to the beginning to explain a little bit about basic Blitz programming, and how *Blitz Basic* works.

think there is a "right way" and a "wrong way". In fact, there are simply lots of different ways.

The task is to print ten asterisks on the screen, and the first method does it in the most obvious way – using ten print statements. Remember that the difference between NPRINT and PRINT is that NPRINT takes a new line.

NPRINT (and PRINT) must always be followed by something, and so you'll see inverted commas with no text in between them used to take a new line.

The colon (:) is used to combine different lines into one. It's purely optional and you are under no obligation to use it. There are times when it is useful and we'll see an example later. The second method uses a structure called a FOR/NEXT loop.

A FOR/NEXT loop causes a variable, in this case denoted by the letter "a", to take several values – in this case starting at 1 and ending with 10. Whatever is between the FOR and the NEXT will therefore be repeated ten times. You can put the name of the variable after the NEXT statement if you like, but it is not compulsory. You can see the value of "a" changing, if you change the line:

PRINT "a"

to read:

PRINT "a"

instead.

You are free to choose most combinations of letters as variable names (as long as they are not the names of commands). You can also force the variable to jump in steps larger than one through the loop. For example, try altering the FOR statement to each of these in turn:

```
FOR a=1 TO 20 STEP 2
FOR a=1 TO 100 STEP 10
FOR a=10 TO 1 STEP -1
```

FOR a=100 TO 1 STEP -10
Inside the FOR loop will always be executed ten times, but the values "a" will take will differ. This is why FOR/NEXT loops are extremely useful, because the variable (called the index) can be made to assume all kinds of values.

You can also "nest" FOR/NEXT loops by putting one loop inside the other, like this:

```
FOR a=1 TO 10
  FOR b=1 TO 10
    PRINT "*"
  NEXT b
NEXT a
```

As the loop using the variable "b" is inside the loop using the variable "a", the entire inner loop will be repeated ten times. This means that the PRINT statement inside both loops will be repeated 100 times.

The third and fourth method for printing the stars uses commands similar in some ways to FOR/NEXT. The commands form two more kinds of loops: WHILE/WEND and REPEAT/UNTIL.

These commands don't automatically assign a start value to a variable, nor do they automatically increment (or decrement it), so you have to remember to do that yourself.

The main difference between them is that the WHILE/WEND loop has the test for ending the loop at the start, while the REPEAT/UNTIL loop keeps the test until the end. It's a subtle difference but it can make a lot of difference.

The WHILE/WEND also continues looping until a condition is false, whilst

```
NPRINT "Printing Stars"
NPRINT ""
NPRINT "Method 1"
PRINT "*"
PRINT "*"
PRINT "*"
PRINT "*"
PRINT "*"
PRINT "*"
PRINT "*"
PRINT "*"
PRINT "*"
PRINT "*"

NPRINT ""
NPRINT "Method 2"
FOR a=1 TO 10
  PRINT "*"
NEXT a

NPRINT ""
NPRINT "Method 3"
a=1
WHILE a<=10
  PRINT "*"
  a=a+1
WEND

NPRINT ""
NPRINT "Method 4"
a=1
REPEAT
  PRINT "*"
  a=a+1
UNTIL a>10

NPRINT ""
NPRINT "Method 5"
a=1
loop:
  PRINT "*"
  a=a+1
  IF a<11 THEN GOTO loop

NPRINT ""
HOUSEWAIT
END
```

Listing 1

Continued overleaf ➡


```

; Example 1
For a=1 To 10
  If a=5 Then Print "A has reached 5"
  If a=11 Then Print "A has reached 11"
Next a
NPrint ""
NPrint ""

; Example 2
NPrint "What is your name?"
a$=Edit$(40)
NPrint "Hello ", a$
If a$="John" Then Print "Hey, that's my name too."
HouseWait
End
  
```

Listing 2.

the REPEAT/UNTIL continues looping until a condition is true. You should try different values of "a" to see what is happening inside the loops. Notice how the test for the WEND includes a "less than or equal to" sign, whereas the UNTIL uses a "greater than".

The last method for printing the stars is the least subtle: the old-fashioned GOTO statement. We combine GOTO with the IF/THEN structure to make our own form of REPEAT/UNTIL.

The GOTO will jump immediately to the point in the program where the label has been defined. Labels are defined by starting their name with a full-stop.

GOTO statements are frowned upon as bad programming practice, as they can make larger programs difficult to understand and follow. If you can, try and manage without them and use WHILE/WEND and REPEAT/UNTIL instead.

IF ONLY...

The IF/THEN statement on the other hand is incredibly useful and you'll use it every time you want your program to make a decision. For some examples of when you might use IF/THEN, see the listing at the top of the page (Listing 2).

The first example is the FOR/NEXT loop in action again. We wait inside the loop, checking the values that "a" has reached. If it reaches a value of 5 or 11 then a suitable message is displayed – hopefully it will never reach 11 or something strange is going on!

STRING VARIABLES

The second example uses a different sort of variable, one which holds text rather than numbers. When you run the program you will be asked to enter your name. This is then displayed, and then checked to see if it happens to be "John". If it is, another message is displayed.

The IF command has several options for more advanced programs, some of which leave out the THEN and use ENDIF instead. These cases are when you want to include a lot of things if the condition is met. Here's an example:

```

IF a=5
  NPRINT "Yes, A is now 5"
  NPRINT "I've waited a long"
  NPRINT "time for that"
  FOR b=1 To 10
    PRINT "*"
  NEXT b
  
```

ENDIF

Sometimes you want to perform an action if the condition is not met. In these cases you can use ELSE, like this:

```

IF a$="John"
  NPRINT "Wow, that's my name too!"
ELSE
  NPRINT "Pleased to meet you. My name is John"
ENDIF
  
```

Of course, perhaps the most obvious way of printing the stars is missing: one single print statement like this:

```

Print "*****"
  
```

SNAZZY GRAPHICS

Let's put our new found FOR/NEXT loop talents to work with a little program that serves no real useful purpose. Type in listing 3, as shown at the bottom of the page.

When you run it, you should be rewarded with a lightning fast display of lines, circles and boxes – not a little unlike the picture beside the listing in fact.

The program starts with some gobbledegook for setting up the screen display. Don't worry about it for the moment, as we'll come back to it. However, the rest of the program you should be able to work out.

The only "magic" commands are WLine, WCircle and WBox. These are the Window based routines for drawing lines, circles and boxes – remember that by locating the mouse pointer over them and pressing HELP you will be given a hint as to how they work.

NEXT MONTH..

If you can wait that long, you'll find more programming hints plus a look at some of the amazing graphics features which make Blitz such an incredible language.

```

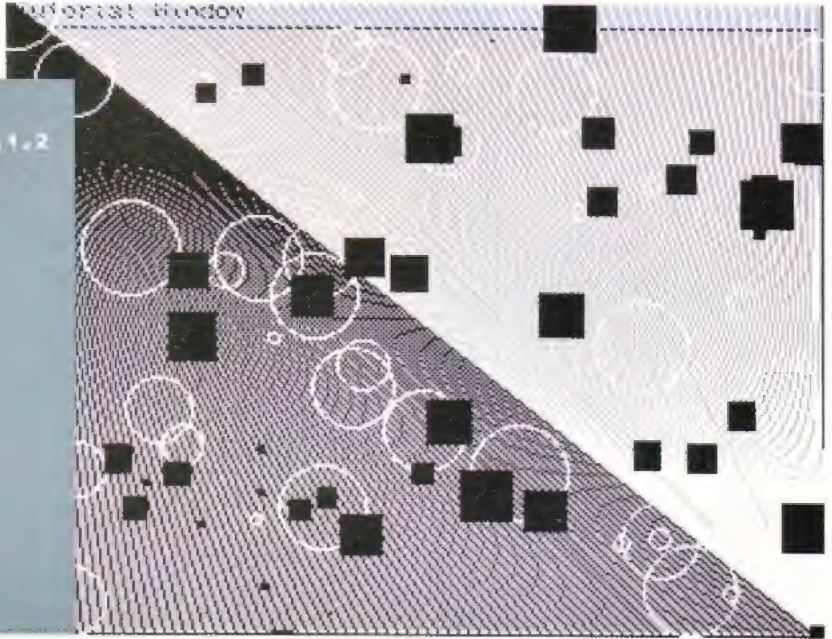
; Make Patterns!
FindScreen 0
Window 0,0,0,320,256,$1800,"Tutorial Window",1,2

; Lines
For x=1 To 320 Step 4
  WLine x,256-0.5*x,1
  WLine 320-x,0,320,256,2
Next x

; Circles
For a=1 To 50
  x=Rnd(320)
  y=Rnd(256)
  r=Rnd(20)
  WCircle x,y,r,2
Next a

; Boxes
For a=1 To 50
  x=Rnd(320)
  y=Rnd(256)
  s=Rnd(20)
  WBox x,y,x+s,y+s,1
Next a
HouseWait
End
  
```

Listing 3.



A lightning fast display of lines, circles and boxes.

**SAVE
£10**

PLUS
Order now and take advantage
of a special introductory offer
to Blitz User Magazine

See for yourself!

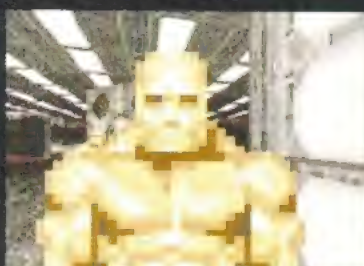


~~RRP £34.99~~

SPECIAL OFFER
£24.99



It started life as a coverdisk submission for *Amiga Format*, it ended up as a *Format* Gold winning commercial release from Audiogenic - written in Blitz.



A fast, smart, playable, and gory *Doom* clone that made some people who played it feel sick. Already hailed as a trailblazing classic - written in, you guessed it, Blitz.

Praised by all, *Blitz Basic* is really the all in one single most useful development package for the Amiga - and now it is capable of even more impressive results, with improved editors and extended AGA features. Take advantage of this offer for the full, boxed software and ring-bound reference manual.



It's one of the whackiest, fastest, funniest, compulsive and most popular driving games ever on the Amiga - *Super Skidmarks* was written in Blitz.



Blitz Basic 2.1 Order Form

Please send mecopy/ies of **Blitz Basic 2.1** at a unit cost of **£24.99**

I enclose a cheque for made Payable to Acid Software

I wish to debit my ☐ Access ☐ Visa ☐ Mastercard please tick

Card number Expiry date

Name Address

Postcode Signature

How to Order

Complete this order form and send it to: *Amiga Format, Blitz Basic Offer, Acid Software, Guildhall Leisure, Kirk Sandall, Doncaster DN3 1QR.*

Please allow 28 days for delivery

Amiga.net

Weaving your own

Now that the world and his granny (and her dachshund and his friend Fritz) have their own homepages on the Web, Darren Irvine offers a few tips on getting started with HTML.

The World Wide Web is full of rubbish. You've probably noticed this yourself and thought "Just wait until I get my own homepage up there - that'll sort it out nicely." Of course, what you'll probably end up doing is adding to the sum total of rubbish on the Web - the least I can do is make sure you turn out some well-designed rubbish.

Before being displayed by a Web browser, HTML documents themselves are plain ASCII text, and can be created using any common or garden text editor. An HTML document contains special HTML formatting codes known as "Tags" which are used by the browser viewing the document to format what appears on screen. These tags are used to determine things like what font text should appear in and also for including links to other pages and graphics files.

1. Creating a new Page

Using a text editor, create a file called something like TEST.HTML, and put the following text into it (note that you must include the angle-brackets around each tag):
`<html> My Astonishingly Good Web Page
</html>`

The `<html>` and `</html>` tags denote the start and end of HTML coding. Save this page and load the file into AMosaic - lo and behold your first rubbish Web page.

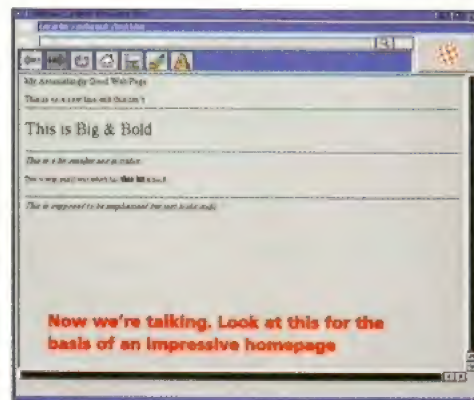
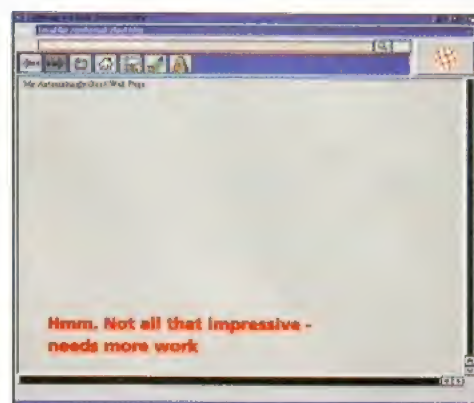
2. Adding Text and Lines and things

Let's add a bit more to it - minimalism is all very well and good, but there is a bottom limit. Note that HTML doesn't respond to blank lines directly - to insert a blank line use the `<p>` tag, and to simply start text on the next line use `
`. You can also change the appearance of the text using the following tags:

On Tag	Description	Off Tag
<code><h1></code>	Text Size 1 (very large)	<code></h1></code>
<code><h2></code>	Text Size 2 (large)	<code></h2></code>
<code><h3></code>	Text Size 3 (medium)	<code></h3></code>
<code><h4></code>	Text Size 4 (medium-small)	<code></h4></code>
<code><h5></code>	Text Size 5 (small)	<code></h5></code>
<code><h6></code>	Text Size 6 (very small)	<code></h6></code>
<code></code>	Bold	<code></code>
<code><i></code>	Italic	<code></i></code>
<code><u></code>	Underlined	<code></u></code>
<code><tt></code>	Typewriter (monospaced) font	<code></tt></code>
<code></code>	Emphasis	<code></code>
<code></code>	More Emphasis	<code></code>
<code><pre></code>	Don't Format	<code></pre></code>
<code><hr></code>	Insert Horizontal Line	
<code>
</code>	Line Break	
<code><p></code>	Skip Line	

Change TEST.HTML to contain the following:

```
<html> My Astonishingly Good Web Page
<p> This is on a new line and this isn't
<b><h1> This is Big & Bold
```



```
<hr> <i> This is a bit smaller and in italics </i>
<p> <h6> This is very small text which has
<b> this bit </b> in bold </h6>
<hr> <em> This is supposed to be emphasised
but just looks italic
```

` </html>`

Now save this document and reload it into the browser - note that AMosaic doesn't handle some tags such as `` properly.

RUMOUR MILL

It's been strangely quiet on the scurrilous rumours front since the festive season, but now a bright new star is among us. It's too early to lay the honour for this particular piece of misinformation at any one person's feet, but worry not for the Rumour Mill team will root them out and hound them individually as is only fitting.

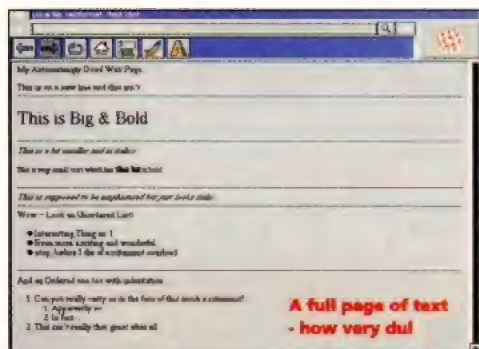
The fact is (allegedly) that the Windows 95

startup logo (you know the one with the nice fluffy clouds and all) contains hidden subliminal images that can be extracted using the sort of high-level processing techniques available to major intelligence agencies world-wide.

Rumour Mill has seen several of these so-called "extracted" images, and can report that they are all horrific, and if true reveal a hitherto unsuspected world-wide conspiracy.

The only image that can be described in these pages is one of a monstrously deranged Bill Gates clutching a CD-ROM in his left hand as if tempting passers-by. Bill is surrounded by all the minions of Beelzebub and various other assorted CacoDaemons, and the whole thing is superimposed with a Win95 logo. Horrible.

For legal reasons, not to mention reasons of taste, this image cannot be reproduced in Amiga Format.



3. Lists of Things

As well as text, you can get HTML to format lists for you. The main list formatting tags are:

<code></code>	Unordered List	<code></code>
<code></code>	Ordered List	<code></code>
<code></code>	List Item	

Try adding the following to the text in TEST.HTML (just before the `</html>` tag of course):

<code><hr></code>	Wow - Look an Unordered List.	<code></code>
<code></code>	Interesting Thing no.1	
<code></code>	Even more exciting and wonderful	
<code></code>	stop, before I die of excitement	
<code></code>	overload	<code></code>
<code><hr></code>	And an Ordered one too with	
	indentation.	
<code></code>	Can you really carry on in the face of	
	this much excitement?	
<code></code>	Apparently so	
<code></code>	In fact...	<code></code>
<code></code>	This isn't really that great after	
	all	<code></code>

As before, save the document and reload it into AMosaic. Note that the indenting in these examples is only for the sake of clarity, and is actually ignored by HTML – the displayed results would be the same without it.

4. Images - Time for Real Excitement

Even small images can make a big difference to the overall look and feel of a Web page, so it's time to say a big "howdy-doo" to the `` HTML tag

Of course, you'll actually need to have some graphics files in GIF format to include them in your page, and it keeps things simpler if they are

JARGON

Daemon – A program that runs as a background process and makes services or files available upon request.

HTML – HyperText Markup Language. This is the language used to specify the content and format of individual Web pages.

HTTP – HyperText Transfer Protocol. The mechanism used to pass HTML Web pages across the Internet.

URL – Uniform Resource Locator. Any file on

the Internet can be identified by its URL. The first part specifies the transfer protocol needed to access the resource. The second part is the Internet address of the server on which the file can be found. The final part is the directory in which the file can be found, plus the actual filename itself. Thus a hypertext file "test.html" that can be found in the directory "/pub/internet" on the server "plasma.thegap.com" would have the URL: <http://plasma.thegap.com/pub/internet/test.html>

in the same directory as the HTML document itself. If, for example the graphics file that you want to include on your page is called TEST1.GIF, create a new file TEST2.HTML containing the following:

```
<html> Look, a Picture! <p>
<imgsrc="test1.gif"> </html>
```

The results will obviously depend on what exactly your GIF file contains.

5. Adding Links

Without links, HTML would be nothing more fancy than a poorly specified page description language. Fortunately, adding links to your documents is extremely simple. The most basic form of hypertext link is to another location within the document that you are viewing. These are achieved using an "anchor" point and a "link". Add an anchor point as follows.

Start with a document that you created last month (the one with the picture) and import a fairly largish (say 3 or 4 pages) piece of text, just to see how things work. Remember to insert a `
` tag anywhere you want to force a line break. Near the bottom add the following tag:

```
<a name="target"> I'm a link anchor</a>
```

Somewhere else in the same document, near the start, add a link to the anchor that you have just created as follows:

```
<a href="#target"> Click me to jump to the
bottom</a>
```

The hash ("#") sign here is important – it designates that the link is internal to the current document. The text added between the tags is highlighted in a different colour indicating that something interesting might happen if you click on it.

6. External Links

If you had left out the hash in the previous example, your browser would have attempted to look for a file in a directory called `http:` called "target" – to get links like this working on your Amiga you will need to install a program called "httpd" which is available from Aminet. HTTPD is a "daemon" program that makes HTML documents available from your Amiga to any Internet user, including yourself.

There's no reason why the links contained in your documents must be to other HTML files on your own machine – you can just as easily add a link to a site anywhere else on the Internet. For instance, if you wanted to add a link to the Yahoo search site, include a line similar to the following in your document:

```
<a href="http://www.yahoo.com">Click
here to link to Yahoo</a>
```

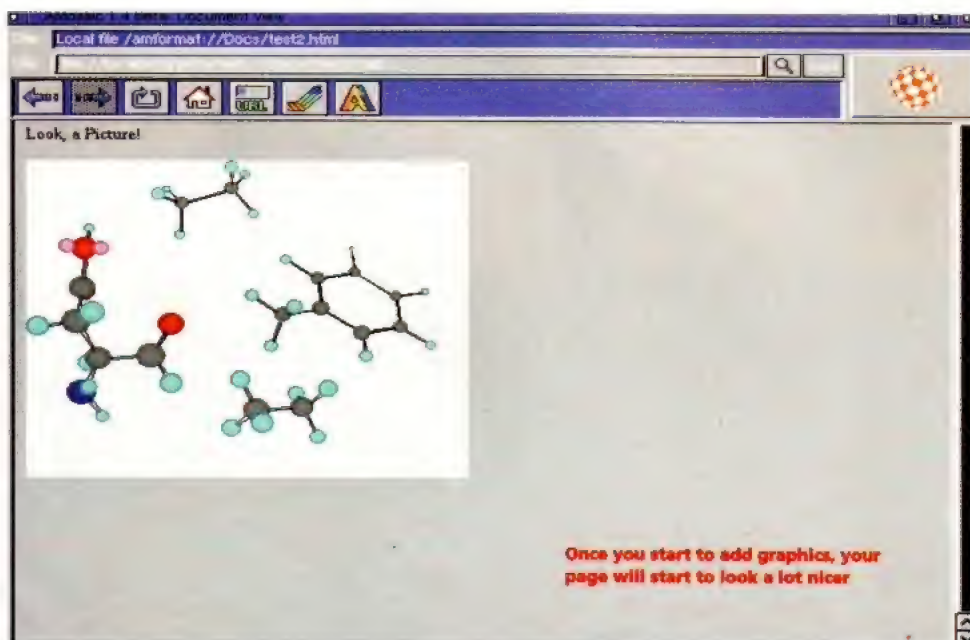
Now when you click on this link (providing you are actually connected to the Internet) you'll move straight from your local pages to Yahoo.

Web Design

The best way to get your pages looking smart is to take a look at some existing pages that you like, and shamelessly rip them off – save the pages in HTML format and edit them to include your own text and graphics, while keeping the feel of the original.

Try to make your pages as well organised as possible – just because you know where a particular link is likely to go doesn't mean someone browsing from the other side of the planet will be equally sure. If you indent your pages to be viewed by users with slow modem links, or if you yourself are connected to the net via a slow modem, try to go easy on graphics files, as overuse can make downloading a page take forever and just because HTML supports a wide variety of text formats doesn't mean you should feel obliged to use them all. Multiple text styles per page simply looks amateurish.

Darren Irvine can be reached at:
email darren@plasma.thegap.com fido
2:443/13.18



FINDING MORE OUT

There are a number of sites on the Web that have some useful information for the budding Web-Wizard. Check out the following URL's:

University of Washington Web
Developers Page:
<http://www.uwtc.washington.edu/Computing/www/UWWeb.html>
Netscape Home Page - although AMosaic doesn't yet support the extra HTML codes handled by Netscape, this page does have some useful links to HTML design resources:
<http://www.mcom.com>

THE WORLD'S FASTEST AMIGAS ARE ON THIS PAGE!

THE ADVANTAGES OF OUR BOARDS ARE UNSURPASSED... Just Compare our Performance!



THE WORLD'S FASTEST... NO QUESTION!

CYBERSTORM

- Up to 128Mb of standard SIMMs can be installed and you can even transfer the 72Pin SIMMs from your A4000 straight onto Cyberstorm
- Options include a SCSI-2 only module, or a SCSI-2 and combined Ethernet expansion module. Request your FREE Technical Brochure

The World's Fastest Amiga!

CYBERSTORM - THE FIRST FULL 68060 ACCELERATOR FOR THE A4000
 (ask for details about A4000 compatibility too)
 When Cyberstorm, a 50MHz 68060 board, renders a test graphic with Imagine 2.0 software, the processing time is FAST... just 2.45 minutes. Compare this with 10.34 mins on a standard A4000 040 25!
Cyberstorm 68060/50
 50MHz (68060), 0MB (Expandable to 128MB)
£PHONE!

Figures shown are in MIPS and taken from comparative performance tests using SysInfo standards (1230-IV, 1260, 2060) and Cyberstorm ratings use 60 Nanosecond SIMMs.

BLIZZARD 1220-4 28MHz 68EC020 A1200 TURBO 4Mb, 32-Bit RAM Expandable to 8Mb

Multi award-winning BLIZZARD 1220/4 4Mb TURBO
 Offers by far the best price/performance ratio of any A1200 32-Bit RAM expansion on the market incorporating everything a good memory board should - such as a Real Time Clock, RAM expandability, optional FPU etc. With its Motorola Processor running the 32-Bit FAST RAM at an amazing 28MHz, the 1220/4 has broken all the barriers! Check the facts for yourself and fit the BEST Amiga A1200 68EC020 Turbo Memory board available.

- Integrated 28MHz 68EC020 Clock Speed Doubler for up to 300% overall performance increase
- Factory Installed & Tested 4Mb 32-Bit FAST RAM
- Expandable to 8Mb with Blizzard Add-4 Board
- Integrated Battery Backed Real Time Clock
- Easy Trapdoor Installation
- Can be disabled in situ for full games compatibility

1220/4 Turbo 28MHz 68EC020 4Mb 32-Bit Fast RAM (Expandable to 8Mb)	£199.95
Add-4 Board - extra 4Mb for 1220/4 4Mb 32-Bit Fast RAM add-on	£169.95
Motorola Maths Co-processors 68882 PLLC type FPU, 25/35MHz	£Call

THE AWARD WINNING A1200 RAM EXPANSION!

Blizzard products have consistently achieved the highest magazine accolades and awards! Amiga Shopper said "In short if you want the fastest Amiga in the World, you have to opt for Amiga Computing". Amiga can now do anything! Performance can't... "to Amiga Format". "Buy one or even as you get chance" - 95% rating

¹Available 1st Quarter '96

BLIZZARD 1230-IV 50MHz 68030 A1200 TURBO ACCELERATOR - 0Mb Expandable to 128Mb

The Blizzard 1230-IV Turbo Accelerator Memory Board
 is the successor to the market leading 1230-III and the highest performing 68030 accelerator available for the A1200! Not only has there been an INCREASE in specification, but also a DECREASE in PRICE! With its 50MHz 68030 and MMU, the new 1230-IV offers EVEN MORE for LESS! With a SysInfo rating of 9.91 (using a 60 Nanosecond SIMM) you can see the 1230-IV is very fast - a performance gain of up to 500% is achieved! Options via its Fast Expansion Bus include Modules such as a SCSI-2 Controller. An industry standard SIMM socket provides for up to 128Mb of RAM - configuring 32-Bit FAST RAM or 256Mb with the SCSI-2 option including its extra SIMM socket.

- Easy Trapdoor Installation
- Battery Backed Self Recharge Real Time Clock
- High Performance DMA Expansion with Full 32-Bit wide DMA
- 68030 may be disabled with a Simple KeyStroke on Root Up allowing Full Games Compatibility - Even Badly Programmed, Older Software!
- PGA FPU Socket allowing Optional 50MHz, 68882 FPU

1230-IV Turbo 50MHz 68030 & MMU 0Mb 32-Bit Fast RAM (Expandable to 128Mb)	£179.95
4Mb SIMM RAM Expansion (Fast 60 Nanosecond) 32-Bit, 72 pin (Call for larger SIMM prices)	£134.95
Motorola Maths Co-processor 68882 PGA type FPU, 50MHz	£99.95
SCSI-2 Module¹ for 1230-IV Turbo (With additional 128Mb SIMM socket)	£89.95

THE WORLD'S FASTEST A1200 '030 ACCELERATOR!



NEW 68060 ACCELERATORS FOR THE AMIGA A1200, A1500 and A2000 RANGES

If you'd like to know how to make YOUR Amiga A1200, A1500 or A2000 as fast as any Amiga can be... ask for our free brochure which shows you how!

Blizzard products have always been at the forefront of the Amiga accelerator market and we were the first to launch 68060 boards with the amazing performance they bring. Since that launch, there have been shortages of 68060 Motorola CPUs and production output has fluctuated. Although supplies of these chips were expected to be fully on line by now, Motorola cannot meet the demand. We are assured however that by the early part of 1996 Motorola will be in a position to fulfil the market's needs and hence, Blizzard product delays (which are beyond our control) should disappear. Until then you may well ask...

Should I be tempted to buy on '040 instead?

Well, when the Blizzard '060s can be Two or Three times as fast yet cost as little as 25% more, why buy an '040 which offers a far lower price to performance ratio? When we considered the possibility of producing an "interim '040", we decided it was not a product worthy of development. The facts are simple, if YOU want the FASTEST Amiga, a 68060 is the ONLY way. Maybe you should think about reserving a Blizzard 1260 or 2060 now - stocks are bound to be limited when the mighty 68060 returns! A small wait now, but an '040 will always keep your Amiga waiting longer!

NEW... 1260 Turbo¹ For Amiga 1200s 50MHz 68060 & MMU 0Mb 32-Bit Fast RAM (Expandable to 64Mb)	£599.95
NEW... 2060 Turbo¹ For Amiga 1500/2000s 50MHz 68060 & MMU 0Mb 32-Bit Fast RAM (Expandable to 128Mb)	£699.95

All Blizzard and Blizzard products are based on MOTOROLA 68060 chips processed (not tested) and it is worth our investment. They deliver on WITHIN the timing, speed, specification and down by Motorola is proved any possible marketing reliability problems. When you pay for a new 50MHz CPU for example that's exactly what you get - not a 40 or even a 25MHz CPU! (checked) to verify look us for the MOTOROLA MOTIVATED logo - your guarantee of our commitment quality and reliability. **BWARE of 'cloned' CPUs!**

BY PHONE: Simply call our order line. We accept VISA, MasterCard, Access, Switch, Compass, Delta AMEX and Lloyds Cardcharge (must have card) are Carded eg. Cards, Currys etc.

BY POST: Include your name, address and daytime phone number plus order details. If charging a credit/debit card include... number and expiry date (also issue number with Switch cards). Make Cheques (allow 7 days clearance prior to dispatch). Bankers/Bulding Society/Drals or Postal Orders payable to Gordon Harwood Computers.

PRICES: Please remember to confirm prices in case you are looking at an 'old' magazine. Prices can change (up or down) before the magazine's cover month has passed. Please confirm before sending orders by post.

DELIVERY: We ship promptly and offer delivery of all orders throughout mainland UK & most products overseas. If your order is urgent, we have priority dispatch options with express delivery available.

EXPORT: Most items are available Worldwide, and at TAX FREE PRICES to non EC residents & overseas UK Armed Forces Personnel (with CD's documents). Please call us for confirmation of prices and carriage charges.

gordon harwood computers
the UK's favourite Amiga Dealer
GORDON HARWOOD COMPUTERS LIMITED
 Dept: **AME/B5** NEW STREET, ALFRETON, DERBYSHIRE. DE55 7BP
Tel: 01 773 836781
Fax: 01 773 831040
 PLEASE CALL TO CONFIRM AVAILABILITY BEFORE MAKING A LONG JOURNEY TO VISIT US. OUR OPENING TIMES ARE... Mon-Sat, 9am until 5pm



DTV

Welcome to the first in a regular series giving professional advice to video fans.



Highly specified with a price to match, the NV-MS4 is used widely by wedding videographers and semi-pros.



The driving force behind the creation of DTV was the intention of helping budding videographers select and locate quickly and easily the best video equipment to complement their budget.

Far too many features and articles in the Amiga press go on about how great the Amiga is for video and then proceed to almost blinkeredly ignore the plethora of consumer and professional equipment that the Amiga can control and integrate with. DTV hopes to go some way toward remedying that situation.

The beauty of the Amiga is that it can blend in with any video set-up, no matter how spartan or plush that set-up may be. The difficulty the potential

videographer faces is one of choice. There are so many factors to be considered when setting out on the video trail that at first things can seem bewildering.

We'll nail our colours to the wall and say that if you want to fully exploit what the Amiga has to offer the video world, you should first learn the art of editing.

Learning the rudiments isn't difficult. You only have to take yourself out of the arena of passive television viewing and ask why each shot is there; why individual shots last as long as they do; what do they achieve; do they form a sensible narrative; could you do better?

With the Amiga on your side, the answer to the last question has to be

positive. There's now a select choice of video decks and camcorders available that can be controlled by an Amiga equipped with a video editing package. Check out the features table on the facing page.

When properly set-up and configured, the Amiga can accelerate the learning process of editing. It can't make you more creative but it can help your creative perspective. The reason? Simple. There are two roles to be followed in video editing – an aesthetic one and a mechanical one. With an automated system less time is spent pottering around with the latter which allows more time for the former.

Automated editing means that the editor is granted the luxury of being able to tinker around and vociferously



The inclusion of an image stabiliser makes the R33 a go anywhere shoot anything wonder of Japanese miniaturisation.



Theoretically and practically you could control the Panasonic NVS-88 from the Amiga by emulating its IR commands from an Edit Controller

experiment with his potential production. Cuts and edits can be juggled about with the ease more associated with the cutting and pasting of blocks of text in a word processor.

The winner of this year's BAVA competition (British Amateur Video Award) held at BAFTA whittled down 22 hours of tape into a captivating 14 minutes of wild life documentary.

He used a PC based editing set up complete with genlock. Had he known, he could have had Hi-Res captions as standard rather than the blocky lo-res he was forced to use with the PC system. Above all other considerations, the price of an Amiga based editing system beats anything on the PC hands down. We'll be looking at edit controllers next month.

FEATURES TO LOOK OUT FOR

1 TIMECODE

A unique identification mark is given to each frame of video recorded by the camcorder. This means that frame accuracy is possible with the requisite editing equipment.

2 MANUAL EXPOSURE

Gives the videographer more control over the quality of the final picture recorded by the camcorder.

3 BACKLIGHT COMPENSATION

Not as good as manual exposure, but better than nothing.

4 EXTERNAL MIC

Most on board camcorder mics are next to useless outdoors. One of these sockets lets you connect a microphone of your choice.

5 HEADPHONE SOCKET

When shooting outdoors or indoors, it's almost a necessity being able to hear what the quality of sound being recorded is like.

6 HI-FI STEREO

Hi-Fi stereo sound is encoded as part of the video picture. Lets advanced users audio dub extra sound onto the mono-linear track.

7 FRAME ADVANCE

Camcorders with this feature can usually be controlled frame by frame with a jog shuttle.

8 AUDIO DUB

External sound such as sound FX can be dubbed onto the soundtrack of the videotape with this feature.

9 IMAGE STABILISER

Reduces the need for a tripod. Handy when taking hand held shots.

10 FADER

Always useful to have. Fades the picture and sound over a set period of time.

VHS-C

PANASONIC

NV-A3 £600

NV-R11 £650

NV-R33 £750

NV-10 £900

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
2	3			6		8	9	10
2	3							10

S-VHS-C

NVS-70 £800

NVS-77 £1000

NVS-88 £1200

3	4	6						10
3	4	6					9	10
1	2	4	6				9	10

S-VHS

PANASONIC

NV-MS4 £1700

1	2	3	4	6		8		10
---	---	---	---	---	--	---	--	----

LANC TERMINAL 8MM CAMCORDERS

SONY

CCD-TR350 £550

CCD-TR370 £600

CCD-TR450 £600

CCD-TR485 £800

CCD-TR530 £800

CCD-TRV30 £800

CCD-FX730 £800

3	4	5						10
3	4	5					9	10
3	4	5					9	10
3	4	5						10
3	4	5				8		10

CANON

UC-200 £650

3	4							10
---	---	--	--	--	--	--	--	----

SANYO

VM-EX370 £650

VM-EX33P £800

4	6	7						10
3	4			7	8			10

HI-8MM

CANON

UCB-Hi £900

UC-X2Hi £1600

EX2-Hi £2700

3	4	5	6				9	10
2		4	5	6		8	9	10
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	10

SONY

CCD-TR650 £900

CCD-TR680 £900

CCD-SC8 £1000

CCD-TR750 £1000

CCD-TR780 £1000

CCD-TRV60 £1000

CCD-TRV70 £1300

CCD-TR3000 £1600

CCD-TRV100 £1800

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10

DIGITAL

SONY

DCRVX 700 £2300

DCRVX 1000 £3600

1	2	3	4	5		7		9	10
1	2	3	4	5		7		9	10

DATEL



01782 744707

24hr Mail Order Hotline

DIRECT

buying direct from the manufacturer means both low prices and a service second to none!



FAX 01782 744292

PROFESSIONAL MIDI KEYBOARD & INTERFACE DEAL!

Full size velocity sensitive Midi keyboard
PLUS Midi Master professional
Midi interface. Total Package!!

ONLY £99.99

KEYBOARD + MIDIMASTER + FREE MIDI CABLES

MIDI MASTER PROFESSIONAL MIDI INTERFACE

NEW LOW PRICE

FULL FEATURE MIDI INTERFACE

MIDI MASTER AVAILABLE SEPARATELY

£19.99



- ▲ Full specification Midi In, Midi Thru and Three Midi out sockets.
- ▲ Stylish case to match Amiga colours
- ▲ Fully Opto Isolated.
- ▲ Compatible with ALL leading music packages.



FULL MIDI SPECIFICATION:

- 49 Standard size, velocity sensitive keys with 10 velocity curves.
- Supports all assignable Midi controller messages.
- Supports all program numbers numbers & bank change messages.
- Programmable channel pressure & velocity.
- Pitch bend wheel.
- 6 user programmable "Program & Bank Change" memory.
- 805x208x87mm.
- Transpose up to full range of 109 keys.
- Standard MIDI out 5 pin Din.



DIGITIZING TABLET

NOW ONLY £99.99

AS AN ALTERNATIVE TO THE STYLUS INPUT THE GENITIZER TABLET ALSO HAS OPTIONAL FOUR BUTTON PUCK.



GENITIZER PUCK



£29.99

- ▲ With the Amiga Genitizer Graphic Tablet you can streamline the operation of most graphic or CAD programs.
- ▲ The Genitizer Graphic Tablet utilises latest technology to offer up to 1000 dpi resolution at the tip of a stylus.
- ▲ Complete 9"x6" digitizing area plus super accurate stylus combine to enable fast, accurate and easy control.
- ▲ Works by "mouse emulation" so the Genitizer will work with most packages where mouse input is the usual method-Deluxe Paint, Photon Paint, CAD Packages, etc.
- ▲ Supplied with template for Deluxe Paint.
- ▲ This is the input method used on professional systems.

- ▲ Fast input of drawing by "tracing" is made easy - plus "absolute reference" means you can move around the screen many times faster than by a mouse.
- ▲ The Genitizer fits in the serial port of your Amiga 500/500+/600/1200/1500/2000 and "co-exists" with mouse.
- ▲ Unlike a mouse, the tablet gives absolute co-ordinates so that tracking and menu selections are possible from the tablet face.

FREE PC INSTALLATION PACK
IF YOU BUY A GENITIZER TABLET SYSTEM FOR YOUR AMIGA YOU WILL ALSO RECEIVE SOFTWARE AND MANUALS FOR INSTALLATION ON A PC ABSOLUTELY FREE!

MAGNETIC CARD READER

Explore the data hidden on Credit Cards, Debit Cards, Security & Membership Cards etc.

Simply swipe your card and read the contents
Reads tracks 1,2 and 3
Plugs into your Amiga Joystick Port.

MAGNETIC CARD READER

£59.99

Complete system

HIGH RES HANDY SCANNER



- ▲ An easy to handle Scanner featuring 105 mm scanning width & 400 dpi resolution enables you to scan graphics/text into your Amiga 500/500+/600/1200/1500/2000..
- ▲ Includes hard disk transfer to run under Workbench.
- ▲ Adjustable switches for brightness/contrast levels.
- ▲ Geniscan gives you the ability to scan images, text or graphics & even offers 200 Dpi Dual Scan Mode..
- ▲ Scan Grey Software included to convert half tone images to true Grey scales. Includes editing, zoom & processing features.
- ▲ Save images in suitable format for most leading packages including PHOTON PAINT, DELUXE PAINT, etc.
- ▲ View window and position control panel.
- ▲ Powerful partner for DTP that allows for cut & paste editing of images etc.

NOW ONLY £79.99

HANDY SCANNER

With FREE PHOTON PAINT



GOLIATH POWER SUPPLY

£44.99

3 times the power of a standard power supply



GOLIATH HAS THE POWER

Goliath is a direct power supply replacement with a difference! If you have an Amiga with a large harddrive, extra memory, accelerator board or indeed any powerful add-on then a standard Amiga power supply just cannot cope. The Goliath packs more

- ▲ Fan cooled.
- ▲ Heavy duty case.
- ▲ Switch mode electronic system.
- ▲ Full 200 watt output.
- ▲ On/Off switch.
- ▲ 13 Amp uk approved mains lead.
- ▲ Direct plug-in replacement.
- ▲ Also available for cd 32.

AMAZING 200 WATTS OUTPUT!

THE ANSWER TO ALL YOUR DISK BACKUP PROBLEMS!

SYNCR0 EXPRESS is a sophisticated hardware and software package that works by directly controlling your second drive as a slave device ignoring the Amiga's own disk drive controller. This way SYNCR0 EXPRESS delivers power to backup programs, when other backup systems fail.

- ▲ The most powerful disk backup system ever conceived.
- ▲ Very simple to use requires no user interface.
- ▲ Powerful "SYNCR0 MODE" actually synchronises your drives to achieve even greater backup power!
- ▲ Menu driven selection of start/end track. Upto 85 tracks.
- ▲ Totally "transparent" hardware switches out automatically when not in use.

It is illegal to make copies, even for your own use, of copyright material, without the given permission of the copyright owner, or the licensee thereof.

WARNING 1988 COPYRIGHT ACT

SYNCR0 EXPRESS

£34.99

For A500/600/1200

NOW VERSION 5.0

ACT REPLAY

FOR THE AMIGA
A1200



NOW PLAY YOUR FAVOURITE GAMES TO DESTRUCTION!

ACTION REPLAY GIVES YOU THE POWER TO FREEZE ANY PROGRAM AND TAKE TOTAL CONTROL!

- NEW** Save the entire program in memory to disk or even hard disk. The saved program will reload and run from the point where it was frozen. Perfect to transfer disk games to hard drive to load in seconds!!
- NEW** Game trainer feature gives you the power to find cheats within any game. Infinite LIVES, ENERGY, LEVELS etc. Ultimate GAME BUSTING POWER.
- NEW** Screen Grabber option lets you freeze and save screen to disk. Pictures saved in IFF format suitable for all leading graphics packages.
- NEW** Powerful monitor functions give you all the tools to freeze and hack the program in memory. Full 68020 assembler/disassembler. Breakpoint & trace- single step commands. Remember that ACTION REPLAY lets you view the program in it's frozen state- no other toolkit can offer this feature.
- NEW** Powerful hardware features custom logic and on-board scratch ram so No AMIGA MEMORY IS USED.
- NEW** Works with up to 8 megs of Amiga RAM!
- NEW** Very simple to install.. Just plug into A1200 trapdoor.

HARD DISK SUPPORT

TRANSFER YOUR DISK PROGRAMS TO HARD DRIVE!

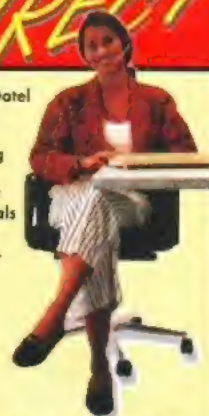
*Works with most games.

A1200 ACTION REPLAY
£59.99 Amiga1200

Very simple to use - Just press the freeze button to take total control of the frozen program in memory.

DATEL DIRECT

Here at Dattel we have been designing exciting computer peripherals for over 10 years.



By dealing direct with the manufacturer you can be sure we offer the latest products at the keenest prices.

Our sales and technical staff will be pleased to advise you and we will deliver your order to your door within days. Why not give us a try.

AMPLIFIED STEREO SPEAKERS

YOUR AMIGA HI-FI STEREO SOUND. WHY PLAY THIS THROUGH A SMALL TV SPEAKER WHEN YOU CAN HAVE FANTASTIC HEAD-BANGINGLY GLORIOUS ARCADE STEREO?



10 WATTS
£14.99

▲ Blasts out ▲ Clip onto 10 watts of power! your TV/ Monitor.

Logic 3
MAGNETICALLY SHIELDED



50 WATTS
£34.99

Logic 3
MAGNETICALLY SHIELDED

01782 744707
24hr Mail Order Hotline

8 BIT SOUND SAMPLER

FULL 8 BIT SAMPLING AT A NEW LOW PRICE

- ▲ Full 8 Bit Sound Sampling System. For A500/1500/2000/.
- ▲ Fits into Printer Port.
- ▲ Complete Hardware/Software package including Sound Sampler



8 BIT SOUNDSAMPLER

£19.99 Amiga 500/ 500plus Amiga 1500/2000

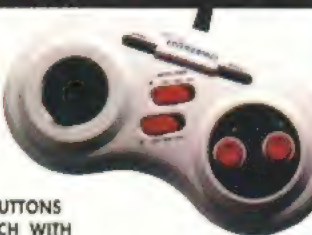
Competition PRO CD 32 JOYPAD



CD 32 JOYPAD
£16.99

- ▲ TURBO FIRE
- ▲ SLOW MO & AUTOFIRE
- ▲ 8 WAY SUPERSWITCH.

AMIGA HYPERPAD



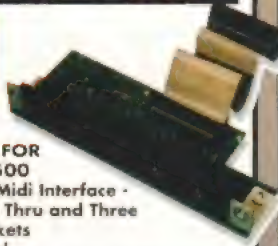
2 BUTTONS EACH WITH SPEED CONTROL
PERFECT FOR REAL ARCADE STYLE GAMES
AUTOFIRE SPEED SELECT

AMIGA HYPERPAD
£12.99

INTERNAL MIDI CARD

FULL FEATURE MIDI INTERFACE

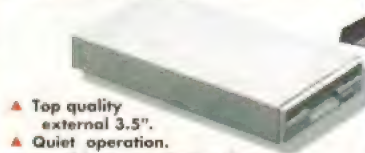
- ▲ INTERNAL MIDI CARD FOR A2000 & 1500
- ▲ Full feature Midi Interface - Midi In, Midi Thru and Three Midi outsockets
- ▲ Opto Isolated.



INTERNAL MIDI CARD

£19.99 Amiga 2000 & 1500

REPLACEMENT DISK DRIVE



- ▲ Top quality external 3.5".
- ▲ Quiet operation.
- ▲ Small footprint slimline design.
- ▲ Built-in anti-click feature.
- ▲ Daisy chainable via thru port.
- ▲ No need for external PSU.

REPLACEMENT DISK DRIVE

£49.99 Direct Plug-in Replacement

3.5" INTERNAL FLOPPY DRIVE



- ▲ Quality Chinon Mechanism.
- ▲ Features special eject button.
- ▲ Quiet operation.
- ▲ Includes mounting pillars.
- ▲ Comprehensive instruction manual.

INTERNAL DRIVE

Amiga 500/ 500plus £39.99 Amiga 600/ 1200 £49.99

AMIGA VIDEO INTERFACE

This Amiga video interface allows you to output S-ViDEO or COMPOSITE PAL from your Amiga.

- ▲ Connects to Amiga monitor part. Thru connector allows standard Monitor to be connected simultaneously
- ▲ Separate output gives S-ViDEO or COMPOSITE PAL output (please state which required)
- ▲ Ideal for many video applications including titles etc.

▲ Allows Amiga to be used with any SCART TV if you don't have an Amiga monitor



VIDEO INTERFACE
£34.99

5 NETWORKED PCs WITH OVER 10 GIGS OF DATA

ACTION LINE BBS

ACTION LINE is the biggest and best BBS yet! Over 10 GIGS of data. Loads of game cheats, tips, shareware, images, chat, adverts. Large AMIGA only section. Plus much, much more! All speeds to v32 FAST.

INSTANT DOWNLOAD NUMBER
0891 516353
No subscription- Just pay for the call!



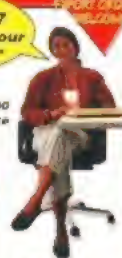
DEALER ORDERS WELCOME

CALL 01782 744707 and we will ship your order same day!

- ▲ Please add £2.00 per order.
- ▲ For next day delivery add £5.00
- ▲ For export orders we will quote shipping at cost via UPS.



01782 744707
24hr Mail Order Hotline
FAX 01782 744292



DATEL DIRECT

GOVAN ROAD,
FENTON INDUSTRIAL ESTATE,
FENTON, STOKE-ON-TRENT,
ST4 2RS, ENGLAND
01782 744707



Mailbag

Send your letters to: Letters To The Editor,
Amiga Format, 30 Monmouth Street, Bath, Avon BA1 2BW.

CD REQUEST

I am an inexperienced A1200 user and last Christmas I received an AIWA CD-ROM drive with a squirrel interface and the 'Ten on Ten' pack of CD's. Because I am not very good at using paint packages, or wordprocessors, I bought my CD drive mainly for games. Please could you send me a list of all the CD³² games and CD³² PD games that will work on my Amiga. (My A1200 pack was the desktop dynamite one). Also is there a way to be able to play all CD³² games on my CD drive?

Michael Ritchie
South Yorkshire



This squirrel CD-ROM drive is just one of the many CD devices which can be connected to the A1200.

Your ability to play games is to some extent, determined by the drive you have. However, some games use features of the CD³² which are not present on the A1200. The software and libraries present with the Squirrel overcome some, but not all of these problems. However, HiSoft have been very good at releasing patches for most games which have proved incompatible.

We will compile another list soon and include it in the Screen Play section of the mag.

deem fair (this means that I'll probably work 95% of the time for nothing - who cares, I enjoy what I do!) and that my name remains with the artwork and graphics I do. So, come on, get in touch and see if we can do something for the Amiga like what *Doom* did for the PC.

Andy McDonnell
Flat 6, 55 Anfield Road
Liverpool, L4 0TG

It is quite amazing that these stores would prefer to stock 90% PC games, while good Amiga titles perform very well in the charts. It seems to be a case of the games shops forcing the market the way they want it to go.

It's good to see that loyal Amiga users are still prepared to put in the extra effort to support their favourite machine. I hope you get loads of response.

VISIBLE SUPPORT

I recently went into Game, Virgin and HMV and to my horror, noticed that Amiga games and software were virtually non-existent. Game and Virgin are the biggest brown nosers I have ever seen.

With the recent re-launch of the Amiga, how are people going to view it's performance and have faith in it, if all the software and

hardware is going to come from mail order companies. The High Street store is a PC power base, the PC is immediately rammed down your throat - no wonder it's taking off in leaps and bounds.

I have been the proud owner of an A1200 for over a year now, but let's be honest, there is no way the Amiga can make a much wanted comeback without the software backup. Seeing this

destruction of Amiga software has given me an idea. This is to all you programmers out there who can't draw for toffee. Please contact me. I can do anything you would need for a game in any style, 3D, isometric, RPG (eye of the beholder), animated, anything - no problem! All I ask is that if any money is made, you would be honest enough to make a contribution to me as you would

THE FUTURE BECKONS

I read the January 1996 issue of *Amiga Format* with great interest. The plan by Amiga Technologies to utilise the PowerPC Chip in future Amiga's is, in my humble opinion, the lifeline that the Amiga has been kicking and screaming for. It is vital that the Amiga continues to grow, but this growth must have some sort of direction.

The Amiga needs to grow into

The Gallery



DMA Design Ltd

SUNSET

By Matt Bell, E. Sussex

Fantastic use of lighting and an eye for perspective prove what can be achieved when Lightwave's put into the proper hands.



copyright 1996 Matt Bell 1996
Tel. 01424 416050

a machine with full cross platform abilities. It must be able to perform to the standard of the PowerPC and the PowerMac, and ultimately at a very high end, attempt to attain a credible reputation against DEC Alpha Workstations. Obviously this is not going to happen overnight. The use of the PowerPC Chip is a step in the right direction, but that alone is not enough.

The Amiga needs to gain some lost ground on the industry which is prepared to leave it for dead. The Amiga utilises an industry standard IDE interface and PCMCIA port, but what about using industry standard PCI ports?

The Amiga has one great advantage over the expensive PC's and Mac's - not only is there a high end Amiga, but a pretty poky low end entry machine. Alas, the A1200 is old and in need of replacement, and this is where I would like to share my idea.

First, take one A1200 motherboard and redesign it. Increase the processor to a 68030

and retain all the ports, PCMCIA, IDE etc. Provide, on the motherboard, expansion sockets for 72-pin SIMM memory modules, which can be accessed WITHOUT opening the Amiga's case. Give the audio circuits an overhaul and fit as standard an 80Mb hard disk. Bundle all this together in a pack with the Squirrel SCSI12 interface and retail at a price which does not match the competition, but undercuts it.

Advertise the machine - properly. Thrust it, with maximum force, into the public's lives. Push the machine hard in the right directions at the right time. Use billboards, newspapers, radio, TV and make the Amiga available as prizes on TV shows.

Once the Amiga is in the marketplace, produce a Big Box Expansion module. This box should be capable of utilising the A1200 motherboard, but contain the PowerPC chip to really upgrade the Amiga to competition busting standards. Ensure a full range of expansion slots and drive

bays are provided.

Any future development should wherever possible allow the Amiga owner to keep their existing hardware and simply replace the motherboard or expansion board, not the whole system.

Mark Finkel
Berkshire

There are some really good ideas here, and I have to say that some of them are already underway. For a start, Amiga Technologies have already stated that they will produce an A1200+ machine, which would have a faster processor and easier memory upgrades).

It is interesting also that you should mention the PCI interface, as it looks to a cynical eye (like mine) very much like a slightly reworked Zorro III standard.

As we have already reported, Phase 5 are developing PowerPC boards for the existing A1200 too, so people will be able to upgrade as soon as a rewritten OS is available.

Continued overleaf →



MUSIC TO MY EARS

The Amiga Community is full of people who use their machines for music and graphics work as well as for games. Amiga Technologies should therefore help these people along in their work by producing a machine which can help take their imaginations even further.

For musicians, a 16 bit sound chip would be nice or even a MIDI interface. For those into graphics, a machine with a '030 processor and some fast RAM would be very nice. If Amiga Tech. could squeeze these features into a new machine then the people will only have to get the software to help in their tasks.

This might cost a little extra, but I would rather buy a complete kit with graphics and sound built in, than pay £1000 for a Pentium and then have to fork out another £300 for a sound-card.

Chris Yau
Surrey

You are not alone in your beliefs, even Dale Bradford agrees with you (see Bradford column, AF81). The good news is that it even seems like Amiga Technologies agree with you, and hence the imminent release of their "Surfer" bundle dedicated to the internet. I'm sure a music bundle or a graphics bundle or even a video bundle would be equally popular.

Until then, I hope a stylish AF sweatshirt will keep you warm at night.

TAKE MY BREATH AWAY

Having recently bought *Breathless*, I can honestly say that it has to be one of the greatest games ever. The graphics are superb, the sound is brilliant and the addiction factor is off the scale. The only thing I don't like about it is the type of control. In my opinion trying to play a game like this with the keyboard is just too awkward. Why don't Power Computing get their heads together and give us a control system the same as *Alien Breed 3* with a CD32 control pad.

You gave this game an astounding 95% in your review. With a CD32 control pad option I think it would be worth an extra per cent or two. *Breathless* is brilliant, so come on Power Computing, give us another option and make this the best game ever.

P.S. Can anyone tell me how I get a user ident. from the Sirius Corporation for Frontier.

Ian McVickers
Stirlingshire



Breathless: After our exclusive coverdisk, we have received hundreds of letters from astounded readers.

It was quite tremendous wasn't it. What's better is that you will soon find out whether it's worth an extra two percent, as the next version should have CD32 pad compatibility. It's due out in April, so keep an eye out for future issues of the mag.



INCE

G. Kennedy, Manchester

Stylishly created using DPaint 3



QUESTER

By Andy Kinsella, Lancs

Created using Brilliance



EASTER

D. Want, Nottingham

The Amiga Format Real 3D Coverdisk was used to put together this seasonal picture.

ALIEN GREED?

Ever had the feeling that you've been ripped off? I've just had it. The reason? *ALIEN BREED 3D*.

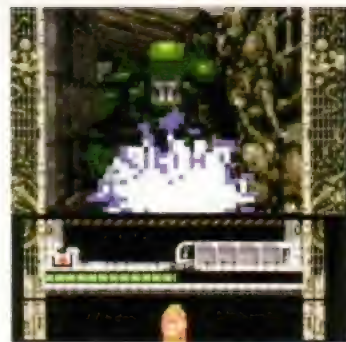
After spending months waiting in anticipation for the game, I eventually find a disk version in my local stockists. I look at the back cover "Preparing to meet my doom", and read that there are 16 huge game levels, but "more on CD³²/CD-ROM". Alas my independent stockist won't stock the CD³² version, so off I go, trailing round every purveyor of computer software in New York until eventually I find a CD³² version, pay my money and rush off home.

I open the box, quickly read the instruction manual and discover that it's got that crap protection bit. I place the disc in my CD-ROM, reboot, wait for it to load and... no animated intro. Oh well, at least the game will be huge.

I instantly think that my computer has gone on strike, caught a virus, anything but this. My grandmother on her zimmer frame moves more smoothly! Even



Stay right where you are you nefarious alien scum, or I'll be forced to shoot.



Well, don't say I didn't warn you - eat molten plasma you spawn of satan.

the demo version ran faster than this and I didn't have my Viper accelerator.

Does it run any better when installed on to hard drive? If the installer worked I might know. Let's check it with a directory utility, Hmm, no problems there. Levels A-P, that's 16 levels so where are the rest of them hiding? I'll just check the other drawers. No, not in there. I'll just re-read the box. Yep, it definitely says there are more levels on the CD³² version.

I'm sorry Team 17, but if this is the "definitive realtime 3D engine

for the Amiga" then you obviously haven't seen *Amiga Format's* demo of *Breathless*.

Andy O'Hara
U.S.A

We have contacted Team 17 for you, and they reply: "A complete and utter cock-up was responsible for the comments regarding AB3D on the back of the box. For this, owners deserve an unreserved apology."

If you would like to forward the address of Andy and anyone else who feels an injustice, we will arrange to make things right with them.

There have been a few problems with the installer, but this has been sorted out now and fixes/suggestions have (as always) been available from our QA division. With regards to protection, we felt this was necessary due to the fact that users with CD-ROMs could easily copy the game otherwise. It was not commercially viable to produce an animated intro for AB3D on CD32.

Regarding the demo of *Breathless* - if all people want are pretty graphics and no gameplay then that makes things very easy. AB3D was an attempt to get fast, fluid 3D with a great game on standard A1200's with fast ram. AB3D 2 really needs an O30 or better and has been completely reprogrammed because of this.

We released a demo of AB3D shortly before the full game went on release and this did not differ from the performance of the final game.

I do not consider that we have ripped people off. We have sat and listened to users both from feedback and through newsgroups. AB3D2 is a direct result of this as is the current decision to explore TCP/IP Worms for Amiga. "Martyn Brown, Development Director, Team17 Software Ltd"

BACK IN THE GOOD OLD DAYS

I am writing to you on account of the deterioration of your magazine. I have waited for a while now to see if things improve but it has not - it has got worse. I remember the good old days when Mr Dyson was at the helm and you used to get a whole 190 pages, but from issue 61 onwards the page numbers have been dropping rapidly, so that now, on issue 80, we get a stingy 131 pages. Another area you have been cutting down in is the width of the magazine. Since issue 75 there has been 1.2cm missing off the magazine! What's with all this cutting back in such a sly and deceitful manner? It seems that you are hiding the cuts from your readers in the way that you are doing it. Explain yourself!

One more thing that annoyed me was the review of *Alien Breed 3*. I was looking forward to reading it but was sadly disappointed. I did not like the way Steve McGill told me to change Team 17's mind about leaving the Amiga by pleading, grovelling, writing letters to them and buying the game. As far as I can see it's Team 17's own problem if they leave the Amiga. They'll just come back after a while like all the other companies who said they were moving on to "newer and better platforms".

There is one thing that *AF* always get right and that's the cover disks. The issue 79 cover disk was excellent and there was something for everyone, even a full game - *Master Blaster* - which is excellent and extremely addictive. Also, *Blob Combat* works on my Amiga, with slight screen scrambling, if you run it through Workbench.

One last annoyance about the mag is the tips section. Please could you give smaller tips to more games instead of big solutions to just

one game.

You may think I have got too much to say about the magazine, but I have to pay more than £5.00 for it each month in Ireland and if things don't improve you will lose two readers, as my friend agrees with me too.

Sean Sherry
Co. Dublin

SMALL IS UGLY

Part of your response to Claudio S.M of Brazil (AF80) and I quote "My problem is that I think all the other sections should be bigger too", is rather contradictory, considering that the size of the magazine has been reduced four times in the past year. From issue 75 onwards the width of the pages has been reduced too from 235mm to 222mm. Also what happened to the bumper Christmas edition at the end of 1995? Normally this issue has at least another 20 pages and a third disk, booklet or something.

When the cover price was increased to £4.50 there were a number of comments in the magazine justifying this, like the increase in cost of newsprint and paper. But, based on the current circulation figures of 75,854, the reduction in pages alone is saving an average of 2,427,328 pages per month (or 17,338 magazines of 140 pages each).

The victims of these reductions appear to be the regular features. "Gamesbusters" is now down from four pages to just one page and "Helping Hand" has disappeared altogether. The PD section is down from three to four pages and "Mailbag" is down from four to the equivalent of one and a half pages. If you wish that all the other sections could be bigger, surely the answer is to return the magazine to its original size and without another big hike in cover price.

When *AF* was published by the original owners of Future Publishing they appeared to have the readers interests at heart and produced a magazine that was good value for money. Since Future Publishing has been sold it appears as though the new owners no longer have the same philosophy, as we are now getting less for more. Despite all the other Amiga magazines increasing their cover prices, *AF* is still the most expensive Amiga magazine being published.

D.J Curtis
Hants

In the good old days, the magazine was indeed bigger. But I think it would be an interesting exercise for you to count up how many pages of editorial there were, and how many pages of advertising. Even though the mag has fewer pages in it, this has almost purely come from advertising. Because the Amiga market is not as buoyant as it once was, and because there are less people buying things for their machines, the consequence is less advertising.

In fact, although there are "only" 132 pages in this issue, there are actually more pages of features and reviews than there were before. Even in the "good old days" there were scarcely ten or fifteen more pages of editorial.

I am sorry if you are unhappy with the magazine, but it isn't a question of us not being bothered to write more pages, or even having nothing to write about. We could easily generate a magazine twice the size but only for about three months by which time we would have gone bust, we'd all be out of jobs and you wouldn't have the choice of whether to buy *AF* or not.

Amiga Format may well be the most expensive Amiga mag but it is also the best and I'd like to keep it that way.

NOW EVEN MORE LOWEST PRICED TOP QUALITY PRODUCTS

INCLUDING RIBBONS, INKJETS, TONERS, DISKS, ETC

Official Government
& Educational orders
welcome

Printer Ribbons

BLACK	1 off	2+	5+	10+	BLACK	1 off	2+	5+	10+
Amstrad DMP2100/3000	2.80	2.65	2.45	2.25	Panasonic KXP1080/1180/90	2.85	2.74	2.54	2.34
Amstrad DMP4000	3.66	3.51	3.31	3.11	Panasonic KXP2123/2124/2180	4.95	4.80	4.60	4.40
Amstrad PCW8256/LQ3500 Fab	2.85	2.70	2.50	2.30	Sekissha SL90/92/95/96	5.70	5.55	5.35	5.15
Amstrad PCW9513 M/Scribe	2.60	2.45	2.25	2.05	Star LC10/20/100	2.29	2.14	1.94	1.84
Citizen M1009/1014/1109/1209	3.90	3.75	3.55	3.35	Star LC24-10/20/200	3.00	2.85	2.65	2.45
Citizen 12013/1SP10/Swift 24/9	2.85	2.70	2.50	2.30	Star LC24-10/20/200	2.86	2.71	2.51	2.31
Commodore MPS1220/1230	4.50	4.35	4.15	3.95	Star LC240C, LC24-30	7.75	7.60	7.40	7.20
Epson LQ1100	4.10	3.95	3.75	3.55	Texas Kaga KXP30/813/910/915	3.14	2.99	2.79	2.59
Epson LQ200/400/500/800/850	3.45	3.30	3.10	2.90	Citizen 224, 240, Swift 24/9	11.95	11.80	11.60	11.20
Epson FX/MX/PC80/FX/LX800	2.90	2.75	2.55	2.35	Panasonic KXP2123/2124/2180	10.63	10.48	10.28	9.88
Epson LX80/86/96	3.12	1.97	1.77	1.67	Star LC10/20/100	6.00	5.85	5.65	5.25
Mannesmann Tally 80/81	2.90	2.75	2.55	2.35	Star LC200	9.78	9.63	9.43	9.03
NEC Pinwriter P2200/P2-	3.03	2.88	2.68	2.48	Star LC24-10/20/200	9.63	9.48	9.28	8.88
Oki ML182/183/192/193/195	3.17	3.02	2.82	2.62	Star LC240C, LC24-30	9.29	9.14	8.94	8.54
Panasonic KXP1123/1124/1140	3.46	3.31	3.11	2.91					

This is just a small selection of our Ribbons - Ring for those not listed

Ring us and WE WILL BEAT all other Ribbon prices

3 1/2" Disks

Bulk Branded

DD HD DD HD

10 Disks	\$5	\$6	\$6	\$9
25 Disks	\$10	\$11	-	-
50 Disks	\$16	\$18	\$24	\$36
100 Disks	\$29	\$33	\$41	\$66
250 Disks	\$65	\$76	\$96	\$153
500 Disks	\$125	\$148	\$187	\$288

All Disks Certified 100%

ERROR FREE and INCLUDE

FREE Labels

Disk Boxes/Drawers

Lockable 3 1/2" Boxes/Drawers	Other Boxes & Wallets
100 Capacity Box 5.99	3 1/2" 10 Capacity Boxes 1.50
50 Capacity Box 4.99	3 1/2" 6 Capacity Wallets 3.99
200 Capacity Drawer 15.99	Lockable CD Drawers
100 Capacity Drawer 13.99	30 Capacity 16.99

Joysticks & Mice

Quickshot Apache I 8.99	Quickshot Python IM 8.99
Quickshot Aviator 25.99	Quickshot Starlighter I 8.99
Quickshot Interder I 22.99	Quickshot Turbo II 8.99
Quickshot Maverick IM 12.99	Mouse 11.99

Dust Covers

CPU & Monitor 6.49	Monitor 14" - 4.99	17" - 5.99
Mini Tower 5.99	Atari ST 3.99	
80 Column Printer 3.99	Amiga 500 3.49	
132 Column Printer 4.99	Amiga 500 2.99	
PC Keyboard 3.99	Amiga 1200 3.99	

Inkjet, Bubblejet Cartridges

	1 off	2+	5+		1 off	2+	5+
Apple Stylewriter	17.54	17.24	16.84	HP Deskjet 300/40/50/60 Tri-Colour	36.00	25.65	25.25
Canon BJ 10/10cc/20	17.54	17.24	16.84	HP Deskjet Portable 310	18.00	17.70	17.30
Canon BJ 30/30cc/60	15.29	14.95	14.60	HP Deskjet 600/660C Black	26.50	26.15	25.75
Canon BJ 200/200	19.80	19.50	19.00	HP Deskjet 600/660C Tri-Colour	28.50	28.15	27.75
Canon BJC 600 Black (Double Cap)	11.50	11.25	10.90	HP Deskjet 850C Black	26.00	25.65	25.25
Canon BJC 600 Black (Single Cap)	6.00	5.80	5.50	HP Deskjet 850C Tri-Colour	25.00	24.65	24.25
Canon BJC 600 Cyan, Mag or Yellow	8.50	8.30	8.00	HP Thinkjet/Quattro	12.13	11.93	11.63
Canon BJC 1000 Black throw away	29.00	28.60	28.20	Olivetti JP350/150 (Double Cap) Black	36.50	36.00	35.50
Canon BJC 4000 Head-Blk-Col Refill	42.00	41.20	40.60	Star S148	17.54	17.24	16.84
Canon BJC 4000 Black Refill	8.50	8.30	8.00				
Canon BJC 4000 Colour Refill	14.50	14.25	13.90				
Commodore MPS1270	12.13	11.93	11.63				
Epson Stylus 400/800	9.99	9.79	9.49				
Epson Stylus Colour Black	14.00	13.75	13.40				
Epson Stylus Colour Colour	30.00	29.50	29.00				

Ring for prices

Ring for prices

Ring for prices

Ring for prices

Ring for prices

Ring for prices

Ring for prices

Ring for prices

Ring for prices

Ring for prices

Ring for prices

Ring for prices

Ring for prices

Ring for prices

Ring for prices

Ring for prices

Ring for prices

Ring for prices

Ring for prices

Ring for prices

Ring for prices

Ring for prices

Ring for prices

Ring for prices

Ring for prices

Ring for prices

Ring for prices

Ring for prices

Ring for prices

Ring for prices

Ring for prices

Ring for prices

Ring for prices

Ring for prices

Ring for prices

Ring for prices

Ring for prices

Ring for prices

Ring for prices

Ring for prices

Ring for prices

Ring for prices

Ring for prices

Ring for prices

Ring for prices

Ring for prices

Ring for prices

Ring for prices

Ring for prices

Ring for prices

Ring for prices

Ring for prices

Ring for prices

Ring for prices

Ring for prices

Ring for prices

Ring for prices

Ring for prices

Ring for prices

Ring for prices

Ring for prices

Ring for prices

Ring for prices

Ring for prices

Ring for prices

Ring for prices

Ring for prices

Ring for prices

Ring for prices

Ring for prices

Ring for prices

Ring for prices

Ring for prices

Ring for prices

Ring for prices

Ring for prices

Ring for prices

Inkjet/Bubblejet Refill Kits

Suitable for most Printers

Tri-Colour Inkjet/Bubblejet Refill Kits 16.00 each

(20ml of each colour - i.e. cyan, magenta, yellow)

Large Inkjet/Bubblejet Refill Kits

(40ml of any of the following colours)

Black, Cyan, Magenta, Yellow, Red, Blue, Brown,

Light Green, Dark Green, and Gold

1 Pack \$11.00, 2 Packs \$10.00 each, 5 Packs \$9.95 each

Ring for details if you are not sure if your cartridge can be refilled.

Laser Toners

HP Laserjet II/III	40.00 each
HP Laserjet III/III	45.00 each
HP Laserjet 4L/4LM	50.00 each
HP Laserjet 4/4M	71.00 each
IBM 4019, 4028, 4029, 4030	90.00 each
Kyocera F1000/1010/1200, P2000	24.00 each
Kyocera F800/820, F850	24.00 each
Oki GL400/900	21.00 each
Panasonic KNP-4410/4430	26.00 each
Panasonic KNP-4400/5400	17.00 each
Bicoh LP5000/1000	10.50 each
Sharp JX5500	25.00 each

Ring for Toners not listed

All Prices INCLUDE VAT (@ 17 1/2%) & FREE UK Delivery

01543 250377

Ring us or send cheques to:

01543 250377



Owl Associates Ltd, Dept 418, Owl House,
5 The Brambles, Lichfield, Staffs WS14 9SE



E & O E

SNAP
COMPUTER
SUPPLIES LTD



HOTLINE

01703 457111

3.5" DS/DD DISKS

EX-SOFTWARE PREMIUM

50	£10.99	£12.49
100	£19.99	£22.49
200	£39.50	£44.49
250	£48.99	£54.99
500	£93.99	£107.49
1000	£176.25	£199.75



3.5" DISK BOXES

100 CAPACITY	£3.99
100 CAPACITY DRAWER	£7.99
200 CAPACITY DRAWER	£9.99

All disks come with our replacement or money back guarantee.
Disk labels are included with 50, 100, 200 and 250 quantities
but are extra on quantities of 500 & 1000

500 Labels £3.53 1000 Labels £6.46

All products are subject to availability.

All prices include VAT. Delivery charges:

4 days £3.95 - 48 hours £4.50 - 24 hours £5.00 E&OE

ACCESSORIES - POST-FREE

A500/A600/A1200 Dust Cover	£3.50
14" Monitor Dust Cover	£3.99
Most 80 Column Printer Dust Cover	£3.99
Mouse Mat	£1.99
3.5" Disk Cleaner	£1.99
Amiga Mouse	£9.99
1000 Disk Labels (not post-free)	£6.64

RIBBONS - POST-FREE

FULL MARK BRAND	2 OFF	4 OFF
	PRICE EACH	
Citizen 120D/Swift 24	£2.75	£2.55
Citizen Swift Colour		£9.95*
Panasonic KXP 1080/1123	£3.25	£3.05
Panasonic KXP 2123	£4.95	£4.75
Panasonic KXP 2123 Colour		£9.95*
Star LC10/LC20	£2.60	£2.40
Star LC10 Colour	£5.50	£5.25
Star LC24-10	£2.95	£2.75
Star LC24-10 Colour		£9.95*
Star LC200	£3.00	£2.80
Star LC200 Colour		£9.95*

HP Deskjet/Canon BJ10	Mono	Colour
Twin Inkjet Refills	£7.99*	£11.99*

Minimum order quantity = 2, except those marked with an asterisk*



AMIGA FORMAT

Helen Watkins
01225 442244

ADVERTISING RATES
£60 + VAT
per Company entry
AMIGA FORMAT MARKET PLACE
Beauford Court
30 Monmouth Street
Bath, Avon
BA1 2BW
Tel: 01225 442244
Fax: 01225 480325
We accept cheques for payment

ONLINE PD

3 disk catalogue listing 10000+ PD titles
Every 10 disks ordered choose 1 FREE
Online PD, Dept AF03
1 The Cloisters, Halsall Lane,
Family Liverpool
L15 3PL
Tel: 01704 634 335

ARNOLD COMPUTER SUPPLIES

Blank Disks £15.00 per 50 inc. labels
DSHD Disks £22.50 per 50 (Pre-formatted)
PD LIBRARY NOW OPEN!
Please send £1 or 4 1st class stamps for catalogue
Free local delivery and installation (10 mile radius)
Many more items stocked.
Please phone or fax for latest prices.
Barry Voce 0115 926 4973
11 Campion Street, Arnold,
Nottingham NG5 8GR

HORNESHOFT P.D.

Dep't AF, 21 Stannwell Close, Wincobank, Sheffield S10 1PZ
Tel/Fax: (0114) 296 7823 Mon-Fri 9.30am-7.00pm
OVER 10000+ DISKS AVAILABLE
PD from just 10p a disk, we also stock 3 types of licencedware:
F1 Licencedware/Int Dimension Licencedware/Int Dimension Software
For our catalogue disk send 2 x 1st class stamps or a SAE
JUST IN FROM THE LICENCEDWARE INTERNATIONAL GOLF
If you like golf you will love this, with over 4 courses and loads of game play
this was a commercial release, now Licencedware you get the full game for just
£4.50 inc postage (non VAT) compatible. Also requires 1Mb chip memory.
CREDIT CARD SALES: (0114) 296 7825

AMIGAHOLOGICS PD

THE 100% AMIGA PD LIBRARY
Disk catalogue contains latest Utilities, Education, Clip Art,
Fonts, LSD Legal Tools, Fish Disks, Music and of course
Games, Demos & Slideshows.
We now stock 'The Final Frontier' from an £6 and also all
Infinite Frontier disks incl 'The Disk' S/S or £100.
Send SAE or two first class stamps for catalogue disk.
Send Cheques/PDs to:
Dept AF Amigaholics PD,
21a Chester Road North,
Kiddersminster, Wares DY10 1TE
PD Disks from 67p
Special PD Stamp Pack for sale
£17.99 contains 7 disks, includes
Games, Demos, Utilities and Cat. Disk
ONLY £5.00

TREEHOUSE PD

Over 6000 disks from only 50p each
We stock the latest PD - Fred Fish, T-Bone, Space and more!
Catalogue Disk only £1 or free if you send a disk and an SAE
So for the best PD and the most useful service around, contact -
TreeHouse PD.
8 Oaktree Close, Stoborough, Wareham, Dorset BH20 5BP
Alternatively you could call our support BBS on
0181 560 8964 (24hrs)
Please make cheques/PDs payable to TreeHouse PD

COLOUR MONITOR £10

Convert your Amstrad
Our monitor more than leads will convert your old Amstrad Monitor
to work with your Amiga giving a crisp R.G.B. colour picture &
optional quality amplified stereo sound.
DIY MADE
444428 (C1744440) Picture Only £6 £10
444428 (C1744440) Inc Stereo Speakers £31 £40
444428 (C1744440) Inc sound £9 £15
444428 (C1744440) Picture Only £6 £10
Dept AF, Hagars Electronics,
137 High St, Sheerness, Kent ME12 1UD
Tel/Fax: 01795 663336 Money back approval. P&P inc.
CQ/PO DELIVERY 2 DAYS

ACCESS DENIED

The Ultimate Computer Hacking Adventure
Mission One is now available in the UK
Brought to you exclusively by **SOLO SOFTWARE**
Your only chance to:
- Infiltrate a high security computer system!
- Decrypt top secret passwords!
- Destroy files with a deadly Logic Bomb!
And much more!
If you have got what it takes then send a cheque/postal
order for £12.95 inc P & P (payable to Solo Software) to:
35 Lee Street, Horley, Surrey RH6 8ER
A600 & A1200 only (Overseas orders add £2.00)

AmiCom PD

17 SPECIAL OFFERS
ALL OUR PD DISKS ONLY 50p EACH
Send 2 First Class STAMPS or 10p for our CATALOGUE DISK
Make Cheques/Postal Orders payable to:
AMICOM PD
Dept AF, 22 Church View Close, Havant, Hants,
Wokingham, West Yorkshire W14 2PH, Tel: 01423 642223
LONG LIVE THE AMIGA

5TH DIMENSION

P.L.E.B.S.
Addictive new platform set in space.
Fast action with over 40 levels.
Only £2.95 Post Free
Saddletreps PD, 1 Lower Mill Close,
Goldthorpe, Rotherham S63 9BY
Tel/Fax 01709 888127

MÔN PD

The Island of DISKcovery
FREE 2 DISK CATALOGUE
9 Lon y Wylan, Llanfairpwll,
Ynys Môn, North Wales LL61 5JU
Tel: (01248) 714591

amp micro supplies

Dept AF, 61 Leckwith Farm Road, Leckwith, Southampton SO8 6LZ
Quality hardware and consumables for your Amiga, e.g.
- Dual Speed CD Drive (Inc. Squirrel) - £175.99
- Viper 50MHz 'G30 Accelerator (Bare) - £185.99
- Power Super XL 3.5Mb Floppy Drive - £119.99
- Joysticks e.g. Quick-shot Apache - £6.49
- 1000 Tractor-feed Disk Labels - £8.45
Full price list available, please send SAE
All prices include VAT and UK delivery.
Cheques and P.O.s made out to: A. Penny

SVAN • £27 • Animator

**PIC - SPECIFIC
NON - LOOPED
FAST GRAPHICS**
FOR A DEMO SEND SAE TO:
H Marklund
Jungfrustaven 50
171 50 Solna, SWEDEN

NEW SHOP OPEN IN SHEFFIELD!

ACTIVITY Software

at Trilogy House
65 Chesterfield Road Sheffield S8 0RL
Amiga Software and Accessories
AMIGA POWER SUPPLY £27.50 + £2.00 p&p
Direct from manufacturer on British Standards
Suitable for A500, A400, A1200
PUBLIC DOMAIN from 50p per disk. Catalogue 50p inc stamps
1,000's of titles in stock!!
Telephone/Fax 0114 2 665666

All Systems Go

AMIGA Public Domain
(Dept AS) 28 Felling Close, Matchborough East,
Renditch, Sussex BN9 9AG
Tel: 01323 537815 Mobile: 0956 436123
Dept AF, 61 Leckwith Farm Road, Leckwith, Southampton SO8 6LZ
Tel: 01423 642223
Games Utilities Slides Graphics Clipart Music Education,
Demos Business Comms Images, Chemicals, Agriculture, Amiga
Action, Simple, Spelling, Snags, T.B.A.R. & Loads More Titles!
All Disks 75p Per Disk
Please send 2p to test order to receive PDs!
Send SAE for a Free 2 Disk Catalogue!!
Please make Cheques & P.O.s payable to: C. Andrews

ARTMAN

Non Profit PD
Please send blank disk + SAE
for catalogue with 2 free games to:
40 Northwell Gate, Otley,
West Yorkshire LS21 2DN
Over 6000 titles
Something for everyone

ALTERN 8

**FOR THE BIGGEST CHOICE
IN QUALITY PD/SHAREWARE
DISKS FROM 75p**
Send four 1st class stamps or £1 for 2 disk catalogue
Titles include: Fish 1-1000, 17 Bit 1-1070,
Assassins 1-250, LSD Legal Tools 1-149, LSD Docks 1-61,
The complete LSD and Amiga archives available through a
unique pick and mix bulletin board type of operation.
Why pay for files you don't want?
In total over 10 gigs of quality PD/Shareware
Cheques payable to Brian Duncan
30 Cullen Drive, Glenrothes, Fife, Scotland KY6 2JJ

STAR LIGHT Software

NEW!
LFO: From Unleashed
Knights V2.42
Shapeshifter V1.2A
Bratmen (AGA)
3D Pro
Master Blaster V2.21
Tasties V2.8
Mullerme V1.1
MISCellaneous
C. Member V2.6 (HD)
Bunkie Reiter
MP Super Lottery
Eiff's Guide to the Internet
Internet Units II
Project UFO (no)
Agent 440
Huge Player
Scam V4.09
Valk Units 10
Submarine Units 1
Ranger
FI CP £4V1.10
FI CP Accessories
Send Cheques/PDs to:
Starlight Software (AF)
225 Fountain Street,
Leeds
LS2 6AL
Tel: 0111 252 7654

NEW!
Navigator II (2)
Virus Workshop
Annoyances
Mistaken Blunders
Tin Pin AGA Units 24
Speed 8
KnoSant
GAMES
Deluxe Galaga V2.6 AGA
Mortal Kombat 3
The Simpsons
Hyperquest Racing (2)
Mighty Fenders Combat 1d
Callions
Pro Football
Takes V1.6
Allen Hanger
Bob Combat AGA
Flying Tigers
Poweroids V1.1 (629 REQ)
PRICES
75p per disk
1 free disk with every 10 ordered
P&P 75p per order
CATALOGUE
Free on first order or phone/AM
Over 4 of disks

CAPRI CD DISTRIBUTION

CDTV ALL AVAILABLE
TITLES IN STOCK **AMIGA CD**
225+ CD TITLES / 150+ CD32 TITLES / 80+ CDTV TITLES
NEW RELEASES
ERIC SCHWARTZ CD £24.99 17 BIT FIFTH £19.99
AGA EXPERIENCE £19.99 ARTWORK CD £9.99
MEETING PEARLS £9.99 AMINET 9 £14.99
C64 SENSATIONS £19.99 OCTAMER 6 CD £29.99
AMINET SET 2 £29.99 EUROSCENE 2 £12.99
WORMS £29.99 ALIEN BREED 3D £29.99
SUPER STREET FIGHTER 2 £27.99 EXILE £29.99
SUPER LEAGUE MANAGER £25.99 ZOOM VOL 2 £19.99
LATEST SPECIAL OFFERS!
GROLIER ENCYCLOPEDIA £24.99 GLOOM £19.99
SUPER SKIDMARKS £14.99 ROADKILL £14.99
GUARDIAN £14.99 NICK FALDO'S GOLF £9.99
DRAGONSTONE £9.99 OVERKILL £7.99
THIS IS JUST A SMALL SELECTION OF THE TITLES & SPECIAL OFFERS WE HAVE.
PLEASE WRITE OR RING FOR THE LATEST LIST
CAPRI CD DISTRIBUTION
DEPT AF3, CAPRI HOUSE, 9 DEAN STREET,
MARLOW, BUCKS SL7 3AA (VISITORS WELCOME)
TEL/FAX 01628 891022
TRADE ENQUIRIES WELCOME

FOR ALL YOUR PD REQUIREMENTS TRY BRITAIN'S BRIGHTEST LIBRARY
FISH • ASSASSINS • DEMOS • UTILS • AMIGAS • CLIPART • FONTS • MODULES
AND A LOT MORE! (SEE LIST) (SEE LIST)
ALL DISKS
99p
EACH
BAM TILL 8PM
EVERY DAY
PD WORLD
BLANK
DISKS
50@
£16.00
+ P&P
TELEPHONE 01322 552835
Catalogue disk 50p or free with first order • All disks virus free • P&P 50p
PD World, 20 Processes Parade, Watlington, Cheltenham, Glos. GL50 2JD

No Mercy Software

Sell PD at No Mercy prices
Just 45p per disk
(Bulk prices from 22p per disk)
Catalogue disk, send £1
No Mercy Software, 3 Hillside
Great Thirkleby, Thirsk, North Yorks YO7 2AX

DISCOUNT PRICES CASH & CARRY

WAREHOUSE PRICES/BUY DIRECT...SAVE ££££'s

MONITOR: Reconditioned Multi-Synch. Will display all A1200/A4000 modes. With speakers and lead£189
MONITOR: Reconditioned compatible with 1084 range of monitors for all Amiga's. With speakers and lead£99
HARD DRIVE: 1Gb A1200/600 3.5" IDE. With fitting kit£229
HARD DRIVE: Smaller hard drives and 2.5" usually availablePOA
MEMORY: 4mb 72pin Simm (A4000/PC's etc).....£119
MEMORY: 1mb 30pin Simm (some A500 products/PC's etc).....£34
WORKSTATION: A500/600 Cream metal/High quality, with shelf.....£24
POWER PACK: A1200/600/500 High current, high power.....£34

SOFTWARE CLEARANCE Deluxe Paint 3...£1.99 Finest Hour...£3.99 Many others... Please call

All prices include VAT. Cheques/Postal Orders accepted. Personal callers welcome. Phone for opening times. Allow approx 7-14 days delivery. E&OE. While stocks last.

01582 481047

Please add £3.50 Postage and Packing.
Make cheques payable to: 'JSM TRADING Ltd.'
26 Old Bedford Road, Luton, Beds. LU2 7NZ

DISCOUNT PRICES CASH & CARRY

MEMORY
A500 1/2Mb £14
A500+ 1Mb £29
A600 1Mb £34

THE DISK BOX

86 ALBERT ROAD, WIDNES,
CHESHIRE WA9 6JT
Tel: 0151 420 5100 Fax: 0151 420 5354

**Get One Disk
FREE**
With Each Five Purchased

Fonts Games Animations IFF Samples
Clipart Educational LSD Tools 1-149
Utilities Slide Shows Klondike Cards
Glamour IFF Modules Imagine Objects
Graphic Demo Assassins 1-250

ALL DISKS £1.00 EACH OR LESS

ALL ORDERS RECEIVED BEFORE 2.00pm ARE
SENT THE SAME DAY BY FIRST CLASS MAIL

POST FREE

To Receive Our Latest Catalogue
Just Send A Stamped Self-Addressed
Envelope To The Address Above

Dept AF, 31 Wellington Rd,
Exeter, Devon EX2 9DU
Tel: 01392 493580 - office hours
E-mail: steve@dandy.demon.co.uk

F1 CD-ROM VOL 1

Contains the F1 library from disks 1-100 with extra exclusive
titles. All programmers receive a royalty £500 worth of
EXCLUSIVE FULL COMMERCIAL SOFTWARE for only £32.99
Rated 92% Amiga Shopper

AMOS PRO COMPILER V2

Exclusively licensed from Europress Software for a limited period
only. The complete APC package with manual but without the box
for only £14.99. Comes with update for Pro to V2. Works on
any Amiga, Easy/Classic & Pro. Previously sold at £34.95
BUY NOW WHILE AVAILABLE. SPECIAL OFFER - get the Amiga
AGA extension with the compiler for only £18.99

GRAC V2.0

F1's most popular title EVER. Massive update. With printed manual.
Create your own Monkey Island style graphic adventure games.
You don't need to be a programmer to enjoy creating your own
games. Comes with complete game written with GRAC. £6.99

MAGIC PAINT BOX

Without a doubt the BEST window paint program on the Amiga. Rated
96% in AS and virtual AF Gold. Complete with manual. £6.99

OTHER TOP F1 TITLES:

DMD GOLD (Dear Ming Creation) with printed manual. £6.99

REBUS OF DELDRONIE (5 disks) £7.99

Beginners Guide To WorkBench 3 FREE (with 2 x 1st class stamps)

Stocks more high quality and exclusive titles are listed in our
FREE out. disk. Just call/write or Email for a FREE copy. NOW

Please add 50p post/packing to any order

F1 products also available from selected dealers.

A1200 DESKTOP DYNAMITE PACKS

LIMITED STOCK

ONLY £295.00



PACK INCLUDES:

A1200 2MEG COMPUTER
DELUXE PAINT IV
OSCAR
PRINT MANAGER

DENNIS
WORDSWORTH AGA
WORKBENCH 3.0
1 YEAR RTB WARRANTY

Please add £5.00 Postage (UK Only)

Service HOTLINE Tel (0116) 247 0059

FAX (0116) 255 8643

DART Computer Services (AF)

105 London Road Leicester LE2 0PF



-DART-
Computer Services
A Division of D.A. Computers Ltd

The Guild of Master Craftsmen

STRANGWAYS BULLETIN BOARD

Over 62,000 Programs On-Line
No Questionnaires
Just Straight into Games
Over 4000 Doom Levels & Utils
Business, Hobbies, Security
Mod, Voc, Mid and Music Utils
Emulators, Raytracing, Windows
Mac, Amiga Progs and Utilities

Gigs of Glamour Gifs
Multiuser Chat up to 16 people
On-Line Games and Help
Speeds up to 28,800bps MNP5
New Files Added Daily
Full Access on First Call
Exclusive On-Line CDs
99 User Conferences

THE MOTHER OF ALL BBS'S

BBS: 0891 408040

CALLS CHARGED AT 39p PER MIN (CHEAP RATE), 49p PER MIN ALL OTHER TIMES.
C.D. INTERNATIONAL, PO BOX 107, MANCHESTER M7 9WZ

17 BIT SOFTWARE

1ST FLOOR OFFICES
2/8 MARKET STREET
WAKEFIELD
WEST YORKSHIRE
WF1 1DH

TEL (01924) 366982
FAX (01924) 200943



WE STOCK THOUSANDS OF AMIGA
PUBLIC DOMAIN DISKS.
CALL US, OR SEND AN SAE FOR
A FULL, FREE CATALOGUE

BUMPER BARGAIN BLOWOUT!

ULTIMEDIA 1 £6.99!
ULTIMEDIA 2 £6.99!
B/C CLIPART & FONTS £6.99!
B/C MODS & SFX £6.99!
MAGIC ILLUSIONS £6.99!
BCI NET 2 £6.99!

CHOOSE ANY 3 FOR £19.99!!
ONLY WHILE STOCKS LAST!

WE PRICE MATCH CDs

POSTAGE RATES

UK - 75p Per CD, Max £1.50
EU - £1.00 Per CD, Max £4.00
R.O.W. - £1.50 Per CD, Max £6.00

ALL ITEMS ARE IN STOCK AND
AVAILABLE FOR SAME DAY
1st CLASS OR AIRMAIL DESPATCH

AMINET 10

AVAILABLE NOW! £14.99!

SUBSCRIBE!!

HAVE EVERY NEW AMINET
DELIVERED TO YOUR DOOR
ON ITS RELEASE FOR ONLY

£11.99 PER ISSUE!

NOTHING BUT GIFS AGA

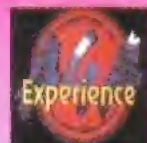
£19.99

A collection of only THE BEST
available pictures in stunning
256 colour GIF format, covering
many categories. This CD is
WITHOUT DOUBT the best
available if its kind. EVERY
image was hand selected for
quality. GUARANTEED!

TOP AMIGA CD ROM TITLES



F1 LICENCEWARE AGA EXPERIENCE
£31.99/£19.99



OCTAMED 6
£9.99



ARTWORX
£26.99



GROLIER 2



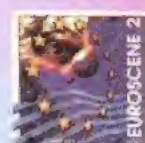
GOLDFISH 3
£27.99



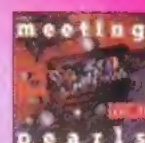
ASSASSINS 2
£19.99



5TH DIMENSION
£19.99



EUROSCENE 2
£19.99



MEETING PEARLS 3
£9.99



AMINET 9
£12.99



AMINET SET 2
£24.99



AMOS 2
£19.99



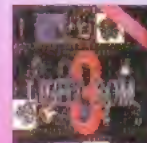
ARCADE CLASSICS
£14.99



LSD 3
£19.99



NETWORK CD 2
£14.99/£9.99



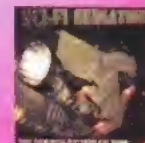
LIGHT ROM 3
£41.99



MULTIMEDIA 2
£22.99



ENCOUNTERS
£14.99



SCI FI SENSN.
£19.99

Email: sales@bit17.demon.co.uk WWW: http://www.demon.co.uk/bit17



MARKET PLACE

MARCH 1996

AMIGA

FORMAT special OFFERS

Check out our AF readers' offers, all at low, low prices. After choosing your special offer, turn to page 120 to fill in the order form.

All prices include postage and packaging

Call our Order hotline on
01225 822511

Communicator III



If you have a CD³² and an Amiga with *Communicator*, you can use your CD³² as a CD-ROM – and it brings many new features, including AGA Viewer (view CD pictures and animations in 16.7 million colours), Virtual CD (select which menu the CD boots with) and more. Comes with software and leads to connect to the serial port.

Communicator needs at least 1Mb Chip RAM and Kickstart 2 or 3.

Description	Communicator III	
Order code	AMF505	AF Price £69.99

The Serial Killers



Nothing can beat the thrill of playing the best Amiga games head-to-head with another human player using a serial link cable. And *Amiga Format* can bring you that experience with this specially selected pack of three of the best-ever serial link games – all for under £30.

The *Serial Killers* kit includes WW1 flight sim *Knights Of The Sky*, driving games *Stunt Car Racer* and *Lotus 2* plus a three-metre serial link cable – everything you need to get hooked up and running.

Description	The Serial Killers	
Order code	AMFSK	AF Price £29.99



Gloom

Top of the A1200 chart for a long time and given a well-deserved *Format Gold*, *Gloom* is an excellent, atmospheric and darned frightening shoot-'em-up. There's levels, maps, mazes and secret rooms aplenty, and to spice things up you get to blast your way through ghoulies, devils, general nasties, weapons, blood and gore. This is the Doom-clone the Amiga has been waiting for. You don't want to miss this one. Get it today!

NEW!

Description	Gloom	
Order code	GH/GM	AF Price £15.99

Super Skidmarks 2



An *Amiga Format Gold* with 92% in issue 71, *Super Skidmarks 2* was described as "the best driving game in its class ever seen on the Amiga". This is a racing game that's all about control, skill, timing, confidence, aggression, instinct and ability. Add it to your collection now!

NEW!

Description	Super Skidmarks 2	
Order code	AF/SS	AF Price £15.99



Turbotech Clock Cartridge

Your Amiga will always know what day it is with this handy device which sets the correct time and date. The *Turbotech Clock Cartridge* simply fits into the disk drive port (or on the back of your second drive). Comes complete with software. Save £2 off the recommended retail price.

Description	Turbotech Clock Cartridge	
Order code	AMFCLO	AF Price £17.99

A500+ and A600 1Mb RAM Upgrades

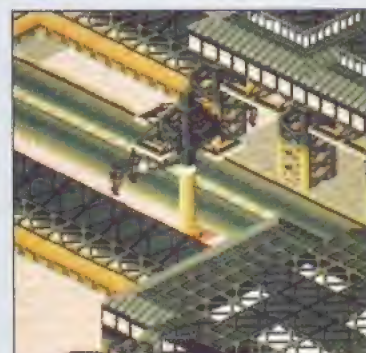


A600 version shown

If you have less than 2Mb RAM, you are at a serious disadvantage, so why not take the opportunity to upgrade at this low price. These boards for the A500+ and A600 plug into the Amiga's trapdoor connector. Built to the highest standards, they are fully guaranteed for a year.

Description	A600/A500+ 1Mb RAM Upgrades		
A600 code	AF6H1M	AF Price	£29.99
A500+ code	AF5P1M	AF Price	£29.99

Syndicate American Revolt Missions

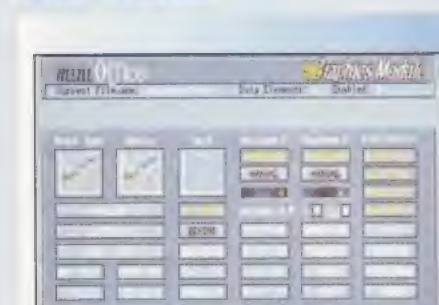


If you thought the original *Syndicate* (91%, AF49) was tough, the *American Revolt Missions Disk* will test your skills to the absolute limit in a series of 21 fiendishly difficult missions.

You can't buy this exclusive disk in the shops or from any other magazine, but you need a copy of the original four-disk game to use the *Missions Disk*.

Description	Syndicate Missions Disk		
Order code	AMFDSD	AF Price	£12.99

Mini Office



A collection of database, spreadsheet, graphics and word processor programs from Europress that you shouldn't be without. It can be especially useful if you are planning on setting up, or already have a small business.

NEW!

Description	Mini Office		
Order code	CB95	AF Price	£24.99

Mouse 'n' Mat



At last! A quality replacement mouse at a bargain price, complete with mouse mat. The 260dpi resolution mouse is 100 per cent Amiga- (and Atari ST-) compatible and both buttons are fully micro-switched for maximum reliability and performance. The tastefully-coloured neoprene mouse mat, essential for keeping your mouse free of dust and dirt, is 5mm thick and has a non-slip backing surface.

Description	Mouse 'n' Mat		
Order code	AFMM	AF Price	£12.99

AMIGA READER **FORMAT** OFFER **SoftWood** products

All prices include
VAT at 17.5%

Call our Order hotline on
01773 521606

Final Writer 4 Lite Cover Disk Registration...



We hope you're enjoying our "TEST DRIVE" version of Final Writer 4 Lite from the cover of this month's magazine. Now you've had time to try out this working program, you can **REGISTER YOUR SOFTWARE FREE OF CHARGE**, with no future obligation. You will then receive the latest product news and information from SoftWood along with registered user **SPECIAL OFFERS** on the full SoftWood Product Family! Registration is simple... Print out the form on your cover disk or fill out the coupon below, then... Post or FAX to SoftWood - IT'S EASY!

Description	Final Writer 4 Lite Cover Disk Registration		
Order code	FW4LREG	AF Price	£FREE!

Final Writer 4 Lite Complete Package...

If you prefer, you can upgrade to the FULL version of Final Writer 4 Lite for **HALF THE NORMAL PRICE!** This will give you the Official User Manual, the British/English Collins Speller/Thesaurus (containing over 110,000 words with 825,000 synonyms) and the ability to use Adobe PostScript Type 1 fonts on any printer - features not included with your "TEST DRIVE" version. In addition to that, you'll also be able to access the SoftWood Technical Support Line for help should you need it!

(For Amiga floppy or hard drive based systems running Workbench 2.04 or later with 2Mb of RAM or more)

Description	Final Writer 4 Lite Complete Package Upgrade		
Order code	FW4LUG	AF Price	£19.95

FULL Final Writer 4 HD Package...

If you own a Hard Drive Amiga System with extra memory, why not consider the ultimate! Full Final Writer is the Amiga's most feature rich Word Processor/Publisher and includes a host of additional facilities to make writing so much easier. For further information simply fill out the coupon below and either post or FAX SoftWood, or... Phone us!

(For Amiga hard drive only systems running Workbench 2.04 or later with 2.5Mb of free RAM or more)

Mr/Mrs/Miss/Ms:	Initial(s):	Surname:
Address:		
County (or Country):		
Daytime Phone:		Postcode:
Evening Phone:		
FW4LREG Final Writer 4 Lite Cover Disk Registration		£FREE!
FW4LUG Final Writer 4 Lite Complete Package @ £19.95		£ :
UK Postage & Packing @ £3.00		£ :
EC Overseas Postage & Packing @ £13.00		£ :
Non EC Overseas Postage & Packing @ £14.00		£ :
FULL Final Writer 4 HD Information		£FREE!
		TOTAL PAYABLE: £ :
Card No		
Valid From	Expiry Date	Issue Number (Switch Only)
Card holder's signature:		
Cheque/Bank Draft/Postal Order for £ : payable to SOFTWOOD PRODUCTS EUROPE LTD		

Please post to SoftWood Products Europe, New Street, Alfreton, Derbyshire, DE55 7BP or... FAX to SoftWood on 01 773 831040

AMIGA book SALE

FORMAT OFFERS

PRICES VALID UNTIL MARCH 31ST



Get the most out of your Amiga 4th edition

New, for beginners and experts alike, this book will make sure that you literally "Get the most" out of your Amiga, whatever you want to do with it.

UNDERSTANDING YOUR AMIGA

Section A gives you the low-down on how your Amiga works, including all the hardware and software. There's even a glossary covering all the terms that you're likely to come across.

WHAT YOUR AMIGA CAN DO

Section B helps you to explore in-depth the myriad of possible uses for your Amiga: DTP, Comms, programming, Amiga games, music, graphics and multimedia. Again, there's a full glossary at the end of the section to ensure that you are familiar with all the technical terms.

FREE DISK

Includes carefully selected Public Domain and shareware programs to make your Amiga faster and easier to use.

AMIGA FORMAT SUBSCRIBERS SAVE £3

As an Amiga Format subscriber you'll save £3 when you take advantage of this offer and buy this book for only £14.99.

Order code **FLB522X**

Reader Price **£17.99** Subscriber Price **£14.99**

<p>How to find your way around the Internet and other major networks.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Bulletin Board Systems: what are they, who runs them, what do they do? You've got an Amiga and a modem - now make them talk to each other. <p>£12.95</p> <p>Price £19.95 Order Code FLB5122</p>	<p>This new book tells you everything you'll need to know about CD-ROM, how it works, and industry plans to exploit its full potential.</p> <p>PLUS TWO CD-ROMS! Includes two CD-ROMs packed with hundreds of megabytes of useful utilities.</p> <p>£12.95</p> <p>Price £19.95 Order Code FLB5262</p>	<p>This guide was written with the full support of Digita International. It contains in-depth explanations of every aspect of the software and includes a bonus disk packed with fonts and clip art.</p> <p>£12.99</p> <p>Price £14.95 Order Code FLB0799</p>
<p>Explore the full potential of AMOS with easy-to-understand descriptions, diagrams and dozens of examples. Or, if you're a beginner, you'll find a smattering of BASIC knowledge, AMOS - and this book!</p> <p>SOLD OUT</p> <p>Price £19.95 Order Code FLB0025</p>	<p>The Amiga is the world's premier low-cost graphics workstation and it is capable of highly professional results. All it takes is the know-how... and all the know-how is right here!</p> <p>£12.95</p> <p>Price £19.95 Order Code FLB5084</p>	<p>This book contains everything that you need to know to get the most out of ARexx: "Your Amiga's built-in Turbocharger" It includes help for beginners and authoritative reference material for more experienced users.</p> <p>£9.95</p> <p>Price £17.95 Order Code FLB5092</p>

<p>Corish's Amiga Games Guide is the latest hints and tips book from the world-famous Corish Games Guide series. This new edition has more than 400 pages packed with lifesaving tips, cheats and solutions.</p> <p>£9.95</p> <p>Price £14.95 Order Code FLB519X</p>	<p>A comprehensive PD directory. Within its pages you'll find over 700 applications, utilities and programs for your Amiga. Order your copy at this special price of £4.95 and SAVE £10 off the normal selling price whilst stocks last.</p> <p>Save £10!</p> <p>Hurry! LAST FEW</p> <p>Price £4.95 Order Code FLB0114</p>	<p>With this combination of hints, tips and a complete walk-through solution, no-one who plays this excellent graphics adventure need ever feel lost again! Printed in full colour throughout.</p> <p>£3.95</p> <p>Price £7.99 Order Code FLB4896</p>
---	--	--

All prices include postage and packing. Turn to page 120 for order form.

Call our Order hotline on **01225 822511**



Subscription

YOURS FREE . . . ONLY WHEN YOU SUBSCRIBE TO AMIGA FORMAT.

Choose one of these fantastic products when you subscribe for 12 issues OR get them both **FREE** when you subscribe for 24 issues.



ORGANISER 2

AMIGA FORMAT 92%

Organiser 2 is the latest release of Digita's award-winning software. We gave it a stonking 92% in the February issue and gave you a time limited working version to sample on the coverdisk.

"The best Amiga PIM currently available."

MONEY MATTERS 4

AMIGA SHOPPER 90%

Keeping track of all your finances is easy with *NEW Money Matters 4* from Digita. It's the ideal starting point if you want to be in control of all your finances.

"The ideal package for managing your personal or small business finances."

SUBSCRIBERS ENJOY ALL THESE BENEFITS TOO:



- Bonus subscriber disk packed with useful software every month.
- Subscriber-only "BackStage" newsletter.
- A saving of up to 54p an issue.
- Never miss an issue – every one will be delivered direct to your home.
- SAVE £££s on software with our exclusive subscriber offers.
- Full price protection for the length of your subscription.

DON'T MISS OUT, SUBSCRIBE NOW AND CLAIM YOUR FREE SOFTWARE.

AF 12-ISSUE UK SUBSCRIPTION: £48.75. ORDER FORM: PAGE 120.

120

Back Issues

For just **£5** you can treat yourself to a back issue of *Amiga Format* complete with creative Coverdisk programs and great game demos.

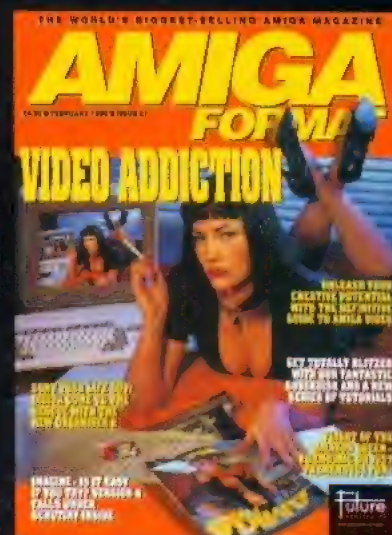


Zeewolf 2

Experience the thrills of helicopter combat with remote vehicles and challenging foes.

Blitz Basic

The best coverdisk of the year? A complete runtime version of the best programming language for the Amiga.



Missed AF? Don't miss out completely – order it now while stocks last...

Call our Order hotline on
01225 822511

AF80 January 1996

Coverdisks: Ultimate Workbench utilities, plus the demo of the amazing *Breathless*.

AF79 Christmas 1995

Coverdisks: *Digitia Organiser 2* demo, plus the demo of *Team 17's Worms*.

AF78 December 1995

Coverdisks: Six modelling tools from the *Snap Maps* collection and the *Blitz Bombers* demo.

AF77 November 1995

Coverdisks: The complete package of *Real 3D Classic*, plus a demo version of *Tiny Troopers*.

AF76 October 1995

Coverdisks: Demos of *InfoNEXUS 2*, plus *DataNEXUS*. *TimeKeepers* is the game.

AF75 September 1995

Coverdisks: The *Maxon Magic* Workbench enhancement system. Exclusive *Odyssey* training level.

AF74 August 1995

Coverdisks: Convert pictures with *Transition* and become a footie manager in *Player Manager 2*.

AF73 July 1995

Coverdisks: Create sound effects with *Technosound Turbo 2*, plus, a five-hole demo of *Sensible Golf*.

AVAILABLE FROM YOUR
NEWSAGENT NOW!

arcane

the roleplaying magazine

The Cyberpunk 2020
kids come of age
in a new RPG...

CYBER GENERATION

... and we review it

Mr Smith's
Emporium

A trans-dimensional
roleplaying experience

Warhammer
Fantasy Battle

The Orcz
invade
your PC

SKOOL
ROOLZ
A fantastic
full RPG
inside!

ON SALE NOW! ON SALE NOW! ON SALE NOW! ON SALE NOW!

SFX

INSIDE THE
THIRD GREAT
SEASON OF
BABYLON 5

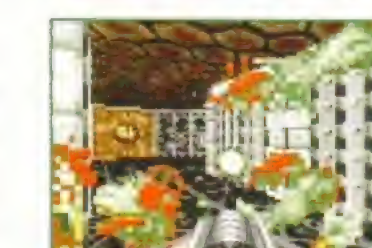
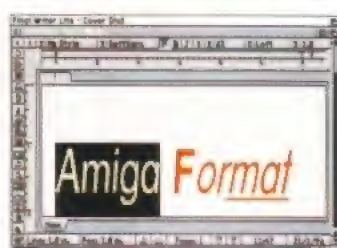
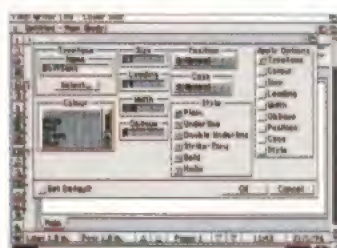
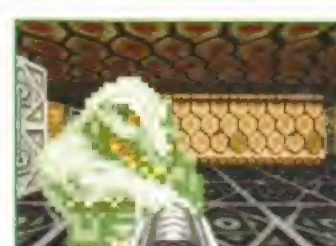
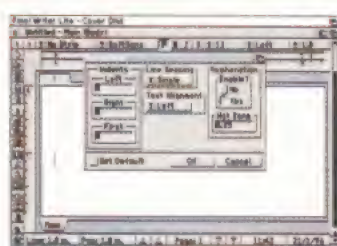
ALL IN THE
WORLD'S FINEST
SCIENCE FICTION
MAGAZINE

WAR WITHOUT END

PLUS! JG BALLARD, JOHNNY MNEMONIC,
JUMANJI, THE PRISONER, BLAKE'S 7...

Future Films, TV, Books, Comics, Video, Models and more...

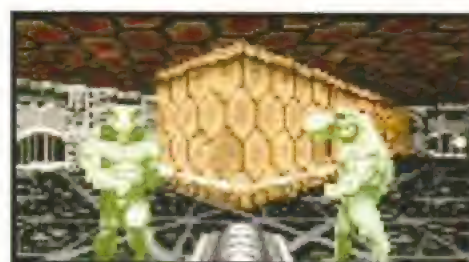
AMIGA FORMAT COVERDISKS



The program that was nearly chosen to help re-launch the Amiga in the Amiga Magic bundle, *Final Writer 4 Lite* is here.

It's been upgraded and offers lots more options for the power Amiga owner. Check out the mighty *Gloom Deluxe*.

Gloom Deluxe



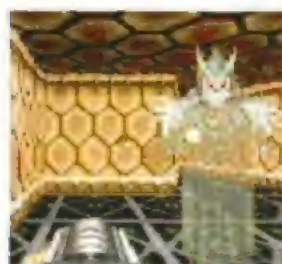
One of the regrets we had when *Gloom* was first released was that we didn't put it on the coverdisk for you.

With *Gloom Deluxe* freshly on the market, it gives us a chance to redress that balance. It also gives players of our *Breathless* coverdisk the chance to enter into a direct contrast and compare mode.

Gloom Deluxe is basically *Gloom* with knobs on. You can run it at any resolution from 4*4

pixels to 1*1 in Hi-Res, Lo-Res or Super Hi-Res Interlaced - just select the screen mode from the Gloom Setup Utility. You'll need a high powered Amiga (probably 040 or above processor to make use of full screen 1*1 Hi-Res mode) to be able to use this at anything like a decent running speed. But it's there to be used for those with the power. Which is good.

You can run *Gloom Deluxe* on any Amiga with 2Mb or more and a 68020 processor - no need for the AGA chipset. Hurrah.



Be prepared for a big surprise when you face the ghosts.

HOW TO BE A PICKUP ARTIST.

To open doors, touch them with your invisible man. To regain health, run over the little objects that look like baby's milk bottles. To increase the firepower of the plasma weapon, walk through the power ups. The display shows the extra power added to the gun.

Gloom Deluxe does what **Gloom** couldn't do. Is it enough to challenge the graphical and technical might of **Breathless**? Find out for yourself with our excellent coverdisk demo.

DON'T LOSE CONTROL OF YOUR SENSES

The controls are relatively simple to get to grips with. Here's the low down on some of the more important aspects of the game.

Move Forward	Up Arrow Key	Sidestep Left	Hold Alt Key and Left Arrow Key
Move Backward	Down Arrow Key	Sidestep Right	Hold Alt Key and Right Arrow Key
Rotate Left	Left Arrow Key	Fire Plasma	Cannon Left Amiga Key
Rotate Right	Right Arrow Key		

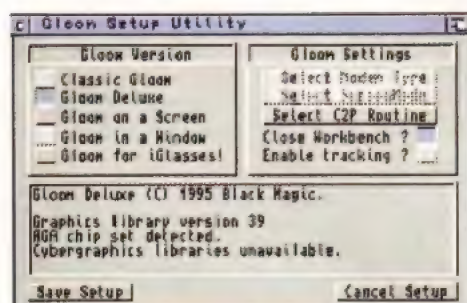
When you lose a life, the screen turns red. To resume play, press the Fire button.



You don't need to hit the space bar when faced with a door. Just go up to it and touch it with your man.

On booting you'll be faced with the Gloom Setup Utility before the game proper loads. Decide which option best suits your Amiga hardware and save the preferences. The game will boot from there. If you don't want to change anything – you might already have set up the preferences to their correct value – click on the close gadget. The game will now boot for real and you'll be faced with a small screen and a big gun poking in front of it.

Unfortunately, the demo doesn't allow joystick or CD32 control. Only the keyboard can be used. As this is probably the best method of control anyway, you shouldn't worry too much



On booting, you'll be faced with this screen. If satisfied with the preferences, click on the close gadget box. If not, make the changes and Save Setup.

DYING A THOUSAND DEATHS

There's a small bug on this demo which means that when you run out of lives, the game returns to Workbench. This is irrecoverable. To play another game you have to reboot. We apologise for any inconvenience this may cause.



Remember that copious use of the sidestep will keep you alive longer than a gung-ho attitude.

about missing out on the other methods.

The first thing to do is press the Escape key which will access the plethora of screen options. From this screen you can quit from the game, take away the ceiling and floor texturing, change the screen size and change the pixel size.

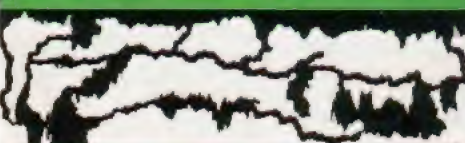
As is to be expected, you have to compromise between all of these variables to achieve an acceptable running speed on your system. Once done, all that's left to do is to master the complexities of the game and try to reach the exit.

Good luck.

WORMS MAPS

For those of you who don't own an A1200 or accelerated Amiga, we've included a couple of Worms maps. They were downloaded from the Team 17 home page on the Net. To load them into Worms, follow the instructions in the Worms manual.

Thanks are extended to Stone-D for the tunnel map and David Eady for the City map.



A long protracted game is on the cards here.



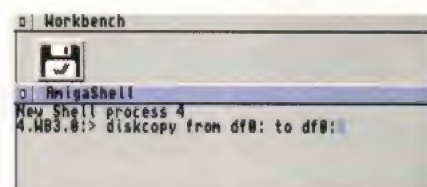
David has brush maps available for Wormers.

BACKING UP YOUR COVERDISK

Copying your Coverdisk is really very simple. Just follow the stages below...

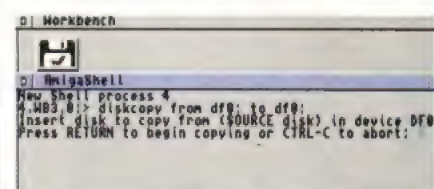


1 Boot up with your Workbench disk and find the Shell icon, in your system drawer. Double-click on this to go into the Shell.

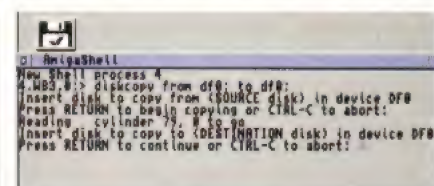


2 Type in the following line (with a zero, not the letter O), taking care to put the spaces in the correct places:

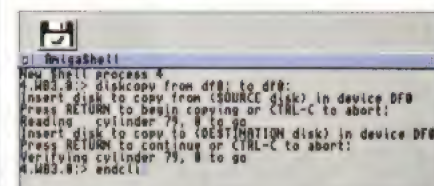
DISKCOPY FROM DFO: TO DFO:



3 When asked for the Source disk, insert your write-protected Coverdisk and press Return. All of the info on this disk will then be copied from the disk into memory.



4 Once your Amiga has read the info, it will ask for the Destination disk. Insert it and press Return. All information on this disk will be destroyed.



5 On an unexpanded machine, the Amiga may ask for the source disk again, because it copies in chunks. Finally, type **endcli** to close down the Shell.

DISK NOT WORKING?

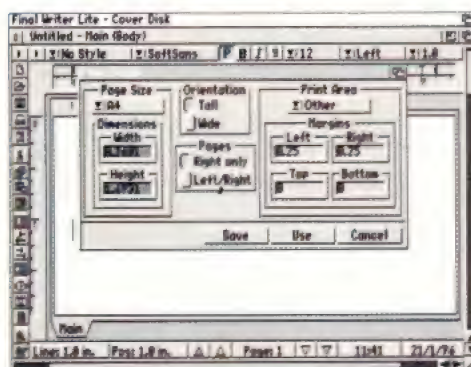
We take every care to test the Coverdisk software, but Future Publishing cannot accept any responsibility for any damage occurring during its use. If your disk is faulty, send it back, including an SAE, for a free replacement to:

Amiga Format (insert name of disk)
York Reprographics
20 Trinity Lane, Mickelgate,
York, YO1 1EL

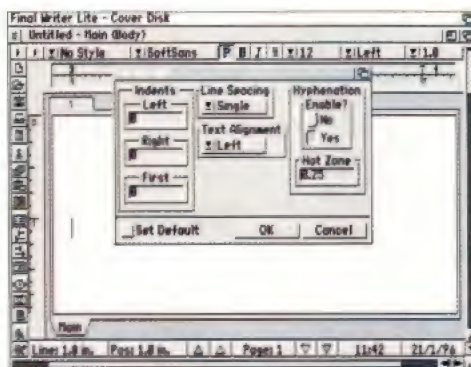


Final

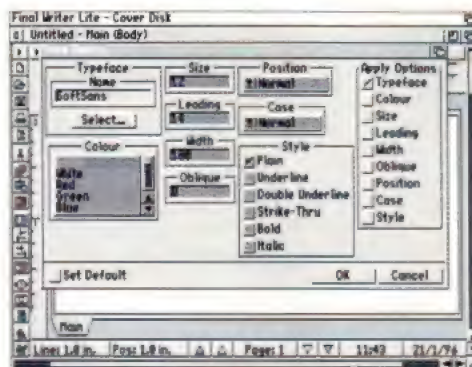
A fully working version of a brand new program on a Coverdisk? David Taylor introduces an amazing new program that will transform the way you write.



First things first, ensure that the page setup suits the needs of your document and printer.



Also ensure that your paragraph style is set to the parameters you want.



The fonts can be changed in many ways, from colour and style to size, leading and width.

The Amiga has often been criticised for its lack of professional level document processors. "You need Word on the Amiga" or "There's nothing to rival Quark." Final Writer 4 is a program that should silence these critics. It combines the powerful tools you need to create a fully rounded document and yet retains an easy interface that everyone can use.

The first thing to do once the program is loaded is set the preferences. This includes an option to open the program on Workbench or on a separate screen. If you choose the latter, then you need to set the number of colours and the screen's resolution. This is important

because you need to consider the requirements of any pictures you will import. Select preferences that will suit these, but bear in mind that higher resolutions and more colours need more memory.

GLOBAL PREFERENCES

When the page appears, you may want to adjust it's settings. From the **Layout** menu, you can choose the **Page** option and enter the preferences you need, including the print area. You may also want to adjust the typeface or font from the **Typeface** menu item. This enables you to change the size, colour, slant, leading and position (such as subscript or superscript).

Playing around with the paragraph and section settings is easy, but to start with you'll probably find the default ones are fine.

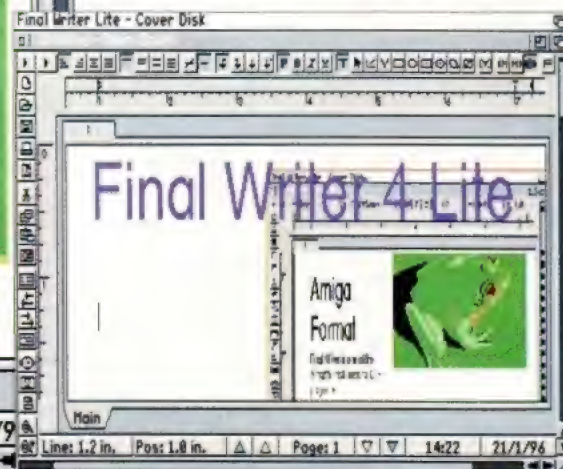
Creating a page is very simple. Select the font you want from the **Typeface** menu and then enter in your heading. You can obviously change fonts as often as you like, and to help you do this, there are several preset font settings which are accessed from the top bar at the very left (when it's in text and not icon mode). There's everything from document title and section titles to sub-headings and body text.

You may want to adjust the number of columns so that the page looks more like a magazine. To change the columns, select the **Section** menu item and choose the number of columns.

Should you want to make any adjustments to existing text, you first need to select it. Click the left button at the start of the section you want to change, drag the cursor down the text to the end and release the button. The text will be highlighted and you can now cut, copy and paste. Use either the icons or keyboard shortcuts, which are detailed next to the menu items,



Final Writer 4 Lite allows you to incorporate pictures with borders and text wrap around as well as all the types of text that magazine production requires.



Pictures can be resized on screen and text boxes created that run behind or over the top of the picture.

Writer 4 Lite

See the Final Writer Masterclass on page 24 for more great tips on using your coverdisk.

HOW TO USE YOUR COVERDISKS

using the right Amiga button and keys. As well as manipulating the text, you can change various attributes, such as, font, size, colour etc. of the selected text by using the menu buttons or the type requestor. Should you want to make changes to the entire document, then first choose **Select All** from the **Edit** menu. These are all basic options that are simple to operate and very similar to most other word processors and DTP packages.

INSERTING PICTURES

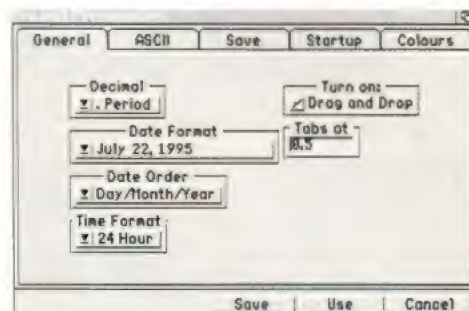
Graphics are easy enough to use, but allow even more flexibility. Select **Import** from the **Graphics** menu and choose an IFF image. The program will import it and scale it down in size (if its a full screen picture). You can then adjust the size using the handles from the sides of the picture and move it to wherever you need it in the text. Next, double-click on the picture (make sure you have the graphics pointer selected) and the graphics box preferences will appear. Here you can choose all the settings for this box. On the left are the settings for text runaround, including how close to the box the text should run; the middle has border options, such as what colour a border should be and how thick; the right selects any background and how the image should be displayed on the screen as well as whether these setting should be applied to every graphics box.

When you have the picture placed and set as you want, you may decide that a caption is needed. To do this, you need to create a separate text box using the icon from the top bar. Make it an appropriate size and select a

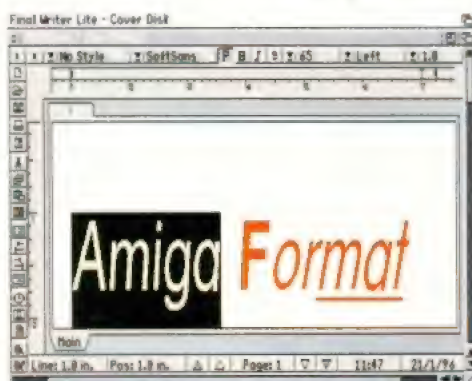
font. Type in the caption and then place the new text box where you need it. This might be underneath or next to the picture, or you may want it to appear over the top. In that case, place the text box where you want it and then, ensuring that the box is still selected, choose **Bring to Front** from the **Graphics** menu. As you can see, text boxes are very similar to graphics.

The program can also be configured to meet your own needs. Not all options have keyboard short-cuts, so there is a feature that allows you to define your own short-cuts. The **User** menu on the very right has a **Preferences** option that can set the actions attached to the function keys. Add a new item and select the function key; enter a name for the key, which will be entered into the menu and then choose a command from those available. Remember to save your changes so that these short-cuts are available each time you use the program.

Final Writer is an easy program to use. The only options that aren't available in this version are the spelling and thesaurus features, because there wasn't room to fit them on the Coverdisk. If you want to upgrade to that version and receive a complete manual then you can take advantage of the special offer overleaf.



General preferences govern the program's settings.



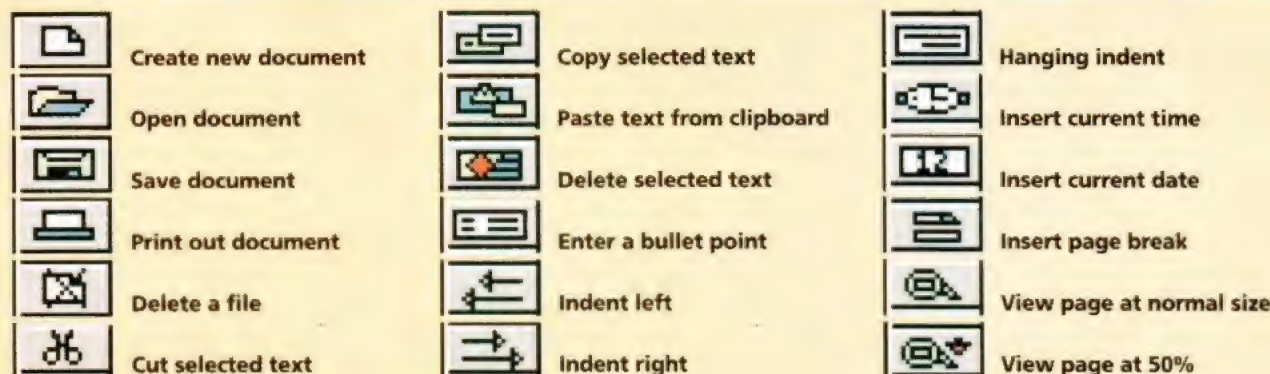
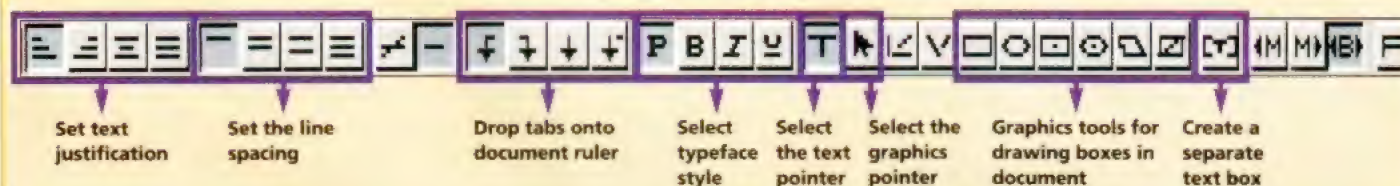
When text is selected you can change the style, including underlining and italics, or font and colour.

INSTALLING THE PROGRAM

Final Writer 4 Lite can be installed to floppy disks or a hard drive. First load Workbench, then insert the Coverdisk. Select the type of installation you need and it will be done automatically using the Commodore Installer utility. If you install to floppy disk, you need two spare disks. These don't have to be formatted as that will be done automatically. The first disk contains the *Final Writer* program and the second has the extra support files. To use the program, access it through Workbench.

DO IT WITH ICONS

At the top left hand corner of the window, you will see two arrow icons. These switch the rows across the top and down the left side from text to pictures. Using the icons in the rows, you can quickly access some of *Final Writer's* important options.



AMIGA FORMAT COVERDISKS

CAN'T GET YOUR DISK
SOFTWARE WORKING?

CALL

(MON-FRI 2PM-6.30PM)

0191 584 0682



EXTRA!

Your Coverdisk should be working fine, but if it's not, these hints, tips and corrections should sort out the problem quickly and easily.

BARS&PIPES (AF71)

Many readers have had memory problems when trying to run *Bars&Pipes*, or access the *Bars&Pipes* tool AmigaPhone.

To increase the memory, disable Workbench utilities that are running in the background, disable external disk drives and use Workbench Preferences to change the screen mode to the lowest resolution with the least colours possible. *Bars&Pipes* should now load. Once running, use *B&P's* Preferences menus to switch on all the memory savers.

When you try to load the song Brandenburg Demo, the Amiga asks you to insert Volume Internal Sounds Kit 1. It's an instruments disk not included on the Coverdisk.

Instead, make a copy of your AF71A Coverdisk, rename it Internal Sounds Kit 1 and put it in the drive. Brandenburg will find some of the sounds that it needs in the instruments drawer on this disk, but not all of them.

Instruments whose sounds can't be loaded, can be fixed by clicking on the AmigaPhone icon at the end of their pipe and choosing a sample from the AF71A instruments drawer.

A set of manuals is now available to



compliment the *Bars & Pipes* Coverdisk. For further information please contact Emerald Creative Technology (0181 715 8866).

SENSIBLE GOLF (AF73)

If you are using a 1Mb machine and have an external disk drive, you will have found that the intro and title will load fine, but the game itself fails.

Switch off and disconnect the external drive which is taking up memory that *Sensible Golf* needs. When playing, if it seems that you have control of the game and can do everything except actually strike the ball, your joystick is in the wrong port.



TECHNOSOUND TURBO 2 (AF73)

To use the fun-time effects, as well as some other *Technosound* functions, it is necessary to have an external sampling cartridge connected. If you do have a sampler, but find that it doesn't work properly with the software, try gradually reducing the program's sample rate setting.



TRANSITION (AF74)

If *Transition's* main screen flickers, it doesn't mean that your Coverdisk is faulty. The programmers have chosen to use a high resolution screen for *Transition's* interface. Owners of a suitable multiscan or VGA monitor can configure Preferences so that the flicker is eliminated.



INFONEXUS/DATANEXUS (AF76)

Apologies to readers who are still using Kickstart 1.2 since the programs will not work with your machine. Optonica are running a special offer on the full version of the software exclusively for AF readers. To find out more, contact them on 01455 558282.



REAL 3D (AF77)

If you find that the program will load fine from floppy but fails to load from your hard drive it is possible that the MaxTransferRate of your hard disk is set too high. To remedy this you will have to refer to the documentation that came with your particular hard drive.



Snap Maps offer

If you got issue 78's AF Coverdisk with our excellent selection of Snap Maps, you will no doubt be pleased to hear that you can now upgrade to the full version of the collections *Fields & Foliage* and *Building Materials & Fabrics* for either: (Tick appropriate box.)

- ☐ £76 each volume (without AF Coverdisk £99.95)
☐ £140 for both volumes (without AF Coverdisk £188)

Name

Address

Post Code

Send your order to:

Activa International
Produce House
1a Wickham Court Road
West Wickham
Kent BR4 9LO.

Tel: 0181 402 5770
Fax: 0181 402 5780.



In issue 78 Graeme Sandiford was so impressed by this collection of 3D modelling tools that he slapped a *Format Gold* on it. For £120 you get a whole range of high-quality objects that should have you rendering stunning scenes, from jungles to urban areas, in no time.

IF YOUR DISK IS FAULTY...

Please remember that the technical helpline above is purely for difficulties you have getting the programs to work properly.

If your disk is physically damaged, bent, broken with a loose or missing shutter, it should be returned to Discopy Labs for a replacement at the following address:

**AF DISK NUMBER XX
YORK REPROGRAPHICS
20 TRINITY LANE,
MICKELGATE
YORK YO1 1EL**

This includes any system messages you may get saying: "Read/write error", "Disk invalidated" and "Checksum Error".

In this case, the disk has been damaged and needs to be replaced.

AMIGA READER **FORMAT** OFFER **SoftWood** products

All prices include VAT at 17.5% **Call our Order hotline on 01773 521606**

Final Writer 4 Lite Cover Disk Registration...



We hope you're enjoying our "TEST DRIVE" version of Final Writer 4 Lite from the cover of this month's magazine. Now you've had time to try out this working program, you can **REGISTER YOUR SOFTWARE FREE OF CHARGE**, with no future obligation. You will then receive the latest product news and information from SoftWood along with registered user **SPECIAL OFFERS** on the full SoftWood Product Family! Registration is simple... Print out the form on the cover disk or fill out the coupon below, then post or FAX to SoftWood - IT'S EASY!

Description	Final Writer 4 Lite Cover Disk Registration		
Order Code	FW4LREG	AF Price	£FREE!

Final Writer 4 Lite Complete Package...

If you prefer, you can upgrade to the FULL version of Final Writer 4 Lite for **HALF THE NORMAL PRICE!** This will give you the Official User Manual, the British/English Collins Speller/Thesaurus (containing over 110,000 words with 825,000 synonyms) and the ability to use Adobe PostScript Type 1 fonts on any printer - features not included with your "TEST DRIVE" version. In addition to that, you'll also be able to access the SoftWood Technical Support Line for help should you need it!

(For Amiga floppy or hard drive based systems running Workbench 2.04 or later with 2Mb of free RAM or more)

Description	Final Writer 4 Lite Complete Package Upgrade		
Order Code	FW4LUG	AF Price	£19.95

The SoftWood Product Family...

Final Writer 4 Lite is just one product in our range. As the World's leading productivity software developer for the Amiga, SoftWood offer titles that have received awards around the globe...

Final Calc... The most powerful Amiga Spreadsheet available! Ideal for beginners yet flexible and advanced enough for experts too!

Final Data 3... A powerful yet simple to use Amiga Database with extensive features to enhance your potential with information management.

If you'd like information for any SoftWood Product, simply post or FAX the coupon below... TODAY!



Final Writer 4 has won many awards including Amiga Format Gold with a massive 90% rating! December '95



FULL Final Writer 4 HD Package...

If you own a Hard Drive Amiga System with extra memory, why not consider the ultimate! Full Final Writer is the Amiga's most feature rich Word Processor/Publisher and includes a host of additional facilities to make writing so much easier.

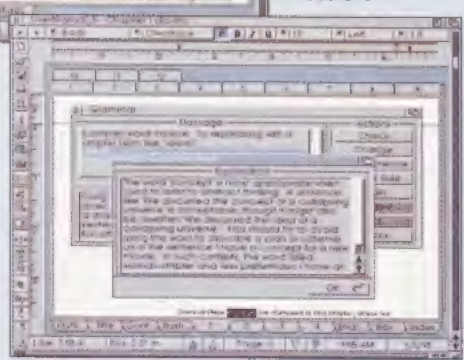
Features like...

- A unique integral Grammar Checker that helps you write that perfect letter by reading through it, highlighting errors and offering suggestions
- Support for high resolution structured EPS Clip Art within your documents
- Spell-As-You Type for instant spell correction.



Click Tabs™ offer a revolutionary method of navigation and are accessible not just in requesters but in the document window too! Navigate through the pages and sections of any document in either version of Final Writer... Quickly and Easily!

- Different types of Sections
- Support for Multiple Language Dictionaries
- Grouping and Ungrouping of Graphics Objects
- ARexx Support
- Different types of Sections



Final Writer 4 represents state of the art Word Processing and is constantly being developed and improved to ensure users have the facilities available to make document creation and editing easier.

If you would like further information, simply fill out the coupon below and either post or FAX to SoftWood, or... Phone us!

(For Amiga hard drive only systems running Workbench 2.04 or later with 2.5Mb of free RAM or more)

Please complete the information on this form and either post or FAX to SoftWood Products at the address shown below...

- ☐ FW4LREG Final Writer 4 Lite Cover Disk Registration £ FREE
- ☐ FW4LUG Final Writer 4 Lite Complete Package @ £19.95 £ :
- ☐ UK Postage & Packing @ £3.00 £ :
- ☐ EC Overseas Postage & Packing @ £13.00 £ :
- ☐ Non EC Overseas Postage & Packing @ £14.00 £ :
- ☐ FULL Final Writer 4 Hard Drive Systems Information Pack £ FREE
- ☐ Final Data 3 Information £ FREE
- ☐ Final Calc Information £ FREE

Total Payment: £ :

Mr/Mrs/Miss/Ms:	Initial(s):	Surname:
Address:		
County (or Country):	Postcode:	
Daytime Phone:	Evening Phone:	
Card holder's signature:		
Card Number	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Valid From	<input type="text"/>	Expiry Date <input type="text"/>
		Issue Number (Switch Only) <input type="text"/>
Cheque/Bank Draft/Postal Order enclosed for £ : payable to SOFTWOOD PRODUCTS EUROPE LTD		

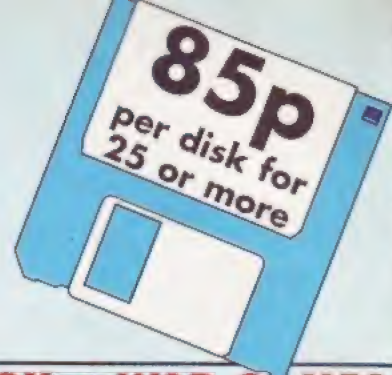
Please post to: SoftWood Products Europe, New Street, Alfreton, Derbyshire. DE55 7BP or... FAX to SoftWood on 01 773 831040



Software Expressions

Established 1990

Introducing some of the best public domain & shareware software. These are high-quality freely distributable disks at a fraction of commercial prices.



All disks are compatible for A500/A500+/A600/A1200, except (N) which indicates not compatible for 1200

EDUCATIONAL

(N.B. This includes some games)

- E162... Storyland II... Create a child's adventure
- E043... Learn and Play I... Blackboard Maths etc
- E423... Spelltris... A Tetris spelling game
- E033... Education 1... Learn German
- E180... GCSE Maths... Syllabus taught disk
- E185... Astrology... Calculates positions of planets
- E193... Astronomy... A total concept disk
- E234... Colour The Alphabet... Educational spelling game
- E271... The Highway Code... All you need to know
- E073... Electronic Train Set (1 meg)... Construct own train set
- E079... Treasure Hunt... Great kids game
- E270... Dinosaurs... Quiz on dinosaurs
- E298... States of Europe... Information on this continent. Good
- E299... Communicate... Learn how to use sign language
- E311... The Internet... A guide to the Internet
- E339... Dunks DTP... Desktop publishing for kids
- E350... Barney the Bear (2 disks)... Learn & meet animals
- E385... What's its Name (N)... Educational for kids
- E411... Word Play... Lots of puzzle games
- E413... Morse Code Tutor (not 1.3)... Guide to Morse code
- E424... Artistix... Children's program
- E425... Typing Tutor... Suitable for beginners
- E086... Wraithed 1... Pub quiz style game
- E035... Education 3... Weather and climate

BUSINESS SOFTWARE

- B089... Journal... Accounts program
- B136... Amibase Prof... Excellent database
- B140... Text Engine... Excellent word processor
- B134... Amicash... Easy-to-use accounts program
- B137... 600 Business Letters... All ready to print
- B240... Little Office... Word processor, database & spreadsheet
- B323... Onform... Invoice maker
- B330... Easycalc... Excellent spreadsheet
- B400... Phone Locator... Dialling codes for Britain

CREATIVE + GRAPHICS

- C128... Big Clipart... Comic characters
- C160... Deluxe Paint Tutor... Painting instructor
- C130... Label Designer... Various label printers
- C197... Clipart... Stars/logos/explosions etc
- C198... Clipart... Valentines and Weddings
- C231... Audio Animation Studio... Create cartoons
- C236... Word Power... Solve crosswords & anagrams
- C256... Print Studio... Multi purpose printer utility
- C258... Garden Designer... Create your own garden, excellent graphics
- C263... League Database... Easy-to-use football editor
- C389... Turbocat Pro (not 1.3)... Excellent catalogue organiser
- C331... Signature Creator... Customise your signature

MISCELLANEOUS UTILITIES

- M335... Error Information... Explains computer crashes
- M340... Bar Tender (not 1.3)... Drinks and cocktail recipes
- M213... 500 Plus Emulator... Upgrade for A500
- M241... Winemaker... Database for wine lovers
- M244... Lockpic V2.0... Uncover copy facilities
- M259... Easy Spell... Spell checker/helper
- M414... Joke Disk... Thousands of jokes

- M210... Pools Tools... For football pools
- M299... Tee to Green... Excellent golf-scorer
- M310... Personality Analysis... Type in answers to assess yourself
- M311... Cop the Lat Pro... Updated lottery helper
- M332... Virus Checker V6.5... New updated killer
- M333... Disk Repair Kit... Salvages damaged disks

STAR TREKERS

- D058... Enterprise Animation... Leaving the dock
- D166... Star Trek Animation... Animations of USS Enterprise
- D177... Star Trek Animation... Agatran No.17. More like above. Good
- Ad005... All New Star Trek (2 drives, 2 disks)... USS Enterprise classic. Best one
- Ad007... American Star Trek (2 drives, 2 disks) (N)... Graphic adventure
- A072... Star Trek Game (N)... The Next Generation
- N412... The Star Trek Guide (6 disks)... All the information you need
- A081... Star Trek Quiz... Trek trivia

ADVENTURE GAMES

- Ad005... All New Star Trek (2 drives, 2 disks)... USS Enterprise classic. Best one
- Ad007... American Star Trek (2 drives, 2 disks) (N)... Graphic adventure
- Ad523... Boomin Eck (not 1.3)... Professional looking platform game
- Ad019... Dungeon Delver (2 disks)... Difficult adventure quest
- Ad065... Pixie Kingdom (2 disks)... Tricky adventure game. Good
- Ad222... Neighbours Adventure (2 disks)... Bring Paul Robinson to court
- Ad245... Iron Clads (2 disks)... Graphic adventure
- Ad326... Wibble World Giddy... Really good platform game
- Ad500... The Devils Abode... 3D horror adventure

ARCADE + PLATFORM

- A010... Breakout... Classic bat & ball game
- A011... Blizzard... Horizontal shoot 'em up. High quality
- A252... Leaping Larry... Jump up the escalators
- A512... Transplant... Asteroids game
- A165... Super Skoda... Car racing game
- A520... The X Mass Project... Simplistic shoot 'em up
- A529... Egg Scramble... One of the best platform games. Limited levels
- A209... Games Galore Ten (N)... 14 excellent games
- A214... Parachute Joust... Fight for parachute on descent. V. good
- A221... Revenge of Mutant Camels... Good. Similar to Centipede
- A524... Assassins 245... Packman + 3D
- A526... Assassins 247... China Challenge 2, Moose Drive and Antimatter
- A527... Assassins 248 (not 1.3)... Air Fight, F-Ball and Matrix
- A531... Assassins 249... Trooper, Conundrum and Revolver
- A534... Assassins 250... All-rounder, bobbie and quadrille
- A541... Amiga Phantom (not 1.3)... Similar to Descender
- A543... Gars... Galaxians and invaders in all-in-one
- A243... Tetren... Excellent Tetris clone
- A247... Quiz Master... Quiz which includes Editor
- A255... Amos Games... 5 games including Glassback
- A327... Tetris Pro... Tetris game with exceptional variants
- A333... Icerunner (N)... Recom. Brilliant platform game. 10 out of 10
- A338... Project Buzz Bar... Excellent Asteroid type game
- A340... Depth Charge... Submarine game
- A433... Harry Haddock... Really good platform adventure
- A434... Amiga Boy... Console games on Amiga!
- A443... Nimble!... New. Addictive graphical platformer
- A502... Cyberman... 3D Pacman game. Excellent
- A503... Chaneques (2 disks)... Like Lemmings. Good
- A504... Rebellion... Asteroids shoot 'em up

STRATEGY + WAR GAMES

- Sim013... Bullrun (N)... American civil war game
- Sim513... Bridge... The card game
- Sim102... Simulation 1 (1 meg)... Recommended. 5 games including Metro
- Sim124... Napoleonic Warfare... High quality simulation
- Sim528... Battleships... Classic game, computerised
- Sim143... Card Shop... Well presented card games
- Sim217... Act of War... Excellent strategy games
- Sim218... Roulette... Casino classic
- Sim220... Sub Attack (N)... Also landmine + bomber
- Sim224... Strategic Games... 3 excellent games
- Sim410... Island... Excellent board game. Build hotels & money
- Sim414... Diplomacy (N)... Classic, similar to Risk
- Sim415... War (N)... Top quality 8bit strategy
- Sim428... The Shepherd... Populous clone
- Sim444... Ultimated Quiz... Pub quiz clone
- Sim505... Scrabble... Board game, computerised

SPORT

- Sp170... Amos Cricket (N)... 'Owzat!
- Sp256... Slamball... Management game of US football-type sport
- Sp263... Soccer Cards... Simplistic league-based game
- Sp299... Top of the League... Addictive football management game
- Sp307... 18th Hole (2 disks)... Excellent golfing game
- p337... Super League Manager 2... Updated soccer management game
- Sp372... Road To Hell... Well produced racing game
- Sp376... Unsensible Soccer... Good football game
- Sp429... A Day at the Races... Simple horse racing game
- Sp530... Sport Challenge... Hype Olympics, lots of events
- Sp532... Friday Night Pool... Pool playing simulation
- Sp533... Poker Mania... Good Poker simulation
- Sp544... Indi Car Challenge (not 1.3)... A good racing management game
- Sp540... Professional Bingo... Good simulator

A1200/A4000 ONLY

- U422... Balls AGA... Excellent lottery helper
- U235... Sleepless Nights... Compilation of A1200 utilities
- U324... Lottery Winner AGA... Helps you to win!
- U334... AGA Killers... Updated virus killer
- U399... Graphic WorkBench (2 disks)... Hard drive to install
- U508... Videotracker 2... AGA demo creator
- U285... Fairlight... 29 meg of graphics on one disk
- U289... State Of Art... Famous, quality demo
- U290... Raving Mad Mo... High quality music video
- U291... Lethal Exit... Stunning demo
- D300... Technatrack II... More rave music
- D305... Tina Small... Slideshow of model
- D310... AGA Mansell... Nigel Mansell slides
- D315... Minomist Rave... Great dance demo
- D509... Phoebe Cates... High resolution slideshow
- E214... A Beginners Guide... Learn all about WorkBench 3.0
- E300... Speak & Spell... Good for learning youngsters
- G321... AGA Klondike (3 disks)... Excellent patience card game
- G322... Giger Tetris... Tetris clone
- G339... AGA Megaball... Brilliant breakout game
- G372... Mad Fighter... 2 player Street Fighter game
- G414... Motorola Invaders (2 disks)... Brilliant Space Invaders
- G420... Pssst AGA... Arcade AGA game
- G440... Missile Over Zenon (2 disks)... 3D missile command
- G441... To the Death... Street Fighter clone
- G442... Excellent Card Games III... Restricted AGA version
- G445... AGA Donkey Kong... Re-hash of original. Good
- G506... Battle Duel... Multiplayer artillery game
- G507... Samurai Showdown... Street Fighter clone
- G510... Raketiz V2.25... Multiplayer thrust shoot 'em up

Blank disks
10 for £3.99

Mouse Mats
Deluxe Mouse Mats £2.95 each

CD ROM Software
We now stock CD software.
Please write/phone for prices

Catalogue disks
75p each
Details of over 4000 disks in our library updated regularly

POSTAGE

UK orders : 75p
Europe : £1.50
World : £3.00

PRICES

PD...95p per disk
90p each for 15 to 24
85p each for 25 or more
75p each for 50 or more

HOW TO ORDER

Enclose list of disk numbers along with your Cheque/Postal Order made payable to:

SOFTWARE EXPRESSIONS

18 Maple Road, Horfield, Bristol BS7 8RH

Credit Card orders only

Tel: 01179 425987 (9.30am-5pm Mon to Fri)



FREE DISKS!

CHOOSE ONE FREE DISK FOR EVERY 10 PD DISKS ORDERED!

Please enclose coupon with your order.

Hot Digital Surf!

Next month in *AF* we will be examining the strange forces that are pushing the Amiga surf-wards. We'll be looking at the tremendous new Surf Squirrel, and examining the latest bundle from Amiga Technologies. The "Surfer" pack is aimed at Internet wannabees, but is the software up to scratch? And, does the Viscorp licensing deal mean we'll see an Amiga in every home after all? There is only one place to find out...

April issue on sale Thursday 14th March

RESERVE YOUR COPY OF

AMIGA
FORMAT

MAG#SAVE

You can reserve any issue of *Amiga Format* at many newsagents, including branches of WH Smith and John Menzies.

XL 1.76MB



XL DRIVE
£79.95

INT.DRIVES



FROM
£30.95

SYQUEST EZ



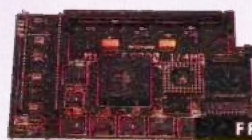
EZ 135MB
£239

GVP RAM



FROM
£159

68020EC



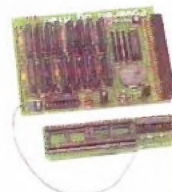
FROM
£99.95

MEGACHIP



MEGACHIP
£159

MEMORY



FROM
£24.95

SUPER XL DRIVE

The Super XL Drive allows you to store 3.5MB on a high density disk.

3.5 SUPER XL DRIVE**£129.95**

1.76 XL DRIVE

The XL Drive allows you to store a 1.76MB on a high density disk.

1.76 XL DRIVE EXTERNAL**£79.95**

1.76 XL DRIVE INTERNAL**£75**

1.76 XL DRIVE A4000**£75**

PC880B EXT.POWER DRIVE**£49.95**

INTERNAL DRIVES

PC881 A500**£30.95**

PC882 A2000**£35.95**

PC883 A600/1200**£35.95**

HARD DRIVES

1 GIGABYTE 3.5 SCSI**£259**

1 GIGABYTE 3.5 SCSI EXTERNAL **£335**

MICROPOLIS

2 GIGABYTE 3.5 SCSI**£CALL**

4 GIGABYTE 3.5 SCSI**£CALL**

9 GIGABYTE 3.5 SCSI**£CALL**

HITACHI

340MB 2.5 IDE**£CALL**

510MB 2.5 IDE**£CALL**

810MB 2.5 IDE**£CALL**

1 GIGABYTE 2.5 IDE**£CALL**

OTHERS

120MB 2.5 IDE**£95**

M-TEC HD

External IDE hard disk for the A500 comes complete with an internal ROM switcher, and upgradable to 4MB RAM

M-TEC AT500 BARE**£99**

PLEASE CALL FOR HD SIZES

MEMORY REQUIRES 30-PIN SIMMS

OVERDRIVE HD

External PCMCIA 3.5" IDE hard disk

OVERDRIVE BARE**£99**

OVERDRIVE 420MB**£259**

ZIP DRIVE

ZIP DRIVE 100MB SCSI**£179.95**

100MB DISKETTE**£15.95**

ZIP DRIVE REQUIRES SQUIRREL SCSI INTERFACE

NEW PRODUCT

SYQUEST EZ135

The Syquest EZ135 drive is an ideal storage device. The EZ Drive stores 135MB on a single 3.5" cartridge and has a seek time of 13.5ms. Comes complete with one 135MB cartridge. (A SCSI interface is required)

SYQUEST EZ135MB**£239.95**

135MB CARTRIDGE**£CALL**

VIDEO BACKUP 3

Backup to 520MB onto a 4hr VHS tape. Version 3 has new backup modes for Amiga's with a 68020 or higher CPU.

VIDEO BACKUP SCART**£65**

VIDEO BACKUP PHONO**£60**

UPGRADE TO VERSION 3**£20**

FLOPPY EXPANDER

Save 1.5MB on a standard floppy drive and 3MB when used in conjunction with the XL Drive 1.76.

FLOPPY EXPANDER**£10**

DISK EXPANDER

Disk Expander can add upto to 50% to your hard drive capacity and works with all drives including SCSI, IDE, Floppies and even the RAM disk. Disk Expander works on any Amiga with any Kickstart.

DISK EXPANDER**£19.95**

EXTERNAL CASES

SCSI case suitable for CD-ROM/HD/DAT and Optical drives.

5.25" SCSI or IDE CASE**£79.95**

3.5" SCSI or IDE CASE**£79.95**

SX-32

SX-32 is an internal add-on card for your CD32 and features: VGA port, RGB port, parallel port, serial port, external disk drive port (1.76MB), clock, controller for 2.5" hard disk, and a SIMM socket (up to 8MB). Turn your CD-32 into a A1200.

SX-32 MODULE**£199.95**

CHIPS & SPARES

256 x 32 SIMM 72-PIN (1MB)**£40**

512 X 32 SIMM 72-PIN (2MB)**£75**

1 X 32 SIMM (4MB)**£125.95**

2 X 32 SIMM (8MB)**£235.95**

4 X 32 SIMM (16MB)**£499.95**

1 X 8 SIMM 32-PIN (1MB)**£30**

4 X 8 SIMM 32-PIN (4MB)**£139**

1 X 4 STATIC COLUMN A3000**£25**

1 X 4 DIP**£25**

256 X 4 DIP**£5**

1 X 1 DIP**£5**

CIA**£12**

GARY**£19**

PAULA**£19**

DENISE**£19**

SUPER DENISE**£25**

KEYBOARD IC**£12**

FAT AGNUS 1MB**£19**

FAT AGNUS 2 MB**£29**

PRINTER CABLE**£6**

RS232 CABLE**£6**

SCSI EXTERNAL**£15**

WORKBENCH 3.1 A500/2000**£85**

WORKBENCH 3.1 A3000/4000**£95**

ROM SHARE DEVICE**£19**

2.04 ROM CHIP**£25**

FOR ANY SPARES REQUIRED PLEASE CALL

GVP HC-8 SCSI

SCSI hard card which can fit 8MB of RAM on-board.

HC-8 SCSI CARD**£99**

GVP G-LOCK

Award winning Amiga Genlock.

G-LOCK AMIGA GENLOCK**£259**

IO-EXTENDER

Zorro II card that provides an additional serial port, parallel port and connection for optional RS422 and RS232 port. Call for details

ioEXTENDER**£59**

GVP RAM

Official GVP RAM SIMMs.

4MB GVP RAM**£159**

16MB GVP RAM**£549**

A2000 68060

A 68060 accelerator board for the A2000 running at 50MHz and allowing upto 128MB of user installable memory and a SCSI-II hard disk controller.

A2000 68040 (0MB RAM)**£TBA**

A2000 68060 (0MB RAM)**£TBA**

4MB STANDARD ADD**£125.95**

4MB GVP ADD**£159**

SPECIAL OFFER

MODEMS

ACEEX V32 BIS 14.4 NOT BT APPROVED **£99**

X-LINK TRUE V34 28.8 BT APPROVED **£229.95**

TRAPFAX MODEM SOFTWARE**£49**

ALL MODEMS INCLUDE SOFTWARE AND CABLES

HI-SOFT

SQUIRREL SCSI INTERFACE**£59.95**

AURA**£79.95**

MEGALOSOUND**£29.95**



squirrel scsi interface
included where you
see this logo

SURF SQUIRREL

Surf Squirrel offers an even higher SCSI performance, auto-booting, and ultra-fast serial port. Surf Squirrel is the idea expansion peripheral for your Amiga 1200. Please call for more information.

SURF SQUIRREL**£POA**

SQUIRREL MPEG

Squirrel MPEG allows you to play VideoCD and CDI CD-ROM's, Squirrel MPEG brings high quality digitally mastered images and 16-bit stereo sound to you and your Amiga.

SQUIRREL MPEG**£POA**



RAM EXPANSION

A 2MB RAM board for the A500 which fits in the trap door slot.

A500 2MB RAM£90

MEMORY CARDS

512K RAM WITH CLOCK£24.95

512K RAM WITHOUT CLOCK ..£19.95

A600 1MB RAM£39.95

A500+ 1MB RAM£29.95

MEGACHIP RAM

Increase your Amiga 500/2000 chip RAM to a total of 2MB. MegaChip does this by using its own 2MB RAM and also now includes a 2MB Fat Agnus. No soldering is required.

MEGACHIP RAM£159.95

A500 68020EC

A 68020 EC processor accelerator card for the A500 and A500+, with an option to fit a 68881 or 68882 co-processor (PLCC or PGA). This card can fit upto 4MB FAST RAM and is fully auto-configuring.

NOT COMPATIBLE WITH GVP HARD DRIVE

A500 68020 EC 0MB RAM ...£99.95

A500 68020 EC 4MB RAM ..£239.95

PRINTERS/MONITORS

MICROVITEC 1438 14"£289

EPSON STYLUS INC.PAPER£489

EPSON STYLUS PRO XL A3+ ..£1499

EPSON STYLUS/PRO XL INCLUDE STUDIO II SOFTWARE

STUDIO II SOFTWARE£49.95

VGA ADAPTOR

VGA ADAPTOR£15

GLIDEPOINT

Intuitive cursor control at your finger tips 'Tap' for an instant selection. Connects to the Serial port. (This is not a graphics tablet)

ALPS GLIDEPOINT£59.95

POWER TABLET

Pen and cursor controlled graphic tablet, including cables and software.

POWER TABLET 12 X 12 ...£195.95

INCL. PEN, CURSOR AND POWER TAB S/W

GURU-ROM V6

A SCSI driver for all Series II host adaptors and accelerator cards for all Amiga computers. This ROM has a very fast transfer rate of up to 3.5MB/s, maximising your CPU processing time. Guru supports all SCSI device types including hard drives, CD-ROM drives, scanners, Syquest drives etc. Guru ROM is compatible with Amiga OS 1.3 through to 3.1 and is SCSI-1/SCSI-2 compatible. Please call for further information.

GURU-ROM V6£49.95

POWER SCANNER

The award winning Power Scanner includes the following features: Scan in 24-bit at upto 200DPI (all Amigas not just AGA)*, Scan in 256 greyscales at up to 400DPI (all Amigas), Thru'port for printer connection, Fully supports AGA chipset, Display HAM8/24-bit images on a non-AGA Amiga (via image conversion), full editing facilities included. Works with 2.04 ROM or above, min 1MB (recommend 2MB).

POWER SCAN 4 B/W£89.95

POWER SCAN 4 COLOUR ...£169.95

OCR (BOUGHT WITH SCANNER)£20

OCR SOFTWARE£49.95

POWER SCAN 4 S/W ONLY£20

PC INTERFACE + COL S/W ...£49.95

PC INTERFACE + B/W S/W ...£39.95

FLATBED SCANNERS

24-bit A4 flatbed scanners, complete with software, cables and manual.*

EPSON GT-5000£489.95

24-BIT, INC. POWERSCAN SOFTWARE

EPSON GT-8500£579.95

24-BIT, INC. POWERSCAN SOFTWARE

EPSON GT-9000£729.95

24-BIT, INC. IMAGE FX REV. 1.5 SOFTWARE

ADPRO SOFTWARE£149.95

IMAGE FX 2.0 S/W£149.95

SCANNER SOFTWARE

FLATBED POWERSCANNER S/W ..£35

GRAPHIC/VIDEO

PICASSO II 2MB RAM£249.95

INCLUDING TV PAINT JNR.

PICASSO II 2MB RAM£399.95

INCLUDING TV PAINT 2

VIDEO DAC£25

18-BIT GRAPHICS ADAPTOR

phone orders

We accept most major credit cards and are happy to help you with any queries.

postal orders

Ordering by cheque/PO please make payable to Power Computing Ltd and specify which delivery is required.

warranty

All Power products come with a 12 month warranty unless otherwise specified.

technical support

Help is on hand with a full Technical Backup service which is provided for Power customers.

mail-order prices

All prices listed are for the month of publication only, call to confirm prices before ordering.

export orders

Most items are available at Tax Free Prices to non-EC residents. Call to confirm prices. BFPO orders welcome.

mail-order terms

All prices include VAT. Specifications and prices are subject to change without notice. All trademarks are acknowledged. All orders in writing or by telephone will be accepted only subject to our terms and conditions of trade, copies of which are available on request.

FOR ANY INFORMATION PLEASE CALL

SCANDOUBLER II

ScanDoubler II is a full 24-bit AGA flicker fixer which automatically de-interlaces all AGA screen modes and scan doubles non-interlaced PAL/NTSC modes to allow VGA monitors to display them. Supports VGA, S-VGA and Multiscan monitors. Pixel sharp picture, even at 1440 horizontal resolution and has a standard 15-pin VGA type connector. Comes with composite video/S-VHS outputs.

SCAN DOUBLER II£399

PRO GENLOCKS

TBC-ENHANCER

Reduction of quality loss when copying, colour and contrast correction, suppression of colour drop-outs, elimination of basically any copy protection. The video signal is edited in professional 4:2:2 studio standard and is synchronized entirely new.

TBC-ENHANCER£919.95

NEPTUNE GENLOCK

Excellent picture quality, auto fade control, Alpha channel and optional software control.

NEPTUNE-GENLOCK£599.95

SIRIUS II GENLOCK

Just like the Neptune-Genlock, the new Sirius II combines excellent quality with user friendliness. In addition, this genlock disposes of blue-box keying, bypass, RGB-colour correction, a stereo-audio control with microphone input as well as an integrated test pattern generator for adjustment.

SIRIUS II GENLOCK£919.95

SCANNER



FLATBED FROM
£489

POWERSCAN



FROM
£89.95

POWERTAB



POWERTAB
£195

GLIDEPOINT



GLIDEPOINT
£59.95

NAME

ADDRESS

.....

.....

.....

.....POSTCODE

TELEPHONE NO.

SYSTEM OWNED

DESCRIPTION

.....

.....

.....

TOTAL AMOUNT (inc. delivery) £

CREDIT CARD NO.

EXPIRY DATESIGNATURE

DELIVERY 2-3 DAYS £2.50 ☐ NEXT DAY £5 ☐ SAT £10 ☐

MINIMUM DELIVERY £2.50

ALLOW UP TO 7 DAYS FOR CHEQUES TO CLEAR

TEL: 01234 273000

FAX: 01234 352207



POWER COMPUTING LTD 44A/B STANLEY ST. BEDFORD MK41 7RW

P O W E R .

Personal Suite

Cloanto enter the CD age with
a complete collection on disc

Digital Universe

The whole known universe
inside your Amiga

Reader's games

The best of your submissions,
with comments and advice

Gloom Deluxe

Enhanced, accelerated and
reviewed inside

